# BUILD THE PICTURE PHONE ADAPTER AND SEND VIDEO **OVER YOUR TELEPHONE** \$1.25 NOV. 1982 COMPUTERS - VIDEO - STEREO

**Buyers Guide to** 

TELEPHONES

price, performance, teatures

**How they work** 

JEBLE MEMORY IC'S

for your counter

tends low-frequency range

**Protect yourself** 

YING MAILORDER

the right way

**Build** the

FART RATE MONITOR

mool series

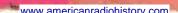
3403 AMPLIFIERS

A NOV82 11#B8 306 390736 DHM 09976093 GV

60505

DAHM AV MR ROBERT 997 GRAND AURORA





# If we only tell you the features you'll never guess the price.

Leader has 6 great oscilloscopes from 15 to 35 MHz, with more features and the lowest list prices ever.

We've designed brand new low and medium bandwidth oscilloscopes and built in many features you may never have seen in similar units. Then we priced them well below the units they replace. Surprising? Not any more. It's exactly the kind of innovative technology and superb quality you've come to see the superbolic services.

# or a 20 ML scope? Or 500 μV sensitivity?

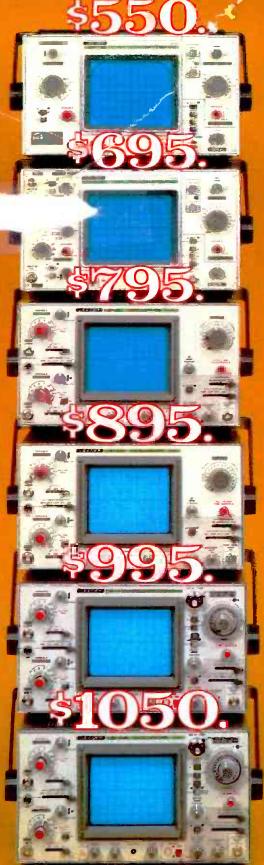
Now Leader gives you these and so much more. Check it out:

# LBO-524/LBO-524L: 35 MHz

- CALIBRATED DUAL TIME BASE
- 500 μV SENSITIVITY
- 7 kV PDA 6"
  RECTANGULAR CRT
- INTERNAL GRATICULE
- DELAYED SWEEP
  TRIGGERED FUNCTION
- VARIABLE SWEEP HOLDOFF
- ALTERNATE CHANNEL TRIGGERING
- AUTO FOCUS
- CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT

# LBO-523: 35 MHz

- 7 kV PDA 6" RECTANGULAR CRT
- INTERNAL GRATICULE
- 500 µV SENSITIVITY
- VARIABLE SWEEP HOLDOFF
- ALTERNATE CHANNEL TRIGGERING
- AUTO FOCUS
- CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT



# LBO-522: 20 MHz

- 500 μV SENSITIVITY
- 6" RECTANGULAR CRT
- INTERNAL GRATICULE
- ALTERNATE CHANNEL TRIGGERING
- VARIABLE SWEEP HOLDOFF
- AUTO FOCUS
- CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT

# LBO-514A/LBO-513A: 15 MHz

- 1 mV SENSITIVITY
- 0.5 µS SWEEP SPEED
- · X-Y MODE CAPABILITY
- LBO-514A AVAILABLE WITH 6 kV ACCELERATING POTENTIAL

# Two-year warranty. Evaluation units.

Our two-year warranty (even on the CRT) is backed by factory service depots on both coasts. Evaluation units are available to qualified customers.

# Call toll-free (800) 645-5104

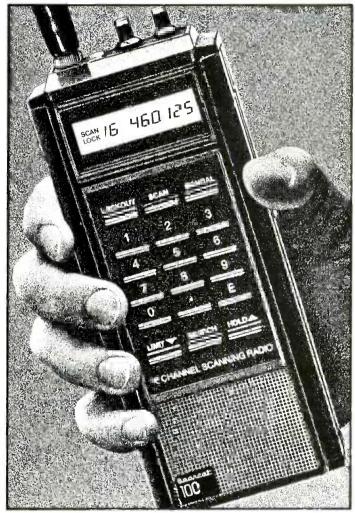
Contact us today for an evaluation unit, catalog showing over 60 Leader test instruments, the name of your nearest "Select" distributor and more information.

# For professionals who know the instruments Corporation difference.

380 Oser Avenue Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-6900 Regional Offices: Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Introducing the first no crystal hand-held scanner. The Bearcat 100.



Now you can have the one scanner you've always wanted-a no crystal, fully synthesized hand-held scanner. The incredible, new, Bearcat 100.

### Push button programming.

The new Bearcat 100 works just like the full size, no crystal Bearcat Scanners. Push button controls tune in all police calls, fire calls, weather warnings, and emergency information broadcasts, the split second they happen. Automatically.

### All the features you want.

16 channels for storing

frequencies. 8 band coverageincluding high, low, UHF and "T" public service bands; both the 70 cm and 2 meter amateur bands; plus, for the first time ever, both the military and federal government land mobile bands. Both automatic and manual

search, lockout, scan delay, direct

carry case are included.

channel access. Even a liq-

uid crystal display. Flexible

antenna, earphone, AC

adapter/battery charger and

# Your Bearcat Dealer wants to hand you an earful.

See your Bearcat Dealer now for a demonstration of the amazing, new Bearcat 100. Get complete information about the world's one and only hand-held, no crystal scanner.

Electra Company
Division of Masco Corp. of Indiana
300 East County Line Road Cumberland, Indiana 46229 International Business Office Suite 102, 1828 Swift North Kansas City, Missouri 64116

1981 Masco Corp. of Indiana

# Why use their flexible discs:

BASF, Control Data, Dysan, IBM, Kybe, Maxell, Nashua, Scotch, Syncom, Verbatim or Wabash

# when you could be using

# high quality error free discs?

Product Description	Part #	100 price per disc (\$)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	3062	2.09
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	3015	2.09
8" SSSD CPT 8000 Compatible, Soft Sector	3045	2.99
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	3090	2.74
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3102	3.34
8" DSDD Soft Sector (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	3115	3.34
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	3103	3.34
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	3114	3.34
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	3104	3.34
51/4" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	3481	2.34
51/4" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3483	2.34
51/4" SSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3485	2.34
51/4" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	3491	3.09
51/4" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3493	3.09
51/4" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3495	3.09
51/4" SSQD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	3504	2.99
51/4" DSQD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	3501	3.99
SSSD = Single Sided Single Density SSDD - Single Sided Double Density DSD	D - Davids Olds	10. 11. 0

SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density; DSDD = Double Sided Double Density SSQD = Single Sided Quad Density; DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density; TPI = Tracks per inch

# New... Free Disc Offer on Memorex Flexible Discs!

Special Offer #1 - Get 20% free discs If you're selling or using other brands of flexible discs, we would like you to try Memorex brand discs. As an incentive to get you to buy Memorex discs, we now have a special offer until October 31, 1982, for anybody selling floppy discs. For every case of 100 Memorex mini-discs you buy from CE for resale, you'll get 20 free Memorex 3481 mini-discs, directly from us. There is no limit to the number of discs you can purchase on this special ofter. This deal effectively gives you new lower pricing on Memorex mini-discs. For example, purchase 100 Memorex 3481 discs for resale from CE. The cost is \$234.00. You'll also get 20 Memorex 3481's free (a \$46.80 value). \$234.00 divided by 120 discs equals \$1.95 per disc! Minimum order on this offer is 100 discs, but the more you order, the more you save. To qualify for this resale bonus, simply tell us you're going to resell

these discs when you order Special Offer # 2 - Get 10% more free discs! If you're a Memorex mini-disc user, you get 10% free discs. Every carton of 10 Memorex 5¼ inch mini-discs sold by CE has a coupon good for a free Memorex mini-disc. For every case of 100 Memorex mini-discs you buy from CE, you'll get 10 free mini-discs directly from Memorex. There is no limit to the number of discs you can purchase is no limit to the number of discs you can purchase on this special offer. Offer # 2 ends on December 31, 1982. This offer can reduce your cost even more. From the previous example, when you buy 100 Memorex 3481's from CE, with the 20% resale bonus, your cost was only \$1.95 each. With the 10% user bonus, your cost for 100 Memorex 3481's would be \$195.00 divided by 110 diese which each \$1.77 and divided by 110 discs which equals \$1.77 per disc. That's almost a \$57.00 savings per hundred discs from our every day low price. As before, the more you order, the more you save. All Memorex discs sold by Communications Electronics are of the highest quality, certified 100% error free and backed by a full one year factory warranty.

Quantity Discounts Available

Quantity Discounts Available
Memorex Flexible Discs are packed 10 discs to a carton
and 10 cartons to a case. Please order only in increments
of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. We are also willing to
accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than
100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 10%
surcharge. Quantity discounts are also available. Order
500 or more discs at the same time and deduct 1%; 1,000
or more saves you 2%; 2,000 or more saves you 3%; 5,000
or more saves you 4%; 10,000 or more saves you 5%;
25,000 or more saves you 6%; 50,000 or more saves you
6% and 100,000 or more discs earns you an 8% discount
off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all Memorex
Flexible Discs are immediately available from CE. Our
warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the
quality product you need, when you need it. If you need
further assistance to find the flexible disc that's right for
you, call the Memorex compatibility hotline. Dial toll-free you, call the Memorex compatibility hotline. Dial toll-free 800-538-8080 and ask for the flexible disc hotline extension 0997. In California dial 800-672-3525 extension 0997. Outside the U.S.A. dial 408-987-0997.

Buy with Confidence

Outside the U.S.A. dial 408-987-0997.

Buy with Confidence
To get the fastest delivery from CE of your Memorex
Flexible Discs, send or phone your order directly to our
Computer Products Division. Be sure to calculate your
price using the CE prices in this ad. Michigan residents
please add 4% sales tax. Written purchase orders are
accepted from approved government agencies and most
well rated firms at a 30% surcharge for net 30 billing. All
sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification.
All sales are final, Prices, terms and specifications are
subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be
placed on backorder automatically unless CE is instructed
differently. Minimum prepaid order \$50.00. Minimum
purchase order \$200.00. International orders are invited
with a \$20.00 surcharge for special handling in addition to
shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor,
Michigan, No COD's please. Non-certified and foreign
checks require bank clearance.
Mail orders to. Communications Electronics, Box 1002.
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$8.00 per case or
partial-case of 100 8-inch disso or \$6.00 per case or partial
case of 100 5%-inch discs or \$6.00 per case or partial
case of 100 5%-inch mini-discs for U.P.S. ground shipping and
handling in the continental U.S.A. If you have a Master Card or
Visa card, you may call anytime and place a credit card order.
Order toll-free in the U.S. Dila 800-521-4414. If you are
outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dia 131-394-4444. Order you
high quality. error free Memorex discs today.

# Free disc offer Save 20%/10%

CF quant









**Order Toll-Free!** (800) 521-4414



For Data Reliability—Memorex Flexible Discs



### Computer Products Division

854 Phoenix Box 1002 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Call TOLL-FREE [800] 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

# THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW **IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS**

Electronics publishers since 1908

November 1982 Vol. 53 No. 11

## SPECIAL FEATURES

39 BUYER'S GUIDE-CORDLESS TELEPHONES

Here's a look at what's available in terms of features, price, and performance of those popular devices. Gordon McComb

# BUYING MAIL-ORDER COMPONENTS

Part 2-Mail-order is sometimes the only way to obtain the components you need. Here are some tips you should know, and some pitfalls you should avoid. Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX

### **BUILD THIS**

### 43 FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER FOR YOUR COUNTER

Add-on for your counter multiplies the signal frequency by either 10 or 100. This easy-to-build device increases the low-frequency range and accuracy of your counter. Gary McClellan

### 47 PICTURE PHONE

Final construction details as well as calibration, set-up, and use for this adapter that sends video signals over your telephone line. Josef Bernard

### 59 HEART-RATE MONITOR

Final construction details for a device that measures your heart rate and displays it on a digital display in beats-per-minute. Robert Grossblatt

### **GUITAR AND BASS TUNER**

Easy-to-build musical "pitch pipe" that enables you to tune your guitar and bass instruments quickly. James I. Jarnagin

### **TECHNOLOGY**

### VIDEO ELECTRONICS

Tomorrow's news and technology in this quickly changing industry. David Lachenbruch

### 10 SATELLITE TV NEWS

The latest happenings in communications technology. Gary Arlen

# 75 ALL ABOUT BUBBLE MEMORIES

How those high-density memory devices work. Robert F. Scott

# CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

# HOW TO DESIGN ANALOG CIRCUITS

An in-depth look at single-stage transistor amplifiers. Mannie Horowitz

### 90 HOBBY CORNER

A new puzzle for our readers, plus a timer circuit using Schmitt gates. Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS

### **NEW IDEAS**

Sample-and-hold probe for a DMM

# **VIDEO**

### SERVICE CLINIC

More about capacitors. Jack Darr

# SERVICE QUESTIONS

Radio-Electronics' Service Editor solves technicians' problems.

### RADIO

### COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

Using a computer to receive RTTY transmissions. Herb Friedman

### COMPUTERS

### COMPUTER CORNER

A look at the Osborne 1 portable computer. Les Spindle

### **EQUIPMENT** REPORTS

### 26 B&K Precision 3030 Sweep/Function Generator

32 Bytewriter Daisy-Wheel Printer

### **DEPARTMENTS**

### 8 Advertising and Sales Offices

142 Advertising Index

105 Books

8 Editorial 143 Free Information Card

### 12 Letters

110 New Literature

114 Market Center

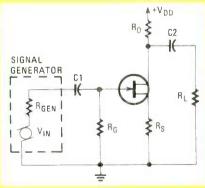
107 New Products

# ON THE COVER

Cordless telephones are more than just a convenience: they can also save you money. Rather than have multiple-extension phones, you can use just one cordless phone and answer the telephone from anywhere inside the house-or from up to 1000 feet away. For an in-depth look at what's available, including prices and features, turn to page 39



BUILD THIS FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER and increase the low-frequency range and accuracy of your frequency counter. Complete construction details start on page 43.



HOW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS WORK, and how to design them, are covered in this month's installment of our back-to-school series. For the full details, turn to page 67.

Radio-Electronics, (ISSN 0033-7862) Published monthly by Gernsback Publications. Inc., 200 Park Avenue South. New York, NY 10003. Second-Class Postage Paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions. \$13.00. Canada, \$16.00. Other countries. S20.50 (cash orders only, payable in U.S.A. currency.) Single copies 51.25. § 1982 by Gernsback Publications. Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postimaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

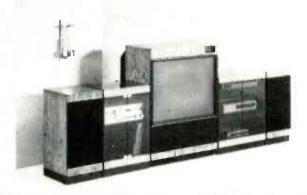
6 What's News

As a service to readers. Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

NOVEMBER

# **VIDEO ELECTRONICS**

DAVID LACHENBRUCH CONTRIBUTING EDITOR



# MORE SEMI-COMPOS

Input and output jacks are featured on some models of almost all 1983 TV lines to accommodate various video-program sources and external audio systems. Like RCA, Magnavox didn't strictly go the video-component route in its 1983 models, but instead provided what it calls "user-friendly" video and audio systems—featuring complete color sets with 10 audio and video input and output jacks, as well as three switched 75-ohm RF inputs.

Console furniture has traditionally been a strong point with Magnavox, and for 1983 it will offer nine high-end audio, video, and storage modules in matching furniture cabinets. The modules can be assembled in 17 different combinations for use with VCR's, videodisc players, and so forth. The systems have a choice of three different screen sizes—an extremely compact 40-inch rear-projection (see photo) and 25- or 19-inch direct-view sets. There's also a choice of two audio systems, two sets of loudspeakers, and two equipment cabinets, all in the same console-rack styling. The TV's all have comb-filter circuits and random-access remote tuning systems; and the 25- and 40-inch models have stereo amplifiers.

# LIVE-ACTION VIDEO GAMES

North American Philips is working on interfacing a home computer with the Laservision videodisc system to produce on-screen games with actual "live"-type video instead of computer-generated graphics. It's not known when the product actually will be introduced, but it may use the upcoming Odyssey 3 (which probably will more closely resemble a computer than a video game) and Magnavox's new-model videodisc player, which has a computer input jack.

# VCR/CAMERA COMBOS

Sony has quietly been developing a single-unit combination camera and VCR which weighs only about five pounds, including battery, and records on a full-size standard Beta cassette. At press time, reports in Tokyo indicated it could be introduced some time in 1983. Sony conceded that such a product had been developed but was mum on details. It's understood that the miniaturization was made possible by using a smaller head drum which nonetheless is compatible with standard recording at the Beta II speed.

Sony's proposed camera and recorder is the size and shape of a slightly elongated cigar box and is only about 5% larger than JVC's VHS-C recorder without camera. JVC's unit, which weighs slightly more than the Sony combination, records for 20 minutes on a small cassette which can be played back on the VHS-C recorder itself, or on any standard VHS recorder by inserting it in an adaptor. The Sony mini is understood to record for three hours, but is a record-only unit, whereas the VHS-C recorder also will play back.

JVC has developed a miniaturized camera weighing 2¾ pounds, using a new ½-inch Saticon pickup tube as a companion to its VHS-C recorder. It can be combined with the recorder into a single unit without cable connections by use of a special shoulder-frame accessory, giving the combination camera-recorder a total weight of less than eight pounds. Sony's one-piece unit is said to be aimed at an under \$1,000 price on the Japanese market.

"No one else gives you as many functions in a handheld DMM.

Now you can move up to Fluke."

We've got great news for people who've been holding out for a high quality, high performance DMM at a moderate price: Fluke's new nine-function model D 804 is now available at select electronics supply stores

at select electronics supply stores.

With a suggested U.S. price of only \$249 and features you won't find in any other handheld DMM, the D 804 is an exceptional value. Here's why.

other handheld DMM, the D 8M is an exceptional value. Here's why.

Logic level and continuity testing: A real time-saver for troubleshooting passive circuits in pcb's, cables, relay panels and the like. The D 804 has a switch-selectable audible tone and visual symbols to indicate continuity or logic levels.

Direct temperature readings in

Direct temperature readings in °C: Used with any K-type

thermocouple, the D 804 delivers fullycompensated readings in °C from -20°C to + 1265°C, for checking heating and refrigeration systems. Peak hold feature captures

Peak hold feature captures transients: A short-term memory in the D 804 captures and holds the peak reading of a motor starting current.

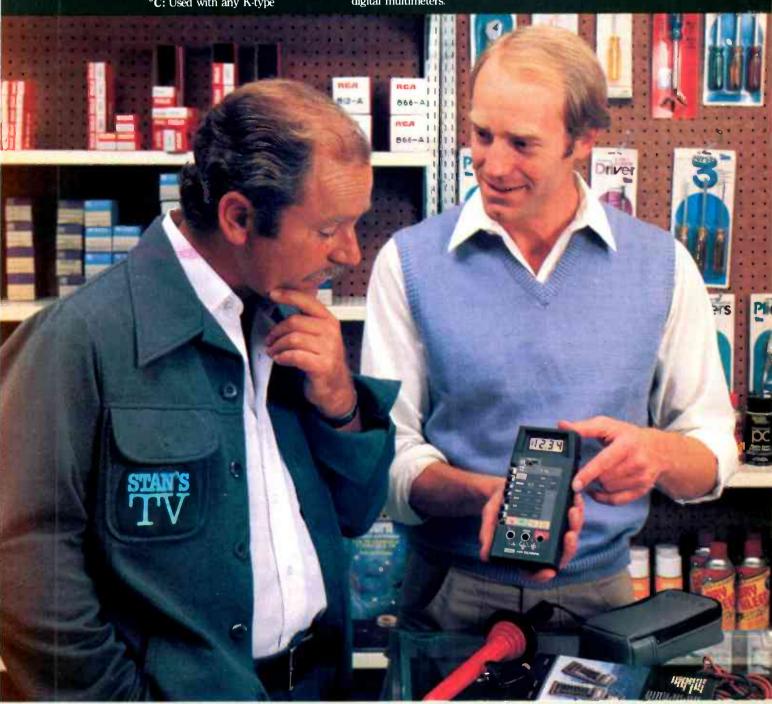
reading of a motor starting current.

And more: 0.1% basic dc accuracy, conductance, 26 measurement ranges, battery, safety-designed test leads and a one year parts and labor warranty. A full line of accessories is also available to extend the measurement capabilities of your DMM.

Ask your dealer about the powerful, versatile D 804 and the rest of Fluke's new Series D line of low-cost digital multimeters.



From the world leader in DMM's. Now we've designed one for you.



Suggested U.S. list price technical data circle No. 7 1372-2/D804 RE 11/82

If your dealer doesn't carry Series I) Multimeters yet, call this number. We'll be happy to tell you who does. 1-800-426-0361



# **WHAT'S NEWS**

# National radio paging is now on the way

A preliminary agreement to form National Satellite Paging Inc.—a new company that will offer the first comprehensive satellite-interconnect paging system across the country—has been announced jointly by National Public Radio (NPR) and Mobile Communications Corp. of America (MCCA).

Users of the system will phone paging calls to the local paging services, which will transmit them by line telephone to NSP's control center in Washington, DC. They will then be uplinked to the Western Union satellite, Westar IV, on which NPR leases space. From the satellite, the calls will be transmitted through NPR's more than 200 downlinks to participating ground stations nationwide.

The stations will transmit all calls designed for their areas by telephone to the appropriate local paging company, which will then put them on the air in the usual manner. Users of the national service will pay a minimum additional fee above the current monthly rates for local paging.

National Public Radio is a nonprofit corporation based in Washington, DC. It supplies programs through more than 200 downlinks to 267 public radio stations in 48 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. NPR expects to use revenues from the new service "to help alleviate the current budget crisis in public radio."

# Amorphous solar cells reach 10% efficiency

Amorphous silicon cells that operate at 10 percent efficiency are reported by the RCA Laboratories at Princeton, NJ. That, according to RCA executives, marks an important step toward large-scale solar power production at costs comparable to those of oil-fired electric generating plants.

While the efficiency of amorphous silicon is still lower than the 17 percent or so of the crystalline type now used widely for solar cells, its cost is much lower. Scientists believe that at 10 percent efficiency, mass production becomes feasible.

RCA received a basic patent on its invention of amorphous silicon devices in 1977.

# Progress reported in graphics standards

Digital Equipment Corp, Intel Corp and Textronix report that 12 companies are joining their move to adopt two proposed new graphics standards. Those would cover methods for creating and transmitting computer-graphics images. Lack of standards for those activities at lower interface levels results in inefficiency, especially in graphics software development and portability.



EFFICIENCY OF AMORPHOUS SILICON SOLAR CELLS is measured by Anthony W. Catalano, of the RCA Labs technical staff. The new higher-efficiency cells may open the way to large-scale production of solar power at costs competitive with the present oil-fired generating plants.

The new companies are Digital Research, Graphics Software Systems, Hazeltine Corp, ICL, ISSCO Graphics, Manneman Tally Corp, Microsoft, AEL Microtel Ltd, Norpak, Westinghouse, Xerox Corp and Precision Visuals.

The two proposed standards are the North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax (NAPLPS) and Virtual Device Interface (VDI). NAPLPS is used in transmitting graphics information. VDI will result in improved software portability among computer systems and graphic devices.

Both of the new standards are being considered for adoption by the American National Standards Institute.

# Computer translation offered in Europe

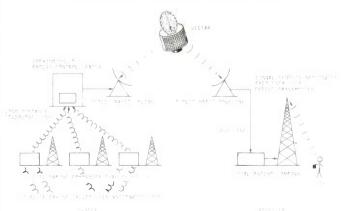
A new service to provide twoway translation between English and three other languages is being offered by the ITT Europe Engineering Support Center in Harlow, England. By coupling the new service with its present translation facilities, ITT can offer a faster and more reliable service—especially for lengthy technical documentation—than conventional manual translation between English and French, German, and Spanish.

The service uses six software programs, one for each language pair. Original text can be input from a keyboard, or from a disk, tape, or optical character readers, or via telex or data links.

The translated texts are produced at five to ten times the speed of manual translation, and with the help of ITT's own data bank as an integral part of the service, the computer-assisted system assures high accuracy, idiomatic usage, and orderly syntax. Final editing is done on-line by expert technical translators, native speakers of the language into which they translate. The customer receives the finished translation in hard copy, tape, or disk, or over data links worldwide.

The new service that is now being offered commercially was originally developed for use by ITT companies.

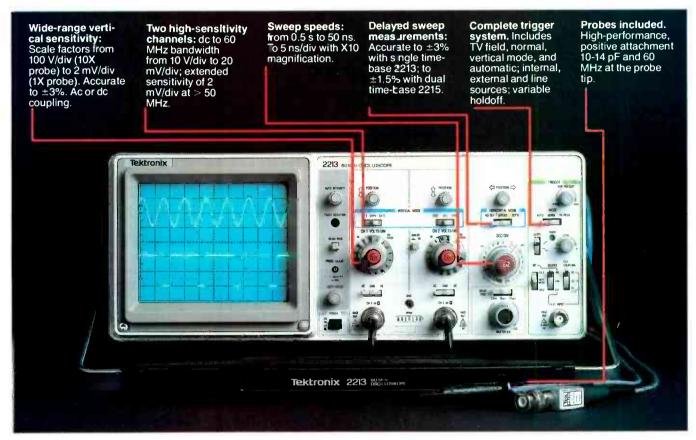
# NATIONWIDE SATELLITE PAGING SYSTEM



THE NATIONAL SATELLITE PAGING SYSTEM, showing how paging calls can be routed to recipients all over the nation.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

# Tek's most successful scope series ever: At \$1100-\$1400, it's easy to see why!



In 30 years of Tektronix oscilloscope leadership, no other scopes have recorded the immediate popular appeal of the Tek 2200 Series. The Tek 2213 and 2215 are unapproached for the performance and reliability they offer at a surprisingly affordable price.

There's no compromise with Tektronix quality: The low cost is the result of a new design concept that cut mechanical parts by 65%. Cut cabling by 90%. Virtually eliminated board electrical connectors. And obviated the usual cooling fan.

Yet performance is written all over the front panels. There's the bandwidth for digital and analog circuits. The sensitivity for low signal measurements. The sweep speeds for fast logic families. And delayed sweep for fast, accurate timing measurements.

The cost: \$1100 for the 2213\*. \$1400 for the dual time base 2215.

You can order, or obtain more information, through the Tektronix National Marketing Center, where technical personnel can answer your questions and expedite delivery. Your direct order includes

probes, operating manuals, 15-day return policy and full Tektronix warranty.

For a demonstration stop by your local Tektronix Sales Office.

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-426-2200

Ask for Department l0142 In the state of Washington, Call (206) 253-5353 collect.

Price F.O.B. Beaverton, OR



# RADIO-ELECTRONICS

# **EDITORIAL**

# Behind closed doors

Do you ever wonder what's going on behind the closed doors of the research labs? As you know, the major consumer-electronics manufacturers (primarily located in, but not limited to, Japan) are pouring lots and lots of money into research and development with the hope of developing products that you will want to buy. Although very few people actually know what's going on behind those closed doors, we have seen some of the recent developments that have come out of the labs

From ITT comes a set of 6 IC's for implementing a digital color TV—all signal processing will be performed digitally. Many TV manufacturers are currently evaluating those IC's for use in their own sets or developing their own digital IC's. To the consumer, the new digital TV sets will offer little immediate advantage; they'll reduce the manufacturers' cost both in terms of parts and assembling. For the future, that breakthrough could lead to new features such as automatic ghost cancellation, noise reduction for the video signal, TV receivers capable of receiving PAL, SECAM, and NTSC signals with the flip of a switch, and more. (Next month, we will present a feature article on digital TV as part of a special section on video entertainment.)

While the digital IC's are receiving lots of attention, Mitsubishi has succeeded in developing two IC's that make up a complete color TV chassis, minus the tuner, power-driver transistors and, of course, the CRT. The performance of those IC's is remarkable! For example, the video bandwidth is no less than 7 MHz.

TV isn't the only place where things are happening. Sony has put a complete AM/FM radio receiver on just one IC. The only external components are a few capacitors, coils and a speaker. The IC even includes a power amplifier. To demonstrate the new IC, Sony produced a prototype self-contained wristwatch/radio. Although impressive, Seiko's recent development of a wristwatch/TV is even more impressive. That device uses an LCD display, but unfortunately the majority of the electronics is housed separately and strapped around the user's waist.

Turning to a different area, Nippon Electric has developed a software technique that will permit online handwritten character recognition for personal computers. Using that new system with a digitizing tablet, a personal computer will be able to "read" handwritten (script as well as printed) words with a 99.5% recognition accuracy. Can you imagine writing a letter on that system while a word-processing program is loaded in the computer? Just by pressing a button you could have the spelling checked, the text justified, and then have it printed out.

Those are just a few of the many developments that have recently come out of the research labs. They will all have a major impact on future electronics products. Many more will be forthcoming. As the new ones are announced, you can be sure that **Radio-Electronics** will be there and we will report the details. And you can also be sure that we will cover the major developments in all other areas of electronics and not limit our coverage to just a few specific ones.

Art Aleiman

ART KLEIMAN EDITOR



# For \$99.95 you can have a full powered personal computer.

Most people know by now that the ZX81 from Sinclair Research is the lowest priced personal computer in the world.

But serious programmers are looking for more than a low price. They're looking for true computer power. And that's where the ZX81 surprises a lot of people.

Just look at the keyboard and you'll get some idea of the ZX81 's power. It

20 graphic symbols, and complete mathematical functions. And there's

even more power that you can't see. A breakthrough in personal **computers.** The ZX81 offers features found only on computers costing two or three times as much.

Just look at what you get:

 Continuous display, including moving graphics

Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays

Mathematical and scientific functions accurate to 8 decimal places

 Unique one-touch entry of key words like PRINT, RUN and LIST

Automatic syntax er-

ror detection and easy lok Memory Module editing

Randomize function useful for both games and serious applications

Built-in interface for ZX Printer

1K of memory expandable to 16K

A comprehensive programming guide and operating manual

The ZX81 is also very convenient to use. It hooks up to any television set to produce a clear 32-column by 24-line display. And you can use a regular cas-

> sette recorder to store and recall programs by name.

What you get. When vou order vour ZX81, vou get everything you need to start programming.

It comes with connectors for your TV and cassette recorder, an AC adaptor, and a free programming guide and operating manual that com-BASIC commands, Sinclair programs are available pletely documents the capabil-

> Options and add-ons. Like any full-powered computer, the ZX81 can be expanded and upgraded.

Its 1K memory can be expanded to over 16K just by plugging the Sinclair Memory Module onto the back of the unit. The cost is only \$49.95.

Sinclair has also published pre-recorded programs on cassettes for your ZX81. We're con- Free guide to programming information, please stantly coming out with new programs, so we'll send you our latest software catalog when you order vour computer.

How did we do it? The question most often asked about the ZX81 is, "How can so much computer power cost so little money?"

The answer is that Sinclair Research simply took a different approach. Our only goal was to make programming power as affordable as possible. So we developed a radical new design that cuts costs dramatically without cutting computer power. For example, our unique Master Chip replaces as many as 18 chips used in other personal computers.

The success of the ZX81 speaks for itself. It is now the fastest-selling personal computer in the world. And we stand behind our product. If anything goes wrong in the first 90 days, we'll repair or replace your unit free of

charge. Even after that, you can take advantage of our national service-bymail facilities for a minimum fee.

Order now and try it out for 10 days. Simply send the coupon along with a check or money order. For faster delivery, call our toll-free number and use your MasterCard or VISA.

You have 10 days to try out the ZX81. If it isn't all we say it is, just send it back and we'll refund your

Why wait any longer? With the Sinclair ZX81, you can finally afford to have the computer power you've alwavs wanted.

Call toll free 800-543-3000. Ask

for operator #509. In Ohio call: 800-582-1364; in Canada call: 513-729-4300. Ask for operator #509. Phones open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Have your MasterCard or VISÅ ready. These numbers are for

orders only. If you just want

write: Sinclair Research Ltd., 2 Sinclair Plaza, Nashua, NH 03061.

# To order call toll free: 800-543-3000.

	O: Sinclair R clair Plaza, N		
	PRICE*	QTY.	AMOUNT
ZX81	\$99.95		
16K Memory Module	\$49.95		
Shipping and Handling	\$4.95	155725	\$4.95
*U.S. dollars	TO	OTAL	
Name			
Address			
City	State	Žip	

computers under a license from Sinclair Research Ltd.



# RADIO-ELECTRONICS

# SATELLITE/TELETEXT NEWS

# **GARY ARLEN** CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

# INNOVATIVE **PROGRAMMING**

The latest batch of video program services aboard U.S. satellites includes a number of innovative approaches. For example, The Entertainment Channel (Satcom IV, Transponder 8) is concentrating on original and British-produced programming, including exclusive Broadway plays and musicals. And the Channel is also offering "Limited Editions," a series of shows that were once broadcast on commercial TV, but just for two or three episodes, only to be cancelled and forgotten.

Cable Health Network (Satcom III-R, Transponder 17), which started this past June, offers round-the-clock programming featuring ideas and advice about health, packaged into more than 20 specific series. It will carry "how-to" programs about fitness, nutrition, diet, and

lifestyles, plus reports on what's new in health care.

An interesting pair of services shares Westar IV Transponder 10D: From 7 to 11 p.m., the Eternal Word Television Network carries its lineup of religious and inspirational messages. Then from 11 p.m. to 2 a.m., on the same transponder, the new "Eros" takes over (Thursday through Saturday nights only) with a roster of adult movies; Eros plans to expand to a nightly six-hour feed in September.

# **ABC'S PAY TELEVISION**

ABC is cooking up a plan that would deliver movies and other special programming for a fee to home videocassette recorders via the nationwide broadcast network in early morning hours. ABC's "Home View Network," due to start up early next year, was tested during the past few months on TV stations which ABC owns in major markets. The plan calls for new movies, cultural programs, and other shows to be transmitted between approximately 2 A.M. and 6 A.M. when the network is now dormant. Homes equipped with a videocassette recorder and a special decoder box designed by Sony could pick up the programming, and viewers could then playback the overnight shows at their convenience. The service, including use of the decoder, will cost about \$20 per month; homes that don't yet have a VCR can lease a Sony recorder for another \$30 monthly. ABC assures that any VCR, whether it's made by Sony or another manufacturer, will work on the Home View Network.

ABC has other plans for interactive national programming. It recently set up a joint venture with Cox Communications, one of the nation's largest cable TV companies, to develop programming and two-way services, presumably for use on Cox's new two-way cable systems.

# SCRAMBLED **DBS SERVICE**

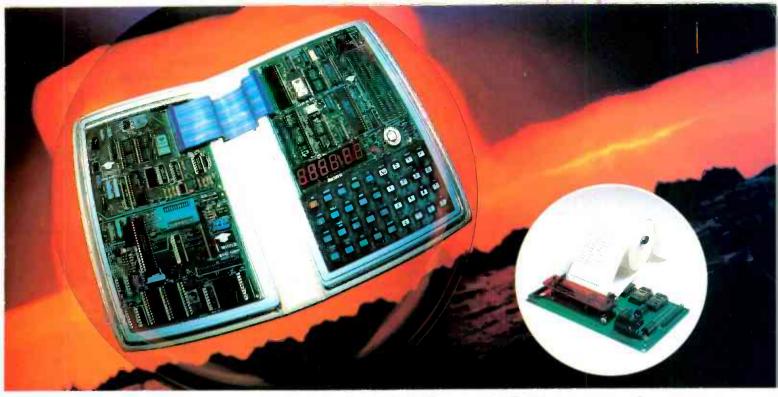
Oak Satellite Corp. will begin broadcasting scrambled pay TV programming via satellite by mid-1983 to U.S. subscribers, using Telesat Canada's Anik-C satellite. The plan calls for Oak to lease four 14/12-GHz transponders on Anik C, which will be launched later this year. The bird will provide spot beam coverage of two channels for each of two areas: one reaching 14 eastern states from Ohio to Maine to Virginia, the other blanketing the Pacific Northwest.

Programming will be transmitted in a scrambled mode from a central uplink, and then retransmitted to homes equipped with receiving antennas and Oak's Orion satellite signal unscramblers. The program package will include movies, sports, variety shows, musicals, and other entertainment specials plus news, cultural events, and special-interest shows. The systems will also permit addressable pay-per-view events to be transmitted.

# AROUND THE SATELLITE CIRCUIT

Field Electronic Publishing, which plans to launch a national teletext service using the vertical interval of superstation WTBS-TV, now has expanded its plans. Field has joined forces with Honeywell Computers and Centel to create Keycom Electronic Publishing, which will offer teletext and videotex services to cable TV and other customers in the Chicago area. starting later this year.

European telecommunications experts are stepping up their efforts to develop satellites using 30/20-GHz. France and Germany are already involved in plans for the Ka-band spectrum for satellites expected to be launched in the 1990's, primarily for wideband data transmission. England and Italy have similar plans. Some 30/20-GHz birds are on the drawing boards for trial launches in 1986-87. U.S. satellite companies are also looking at possible future uses of 30/20-GHz band, but recent analyses indicate that U.S. researchers are spending barely one-tenth of the \$540 million budget in Europe.



# LEARN HOW MICROPROCESSORS WORK FOR \$149.95. INTRODUCING THE MICRO-PROFESSOR.

The Micro-Professor MPF-1 is a serious, hands-on teaching device used by colleges and universities, technical schools, corporate training programs, and individuals, worldwide,

The heart of the MPF-1 is a Z-80 microprocessor. It is specifically designed to aid you in learning the architecture of the most popular 8-bit central processing unit on the market. In addition, with the MPF-1 you can do breadboarding and prototyping for both hardware and software applications.

The Micro-Professor MPF-1 features

- 2k bytes of RAM (expandable to 4k)
- 2k bytes of ROM (expandable to 8k)
- 36 key calculator-type keyboard
- Tiny BASIC interpreter for help in learning assembly language
- Built-in speaker
- Cassette recorder interface for program storage
- 24 input/output lines
- 3.5 x 1.36 inch breadboard area
- Two 40-pin busses for the standard CPU and optional CTC/PIO allows for full expansion to Z-80 architecture capabilities
- AC power supply included
- Three instruction manuals include source monitor listing plus 18 experiments in hardware and software and the Micro-Professor comes in an unconditional written warranty.

attractive book-style carrying case for a micro price of only \$149.95 with a 90-day

Z-80 is a registered trademark of Zilog Inc.

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

User options include

■ Thermal Printer (PRT-MPF) \$99.95 20 column, alphanumeric, printer, in BASIC, with disassembler.

EPROM Programming Board (EPB-MPF) \$169.95 For all 5

volt EPROMs (1KB, 2KB, 4KB). Read, copy, list and

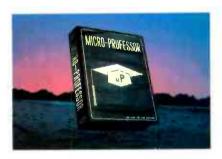
verify capabilities. Speech Synthesizer Board (SSB-MPF) \$139.95 A vocabulary

of 1200 + words plus more in the future.

If you're serious about learning (or teaching) how microprocessors work, now is the time to order the Micro-Professor.

Individuals using the Micro-Professor MPF-1 outside of structured classroom situations should have at least a

rudimentary knowledge of microcomputer technology. We will provide a list of appropriate literature to those who request it.



To order call toll free: 800-538-1542 In California call 408-773-8400

1	M	rì	١
Ь	M		
•			

# Multitech Electronics Inc. Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Name (Please Print) \_\_\_\_\_\_ MPF-1 Micro-Professor PRT-MPF Thermal Printer State \_\_\_\_\_\_ SSB-MPF Speech Synthesizer Board Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Check or money order enclosed 🗌 Visa Mastercharge Card No. \_\_ \_\_ Expires \_\_

For further information or order

In U.S. and Canada mail to: Multitech Electronics Inc. 195 West El Camino Real Tel: 408-773-8400

Tex: 176004

California residents add sales tax TOTAL

Outside of North America mail to: Multitech Industrial Corporation 977 Min Shen E Road, 105 Taipei, Taiwan, ROC Tel. 02-769-1225 TWX 19162 MULTIIC,

23756 MULTIIC Amt \$149.95 \$99.95 EPB-MPF EPROM Programming Board \$169.95 \$139.95 \_\_\_\_\_ Shipping and Handling \$4.95

www.americanradiohistory.com

Address your comments to: Letters, **Radio-Electronics**, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003

### ON NIKOLA TESLA

Being yet another admirer of Nikola Tesla, I take your editor's comment in the June 1982 issue of **Radio-Electronics** as an open invitation to provide factual information missing in Mr. Vince Marasco's letter.

A native of Yugoslavia, Nikola Tesla (1856-1943) came to the United States of America in 1884, where his many inventions, covered by more than 700 patents, came to fruition in such diverse fields as electrical-energy processing, thermodynamics, telegraphy, radio, radio astronomy, aviation, physics, optics, mathematics, and chemistry. Here only a few will be highlighted, which are indeed in everyday use at home or at work.

Tesla invented the modern system of polyphase AC currents. Today, that system is still unsurpassed in its efficient and economic generation, transmission, and usage of virtually all available electrical power, and is the

single most important factor is the wide-spread use of electrical energy as we know it now. To make the transmitted polyphase currents perform mechanical work, he invented a revolutionary polyphase AC motor, which is by far superior to the conventional DC commutator motor. The mechanical commutators, and the brushes that wear out and require continuous maintenance, are eliminated. The rotating action is obtained through his polyphase stator windings, which generate a rotating magnetic field, inducing currents in shorted turn rotor windings, hence producing torque and rotation.

In the days of the wars of currents, with Tesla being the proponent of his new AC polyphase power system and AC motor, and Edison backing DC power generation and transmission, and DC motors, the "Tesla motor", as it was known, was blamed by his opponents for "100 evils." Later, after it became the workhorse of industry, with today's

estimates putting 90% of all industrial power in factories being created by using his motor, its name was changed to the mundane AC induction squirrel cage motor. It is also relatively little known that the Westinghouse Electric Company was born and built just on that small subset of Tesla's patents and inventions. That company had followed Edison and the DC approach, at first; later, it turned to follow Tesla's AC direction.

It is ironic that readers of Radio-Electronics magazine may be unfamiliar with another major contribution of Tesla's—the present-day radio. In 1893, in a lecture on high-frequency. high-voltage phenomena (given at St. Louis). Tesla demonstrated the first system for radio transmission, complete with 5 kVA transmitter and a receiver with electronic tube detection. Tesla's patents and priority over Marconi in wireless transmission were finally and belatedly established in the early 1960's by the United States Supreme

# BREADBOARDING IS A PIECE OF CAKE WITH A P PRODUCTS CIRCUIT-STRIPS.

With A P PRODUCTS Circuit-Strips,™ there's no need for perf boards, no need for soldering. All you have to do is plug in components and interconnect them with ordinary #22 AWG solid hook-up wire. There's even a molded-in alpha-numeric grid for fast and easy identification of every tie-point in the circuit.

The secret of Circuit-Strips success is the spring align.

The secret of Circuit-Strips success is the spring clip terminal that provides an excellent connection on any size lead up to .032" Circuit-Strips are compatible with DIPs of all sizes and a wide variety of discrete components which can be used over and over again.

Circuit-Strips feature
610 plug-in tie-points,
and have a capacity of up
to 6 14-pin DIPs. Model
#923253 is available with Alloy
770 terminals at only \$14. Model
#923749 is available with gold-plated
Alloy 770 terminals at only \$28.

Call TOLL FREE, 800-321-9668 for the name of the distributor near you. (In Ohio, call collect: (216) 354-2101)



9450 Pineneedle Drive P.O. Box 603 Mentor, Ohio 44060 [216] 354-2101 TWX: 810-425-2250



In Europe, contact A P PRODUCTS GmbH Baeumlesweg 21 • D-7031 Weil 1 • W. Germany Part for part, more turn-ons than ever before.

The new ECG
Master Guide is here
with even more
Sylvania semiconductors.

It's called the Master because it's far
and away the industry's most comprehensive source for getting the
parts you need, when you need

them. In its 500+ pages, you'll find over 200,000 original parts which can be cross-referenced to 3000+ replacement products. Since the last Master, those replacements include more than 700 new types, and most hard-to-find foreign parts.

Replace your old guide with the new, bigger and better Master today. It's as easy as calling 1-800-225-8326 toll-free (in Massachusetts, call 1-617-890-6107) for the name and number of your nearest distributor. Or just send \$3.25 to: Philips ECG, Inc., 70 Empire Drive, West Seneca, New York 14224.

If it's ECG, it fits. And it works.

**PhilipsECG** 

A North American Philips Company



# LIQUIDATION CLOSEOUT!

**BUY DIRECT AND SAVE** Due to the increasing costs of warehousing, Mura is forced to discount its current stock of DVOM's to make room for new inventory. This means you can purchase these fine instruments direct from Mura at an extremely advantageous price.

These prices are in effect only while current supplies last, so order the Mura DVOM you need today.

# MURA® Model LCD-200

■ 3½ digit readout ■ Large, easy-to-read ½″ LCD display ■ Automatic probe function switching ■ 200 hr. continuous use battery life ■ DC V, .001-1000 DC mA, .1-200 AC V 1-500 K ohms 1-2M ■ Size: 5¾″ x 3¾″ x 1¾″ ■ Weight: 12 oz. (incl. "AA" cells) ■ Test leads & batteries incl.

An optional carrying case is available @ \$4.95 each

\$39.95



# MURA Model LCD-250

■ 3½ digit readout ■ Large, easy-toread ½" LCD display ■ Automatic probe function switching ■ DC V, .7 mV-1 kV AC V .7 mV-.7 kV ■ AC/ DC Current—.1 uA-1A Ohms—.7-20 M ■ Size: 6" x 3¾" x 1½" Weight: 12 oz. (incl. 9V batteries) Test leads, batteries &

batteries & carrying case included

\$49.95

### **GUARANTEE-**

If not completely satisfied with your Mura DVOM, return it to Mura within 10 days of receipt for a full refund (less postage and handling)

# ORDERING INFORMATION-

Check or M.O. payable to Mura Corp.— Add \$2.00 per unit for shipping and handling—N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax—Allow 4-6 weeks delivery



<b>Mura Corp.</b> (Dept. RE) 177 Cantiague Rock Road Westbury, N.Y. 11590	Name			
Please send	Address			
LCD-200 @ \$39.95 ea.				
LCD-250 @ \$49.95 ea.				
LCD-200 carrying case	City			
@ \$4.95 ea.	State Zip			
Total \$ amount of order.	StateZip			

Court. Tesla even went one step further in experimenting not only with transmission of signals, but of high power as well. His high-frequency, high-power experiments at Colorado Springs in 1893 still fascinate present-day scientists.

Despite all of that, and other pioneering work, Tesla obtained very little recognition in the USA with (ironically) the Edison Medal being his highest honor. Nevertheless, the International Electrotechnical Commission in Munich, on July 7, 1956 (100 years after Tesla's birth), bestowed upon him one of the highest forms of recognition that a scientist can achieve. A unit of magnetic induction in the international system of units bears the name *tesla*, joining such historical electrical units as the farad, volt, ampere, and ohm.

Let me quote one of his contemporaries, Mr. Behrend, who spoke these words when asking Tesla to accept the Edison medal: "Were we to seize and eliminate from our industrial world the results of Mr. Tesla's work, the wheels of industry would cease to turn, our electric cars and trains would stop, our towns would be dark, our mills would be dead and idle...His name marks an epoch in the advance of electrical science. From that work has sprung a revolution."

For those of your readers who want to learn more about the accomplishments of Tesla, I recommend two books: the classical work, *Prodigal Genius—The Life of Nikola Tesla—Inventor Extraordinary*, by John O'Neill, and the recent work, *Tesla—Man Out Of Time*, by Margaret Cheney. (See page 158, **Radio-**

Electronics, October 1982.) SLOBODAN CUK, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, California Institute of Technology

# **POCKET CALIBRATOR**

The Pocket Calibrator described by Mr. Gary McClellan in the June Radio-Electronics ("Pocket Calibrator for Volts and Ohms") holds some traps for the unwary.

First, the DC sources are "relatively" high resistance. For example, the one-volt source has an equivalent internal resistance of 1111 ohms. Thus, when calibrating a 20,000 ohms-per-volt meter (analog) on the three-volt scale, the output voltage will drop two percent; at 10,000 ohms-per-volt four percent, and at 1000 ohms-per-volt, it will drop 25 percent. A few percent accuracy, indeed!

Second, he implies a dependence of measurement accuracy of AC voltages on frequency-not so. The heating ability of an AC wave (that which we are usually trying to measure) is a function of periodicity, amplitude (usually specified as peak or peak-topeak) and a shape factor (specifically, the root-mean-square of the voltage taken over a period); it depends upon frequency only to the extent of bandpass considerations of the measuring device. Thus crystal frequency stability in his calibrator is wholly unnecessary. The same result could have been obtained much more economically by using, say, a micropower equivalent of the 555 timer circuit in the free-running mode.

It is perhaps of no moment that the vertical scan rate of color TV is not 60 Hz but 59.94 Hz. McClellen can't get 60 Hz out of his circuit, anyway, without pushing (or pulling) the Xtal

Let me say, however, that Radio-Electronics is the only electronics magazine continued on page 22 (List Price \$299)

Only

\$169°°

Special Sale Price (when you buy 6 tape programs)

You get the COMMODORE VIC-20 Comyou get the COMMODORE VIC-20 Computer for only \$169.00 when you buy 6 tape programs!! For the SPECIAL SALE PRICE OF \$259.00 you get the COMMODORE VIC-20 computer plus WE ADD 3000, BYTES OF MEMORY to give you 60% MORE PROGRAMMING POWER! 60% MORE PROGRAMMING POWER! This powerful fullsized extra featured computer includes the 6502 micro-processor (LIKE APPLE) 20,000 bytes ROM with a 16K extended LEVEL II Microsoft BASIC, 8000 bytes RAM plug in expandable to 32,000 bytes RAM, 66 typewriter professional expanded keyboard with graphic symbols on keys, color command keys, high resolution graphics, 512 displayable characters, text display is 22 lines 23 characters, sound and music, real time, upper lower case, full screen editing cursor, floating point decimal and trig functions, string arrays, scrolling, multi statement lines, file managment, PEEK AND POKE. Assembly machine language is available. We have easy to use self teaching books and programs. Accepts TAPE-DISK-PLUG IN CARTRIDGES, connects to any TV, includes AC adaptor, R.F. modulator, switch box, self teaching instruction book comes in a heautiful console case. and music, real time, upper lower case, book, comes in a beautiful console case.

LOW COST PLUG IN EXPANSION Expansion accessories plug directly into this computer, extra RAM memory, Controllers, a Cassette, A Telephone Modem for only \$99.00, an 80 Column Printer for \$349.00, even the 170K Disk Drive plugs in direct. You do not have to buy an expen

sive expansion interface.

WHY SUCH A LOW PRICE YOU WON'T BEAT OUR PRICES FOR THE COMMODORE VIC-20 COMPUTER with tape programs or with increased programming power added!! We sell direct to customers and you save the profit margin normally made by computer stores, department stores and distributors; we are willing to take a smaller margin to develop volume!

**INVEST IN YOUR CHILDREN** 

Educate your children while they play. Every kid wants to play electronic games. (We have some of the best). The next natural step for their curiosity is to try simple programming. They can do this in 20 minutes with our simple self teaching instruction book. High schools are teaching computer math, science and programming computer math, argument school. gramming - some start in grammar school.



If you provide this computer as a Teacher and Tutor at home, before you know it your child will be writing computer programs. We have over 500 programs to choose from!! More than 270 educational tapes, complete coverage of educational tapes, complete coverage of small business and home programs, plus a wide variety of the best games! Why pay \$140.00 to \$295.00 for an electronic game or \$100.00 for a 2K toy computer with a flat plastic keyboard? When you can buy this powerful extra featured computer for only \$169.00.

IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY If your computer fails because of warranty defect within 90 days from date of purdefect within 90 days from date of purchase, you simply send your computer to us via United Parcel Service prepaid. We will "immediately" send you a replacement computer at no charge via United Parcel Service prepaid. No one we know gives you this kind of warranty service. Most computer warranty service takes 30 and days to handle, this factastic "imto 90 days to handle this fantastic "immediate replacement warranty" is backed by COMMODORE COMPUTER, a MAJOR national brand electronics manufacturer.

SPECIAL SALE PRICE \$169
You get the COMMDORE VIC-20 computer for only \$169.00 when you buy 6 tape programs on sale for only \$89.70 you can choose one of three 6 tape programs. gram packs! (6 GAME program pack \$89.70) or (6 HOME finance program pack \$89.70; or (6 small BUSINESS program pack \$89.70). This full sized extra featured computer has a 66 key typewriter keyboard, color, sound, music, self teaching instruction book A.C. adapter, switch box and owners manual plus all the other features listed. Comes in a beautiful console.

**SPECIAL SALE PRICE \$259** For only \$259 you get POWERFUL 28K COMMODORE VIC with 60% MORE PROGRAMING POWER THAN VIC-20! It has 28,000 bytes total memory (20,000 bytes ROM, 80,000 bytes RAM and extended LEVEL II BASICS) plus all the extent for forture listed! tras features listed!

SPECIAL SALE PRICE \$339
For only \$339 you get SUPER POWERED
41K COMMODORE VIC with 400% MORE
PROGRAMMING POWER THAN VIC-20!
We add 16,000 bytes memory to the
VIC-20. You get a total of 41,000 bytes
memory (20,000 bytes ROM, 21,000 bytes RAM and extended LEVEL II BASIC) plus all the extra features listed!

Best Service in the USA!

- One Day Delivery Express Mail
- Most In Stock Accessories
- Over 500 Programs To Choose From
- Educational-Business-Home-Game Programs
- Immediate Refunds
- Free Catalogs
- We Love Our Customers!

**TRACTION-FRICTION PRINTER \$399** This all new COM-STAR deluxe line printer, prints 8½x11 letter quality full size single or fan fold paper, labels and etc. 40, 66, 80, 312 colums. Includes cable that plugs direct into the VIC-20 printer port - no other interface is needed. List \$599. Sale \$399.

# 15 DAY FREE TRIAL DON'T MISS THIS SALE -ORDER NOW

Please sent me the COM- MODORE VIC-20 for \$169.00 plus \$89.70 for 6 tape programs Specify pack wanted						
Please send me the 28K COM-MODORE VIC for only \$259.00.						
Please send me the 41K COM-MODORE VIC for only \$339.00.						
Please send me the TRACTION-FRICTION PRINTER for only \$399.00.						
We ship C.O.D. and honor Visa and Master Card.  Name						
Name						
Address						
City						
State Zip Code						
USA MASTER CARD C.O.D.						
Credit Card No						
Expiration Date  Add \$10.00 for shipping, handling and Insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII orders. WE DO NO EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.  Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!  Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars.						



commodore VIC experts!!

PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES (FACTORY-DIRECT)

**BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010** Phone 312/382-5244 to order

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

15

# Everybody's making money selling microcomputers. Somebody's going to make money servicing them.

New NRI Home-Study Course Shows You How to Make Money Servicing, Repairing, and Programming Personal and Small Business Computers





Seems like every time you turn around, somebody comes along with a new computer for home or business use. And what's made it all possible is the amazing microprocessor, the tiny little chip that's a computer in itself.

computer, professional LCD multimeter, the

NRI Discovery Lab. Computer Assisted

Instruction programs and hundreds of

demonstrations and experiments.

Using this new technology, the industry is offering compact, affordable computers that handle things like payrolls, billing, inventory, and other jobs for businesses of every size...perform household functions including budgeting, environmental systems control, indexing recipes. And

thousands of hobbyists are already owners, experimenting and developing their own programs.

# Growing Demand for Computer Technicians

This is only one of the growth factors influencing the increasing opportunities for qualified computer technicians. The U.S. Department of Labor projects over a 100% increase in job openings for the decade through 1985. Most of them *new* jobs created by the expanding world of the computer.

# Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

NRI can train you for this exciting, rewarding field. Train you at home to service not only microcomputers, but word processors and data terminals, too. Train you at your convenience, with clearly written "bite-size" lessons that you do evenings or weekends, without going to classes or quitting your present job.

Your training is built around the latest model of the world's most popular computer. It's the amazing TRS-80<sup>TM</sup> Model III, with capabilities and features to perform a host of personal and business functions. No other small computer has so much software available for it, no other is used and relied on by so many people. And it's yours to keep for personal or business use.

You get plenty of practical experience. Using the NRI Discovery Lab® that

also comes as part of your course, you also computer-programmable 25" diagonal color TV... Industrial Electronics, Design Technology...

build and study circuits ranging from the simplest to the most advanced. You analyze and troubleshoot using the professional 4-function LCD digital multimeter you keep to use later in your work. Then you use the lab and meter to actually access the interior of your computer...build special circuits and write programs to control them. You "see" your computer at work and demonstrate its power.

# Computer Assisted Instruction

Your TRS-80 even helps train you. You receive 4 special lesson tapes in BASIC computer language. Using them in your microcomputer, you "talk" to it

(TRS-80 is a trademark of the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corp.)

graphics and animation drive home key points. Within a matter of minutes, you'll be able to write simple programs yourself. **Recome the Complete** 

as you progress. Errors are explained.

# Become the Complete Computer Person

In addition to training in BASIC and advanced machine language, you gain hands-on experience in the operation and application of computers to business and personal jobs. You're trained to become the fully rounded, new breed of technician who can interface with the operational, programming and service facets of today's computers. You're ready to take your place in the new electronic age.

# **Other Opportunities**

NRI has been giving ambitious people new electronic skills since 1914. Today's offerings also include TV/Audio/Video Systems servicing with training on our exclusive Heath/Zenith computer-programmable 25" diagonal

and other state-of-the-art courses.

# Free Catalog...Mail Card No Salesman Will Call

Send the postage-paid card for our 100-page catalog showing all courses with equipment and complete lesson plans. There's no obligation other than to yourself. See how NRI can help you grow with the most exciting and important new field of the 80's. If card has been removed, please write to us.



# NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016.

We'll give you tomorrow.

Creating a fine and lasting product with your own hands brings special rewards. So share that pleasure by giving a Heathkit product. We've been helping people build pride for 56 years.



# Gifts of accomplishment.

**Give something special.** Taking the wrappings from a Heathkit is the beginning of an adventure. And often the start of a life-long fascination.

Simple starter kits help beginners develop confidence fast. More advanced projects challenge experienced kitbuilders.

**Heathkit Electronics Centers** feature hundreds of choices covering a world of interests. And no experience is necessary. Every kit is backed with a promise: "We won't let you fail."

Help is always as close as the phone or your Heathkit Electronics Center. But even novices rarely need it. Our step-by-step manuals make kit building easy and fun.

**Spend only a little** to give hours of fascinating experience. Your Heathkit Electronics Center has a wide range of gifts that will keep on giving pride and satisfaction for years to come.

For example, a handsome digital wall clock. It's accurate to within a minute a year, costs under \$50. And is one of many inexpensive kits that can be built in one to three evenings.

For people on the go, the "Explorer" five-inch B-W TV with AM/FM digital clock radio alarm is a great companion. Powered by AC, DC, or its own batteries, you can give it for under \$150.

For the audiophile in your life, what better gift than a Heathkit Stereo Receiver. If there's a photo



# Something they won't forget.

hobbyist on your list, consider the Programmable Darkroom Timer.

For Hams there's a wide selection of such inexpensive but appreciated gifts as the Heathkit Micro-Matic Memory Keyer.

Or give a priceless learning experience—an educational course in electronics or computer science. And any computer enthusiast would appreciate a computer kit or one of a broad selection of peripherals and software.

**Fine craftsmanship** in wood is available in a variety of classic furniture pieces to build. Complete one and put something of yourself in a special gift. Or give a kit to build.

Heathkit

Company

Call 800-253-0570 toll-free. (In Alaska, Hawaii and Michigan call 616-982-3411.) We'll tell you the location of your nearest Heathkit Electronics Center. Or take your order for any Heathkit product. You can charge it to VISA or MasterCard.

Heathkit gifts. Great to receive. Fun to build. Appreciated for years to come. Visit your Heathkit Electronics Center. Or send for your free catalog today.

> Heath Company Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Yes, please send my FREE Heathkit Catalog(s).

State

- ☐ Electronics (020-954)
- ☐ Furniture (477-954)
- ☐ Educational Products (585-954)

Name

Address

City

Zip

ICO-104

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# **LETTERS**

continued from page 14

to which I subscribe, and I enjoy it. I'm pleased to say that I rarely find deficiencies in the material such as the ones mentioned above

L.D. SMITHEY Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

Reader Smithey makes some interesting points, and ones that are easily cleared up. But, first, I think it would help if I pointed out just what the intended use of the Pocket Calibrator is. It is intended for use in the field (e.g. transmitter site) to spot-check electronic instruments. The project is designed to be built at low cost by people who may not have access to laboratory instrumentation. As a result, the Pocket Calibrator will not provide absolute long-term accuracy, nor was it intended to. That job is reserved for standards located in a temperature:-controlled laboratory. By way of contrast, our low-cost Pocket Calibrator's nearest laboratory equivalent is the Datel-Intersil DVC-5000. That low-cost instrument provides DC voltage calibration traceable to NBS. and sells for only \$595.00! There's about a tenfold difference in price: Keep that in mind.

Regarding Smithey's remarks about "relatively" high DC resistance, he is referring to the output resistance on the 10-volt, 1-volt. and 0.1-volt ranges. The 10-volt range is no problem, due to the low impedance of the LM-723 regulator. The other ranges can cause trouble with low-impedance analog multimeters. But both the text on page 53. Radio-Electronics, June 1982 issue, and the assembly manual that comes with the project clear that up. As a reminder, the text points out that if you are using one of those meters, the output will be reduced. It is then suggested that you measure the 1-volt and the 0.1-volt outputs, and write down the readings. Then refer to them later, as necessary. So, as you see, there is no problem here if you follow the instructions under the subhead 'Use." Of course, it is easy to calculate the correct output, if you prefer.

Regarding Mr. Smithey's remarks on the frequency dependence of the AC calibration: In that case there is a relation, due to the characteristics of the sine shaper that follows the MM5369. Change the frequency and the sinewave loses its shape, distortion rises, and the meter shows error. Average reading DMM's are especially prone to waveshape error, so the frequency is crystal-controlled. The output, which is 16.67 ms (60.0 Hz), is also handy for scope timebase accuracychecks. In short, the AC calibration circuitry is no place for an R-C oscillator.

To sum up: The project will give the reader no problems if he uses it for the purpose for which it was intended, and reads and follows the instructions on its use.

By the way: I designed a calibrator with no adjustments, and with a low-resistance DC output. But the cost turned out to be \$190.00!—GARY McCLELLAN

# **Two New Portable Instruments From Simpson**

Compare the Specs! Compare the Price!

MODEL 454 3" DUAL TRACE TRIGGERED SWEEP SCOPE

- DC to 15 MHz bandwidth, 5 mV/div. sensitivity, 100 nsec/div. (X5) to .5 sec/div. sweep range
- · Differential amplifiers provide stable, clean waveforms
- Voltage calibrated vertical and horizontal input attenuators
- 100 KHz chopping rate for low-speed waveforms
- Alternate mode automatically selected
- 24 nsec rise time, 0.5 V P-P calibrator
- Displays CH A, B, A and B, A + B, A - B, X and Y

on high sweeps

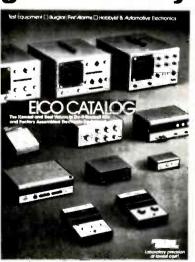
- External, CH A or CH B triggering, TV sync
- Compact 4-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 13-1/4", weighs
- Two low-cap. X1/X10 probes included

### **MODEL 420 FUNCTION** GENERATOR

- Provides sine wave, triangle wave, square wave and DC voltage output
- Fixed TTL output drives up to 10 TTL loads
- Wide frequency coverage of 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz in 7 ranges
- · Voltage-controlled generator input for
- Continuously variable DC offset control with convenient Off position
- Model 420D provides full day's operation on batteries\*, and it can also be recharged overnight. The instrument can be operated from AC line voltage without the batteries installed. \*Batteries not supplied.
- Compact 2.7 x 8.4 x 9" unit matches our DMM styling
- · Adjustable tilt-view handle

SEE THEM AT YOUR LOCAL SIMPSON DISTRIBUTOR COL CO MODEL 454- \$730 ee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120 697-2260 • Cable SIMELCO • Telex 72-2416 ANADA: Bach Simpson, Ltd., London, Ontario IN ENGLAND: Bach-Simpson (U.K.) Ltd., Wadebridge, Cornwell IN INDIA: Ruttonsha-Simpson Private, Ltd., Vikhroll, Bombay INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

# The world of **electronics** gee-wizardry

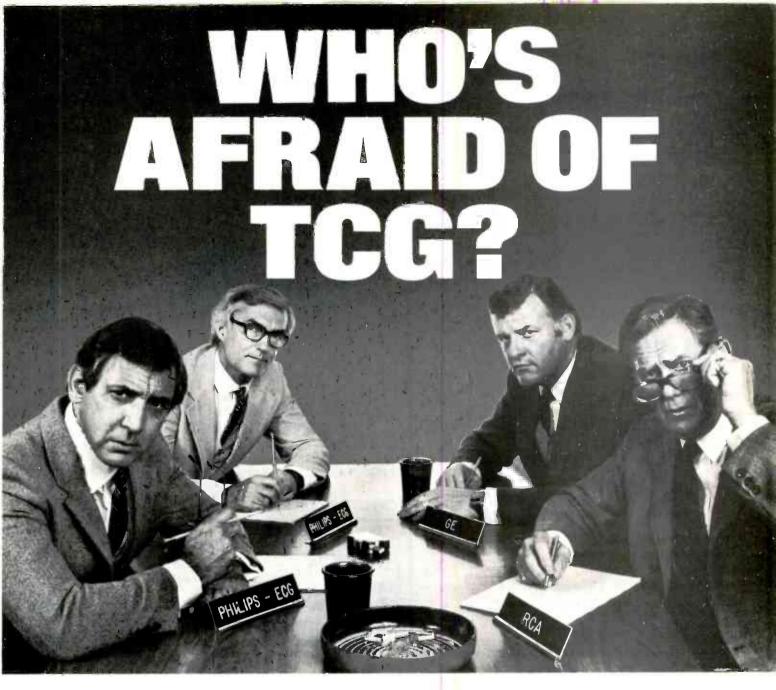


32-pages of test instruments - from the latest digital multimeters to the famous EICO scopes. Security systems. Automotive and hobbyist products. Kits and assembled. EICO quality. EICO value. For FREE catalog, check reader service card or send 50¢ for first class mail.



108 New South Road

Hicksville, N.Y. 11801



RCA, Philips-ECG and G.E., to name a few. And

for good reason.

Only three years ago TCG started out with just ten parts in its line. Today we're one of the major success stories of the electronics industry, and frankly, the big

guys are getting more than a little uneasy.

We've grown so rapidly because we give you more of what you're buying the other manufacturer's parts for. We test all of our parts extensively on state-of-the-art equipment during every phase of production. So you'll get more quality and our full, two year replacement warranty. And, in a time that has seen the other manufacturers adding fewer and fewer parts to their catalogs, we've added 800 new parts this year alone.

That's why more and more technicians in the know are turning to TCG's Replacement Master Guide. It cross references over 210,000 different part numbers—more than G.E., or RCA.

TCG uses a special computer controlled inventory

TCG

NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS/ TECHNICIAN COMPONENTS GROUP. 44 FARRAND STREET. BLOOMFIELD. NJ 07003 system, so when you decide to replace or design with TCG, you know you'll always be able to find the part you need on your distributor's shelf. And TCG replacement parts come in either polybags or carton packs with device type, rating limits, package diagrams and replacement equivalents right on the package. So finding the correct part for your component has never been easier, faster or more convenient.

No matter what area of electronics you're into, TCG replacement semiconductors are the parts for you.



23





# LEADER



THESE 1983 B&K OSCILLISCOPES

Non-Linear Systems

# KEITHLEY

# **DIGITAL MULTIMETERS**

- Two New 41/2-Digit Handheld DMM's from Fluke
- Wideband True RMS AC Measurements (100 kHz-
- 8060A, 30 kHz-8062A) 0.04% Basic DC Accuracy (8062A = 0.05%)
- Full Range Capability (200  $\mu$ A, 200 mV, 200  $\Omega$  ranges) Autoranging M $\Omega$  to 300 M $\Omega$
- Relative (Offset or Zero) Mode
- Audible and Visual Continuity Indicators

\$349.

8060A

to 200 Hz. 1 Second Response Time (8060A only) dBm Referenced to 600  $\Omega$ 

(8060A only) Relative dB measurement

- (8060A only)
- Conductance (8060A only) Separate Constant Current
- Source Diode Test
- Self Diagnostics

\$279.

8062A





Display: 41/2 digit duplex LCD (19,999 count)

A/D Converter: Dual slope converter, autozero, autopolarity.

Conversion: TRMS, AC coupled

Display Annunciators: BT, low battery indication.

REL, relative reference mode activated. [8060A: (k)Hz, frequency function activated. dB, dB function activated. 1continuity activated.))), continuity tone activated.—, continuity detected indicator.

Temperature: 0° to +50°C operating, -35° to +60°C storage.

Temperature Coefficient: (0° to +18°C or +28° to +50°C)° .1 times the applicable accuracy specification per degree C plus the initial +18° to +28° specification.

ARE IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Frequency Measurement to 200 kHz, 0.01 Hz Resolution



1590 1500 Dual Trace Dual Time Base 1570 **Dual Trace Duel Time Base** 70MHz

**Delayed Trigger Scopes** 1525 1530 1535 1476 1477 1479 High Performance Scopes

CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL DEAL ON B&K SCOPES

# **New Low Distortion Function Generator**

# BK PRECISION



MODEL 3010

- · Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL squarewave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1Hz to 100kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency

# DATA PRECISION Model 938

0.1%, 31/2 Digit, LCD DIGITAL



- CAPACITANCE WIDE RANGING 'from 199.9 pF full scale (0.1 pF resolution) up to 1999 µF full scale, in eight ranges...virtually every capacitance you'll ever need to measure.
  - FAST AND EASY TO USE Direct reading, pushbutton ranges. Just plug in and read
  - EXCEPTIONALLY ACCURATE provides ±0.1% basic accuracy
  - TOUGH AND COMPACT - Built to take rough usage without loss of calibration accuracy. Fits and goes anywhere; takes very little bench space; always handy for quick capacitance checkout, matching, calibration, and tracking.
  - PORTABLE Palm-sized, light-weight, operates up to approximately 200 hours on a single 9V alkaline battery.
  - EASY READING big, clear, high-contrast 31/2-digit LCD display, a full 0.5" high, readable
  - VALUE PACKED Outstanding measurement capability and dependability. Outperforms DC time-constant meters, and even bridges costing 2 to 5 times as much.
  - RELIABLE warranteed for 2 full years.

# 80MHz Counter with Period Function



MODEL 1820

- 5Hz to 80MHz reading guaranteed— 100MHz typical
- Period measurements from 5Hz
- · Period average, auto and manual positions
- One PPM resolution
- · Totalizes to 999999 plus overflow
- Elapsed time measurements from .01 to 9999.99 seconds plus overflow
- · One-megohm input resistance
- . Bright .43" high LED readouts

We carry a full line of multimeters, oscilloscopes, frequency counters, audio and RF generators, power supplies and accessories.

Just call our Toll-Free number and one of our experts will answer all your questions about test equipment.







VIZ ROA

HICKOK





DORIC



NEW — NOW AVAILABLE

HITACHI



V209 20 MHz, Dual Trace, Portable, Complete with built-in Battery Pack.

V509 50 MHz, Dual Trace, Dual Time Base, Portable (Battery pack optional).





FULL LINE OF THE NEW **B&K POWER SUPPLIES.** CALL FOR OUR PRICES.

# HITACHI

**SAVE UP TO \$800** 

V-151B 15 MHz Single Trace V-152B 15 MHz Dual Trace V-202 20 MHz Dual Trace V-301 30 MHz Single Trace V-302B 30 MHz Dual Trace V-352 35 MHz Dual Trace V-550B 50 MHz Dual Trace, **Dual Time Base** 

V-1050 100 MHz Dual Trace, **Dual Time Base** 

> Call For **Special** REBATE OFFER



# **PORTABLE** OSCILLOSCOPES

BATTERY OPERATED



Non-Linear Systems

**Call For Our Prices** 

**New Sweep/Function Generator** 

MS-230

MS-15





**Dual Trace 15 MHz** 



**Dual Trace 30MHz** 

Single Trace 15MHz

# KEITHL

Model 169

**BENCH/PORTABLE DMM** 

- 31/2 Digit liquid crystal display
- 0.25% basic accuracy
- 26 Ranges \$189.00



MODEL 3020

- · Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, func-tion generator, pulse generator, tone-burst generator.
- . Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz

BK PRECISION

- 1000. 1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy



- Three-step attenuator plus vernier control
- Internal linear and log sweeps
- Tone-burst output is front-panel or externally programmable

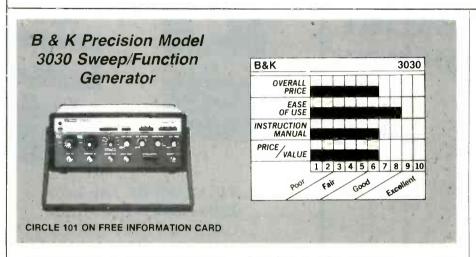


TOLL FREE HOT LINE 800-223-0474

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

*ADVANCE ELECTRONIC* 54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

# **EQUIPMENT REPORTS**



DESIGNED FOR USE IN BOTH ANALOG AND digital electronics, the B&K Precision (B&K Precision, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland Street, Chicago, IL 60635) model 3030 sweep/function generator is a versatile signal source. The unit can be an important tool for the service technician or electronics hobbyist.

The unit, as the name implies, combines a function generator and a sweep generator in a single unit. The VCF (Voltage Controlled Frequency) circuit is described as the "heart" of the function generator. It can produce precision sine. square, or triangle waveforms covering the range from .001 Hz to 5 MHz. That section of the generator also provides a continuously variable DC offset that allows the output to be injected into circuits at the correct bias level. Selection of sine. square, or triangle waveform output is done using three pushbuttons on the front panel. Each is marked with the symbol for the waveform it selects.

The sweep generator offers either linear or log sweep and a variable sweep rate. The start and stop frequencies are independent and can be set to sweep either up or down in frequency. Sweep continued on page 30

# □MMUTG□M: The Source for Quality at Low Cost

Silicon H.V. Triplers HIGH VOLTAGE MULTIPLIERS



# **SYLVANIA** Triplers

ECG-500A 212-139 212-139-01 212-139-02

\$1295 ea.

212-141 212-141-01

\$1500 ea.

ECG-523

212-141-04

212-141-03 \$1699 ea

ECG-526A

212-141-02

REMEMBER!

Sylvania Tubes 70% + 10% OFF

LIST

Sylvania ECG Replacement Semiconductors and Components

Full line in stock. The best quality semiconductor.

**RG-59/U 75 OHM** Co-Axial Cable Copper Braided Shield

White or Black \$4450/1000 ft.

Bare coppe conductor Braided bare copper shield

Foam polyethylene



F-59 Connector with Separate Ferrule 10¢/100 lot

Matching Transformer 59¢ ea. \$4400/100

2 Way - 75 Ohm Coupler MT-2 \$149ea. \$8900/100

2.5 Amp/1000 PIV

2 SC1172B \$199

**VERY POPULAR** 



80 MFD x 450 Volts... .99 100 MFD x 450 Volts...1.09

SOLDER (60/40 Rosin Core) 1 lb. - .062 dia.

(regular size) SOL-1

Solder Removal SW-5

SILICON RECTIFIER 100/5995 SL-100

GLOBAR DISC - 120 Ohms Cold 107191 RCA 99¢

10 ASSORTED CIRCUIT BREAKERS 10/\$799 CB-10

**CHEATER CORDS** Polarized C Clip Price: 39¢ 24620

Standard C Clip Price: 39¢ 24623 

REPLACEMENT RODS

4 Section LAR-4 69¢ 5 Section LAR-5 89¢ 6 Section LAR-6 99¢ 7 Section LAR-7 99¢

G.E. OM-300 5449 PANASONIC OM-500

\$459

**ELECTRONICS** 770 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10025 ➤ Also ask for Free 100 Page Catalog <</p> Send Purchase Order, Check or Money Order

or Call Toll Free 800-223-0826

in NY STATE (212) 865-5580

All ORDERS SHIPPED UPS/COD F.O.B., N.Y.C.

MASTER CARD • VISA



# Moving up to Philips just moved down in price.

# Make your move today. To top quality professional test equipment—Philips.

All over the world Philips produces the test that more people trust. That's because the same superior engineering and ergonomic principles that go into our over \$6000 digital storage scope can be found in our 15MHz scope and our super smart counters.

We put more into every scope and counter. More wanted features. More precision, More rock-solid

quality. So you get more. And now for a whole lot less!

Check our specs. Check our new low prices. Then check yourself into the world of professional testingwith Philips.

# Philips PM3207 **Dual Trace Scope**

- 15MHz/Dual Trace Auto triggering • Bright, clear CRT • 5mV sensitivity • Same sensitivity X and Y
- B-Invert Triggering from A or B
- TV triggering

# Super Smart Counters with seven digit high/low frequency readouts in one second!

- Microprocessor control 120MHz or 1GHz frequency range . Auto triggering on all waveforms . Highcontrast liquid crystal display . High stability TCXO oscillator: 10-7/mth
- Line and battery options 15mV RMS sensitivity . Self-test and selfdiagnosis routine • Easy operation through built-in intelligence



# From Philips, of course. PHILIPS Test & Measuring



ORDER TOLL-FREE Call now or mail coupon for further information

Send me spec sheets on the following:

- ☐ PM3207 15MHz/Dual Trace Oscilloscope ☐ PM6667 120MHz High Resolution Counter
- ☐ PM6668 1GHz High Resolution Counter

NAME: STREET:

STATE: RE-11-2

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For more information call 800-631-7172, except Hawaii, Alaska and New Jersey. In New Jersey call collect (201) 529-3800, or contact Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430. In Canada: 2375 Steeles Ave. W., Unit 126, Downsview, Ont., Can. M3J 3A8. (416) 665-8470.

# Listen to your planet on a shortwave receiver!

Communications Electronics, the world's largest distributor of radio scanners, is pleased to introduce Panasonic Command Series shortwave receivers. Panasonic lets you listen to what the world has to say. Unlike a scanner, a Command Series radio lets you listen to shortwave broadcasts from countries around the world, as well as the U.S.A. It's the space age shortwave performance you've been waiting for...at a down to earth price you can afford.

All Panasonic shortwave receivers sold by Communications Electronics bring the real live excitement of international radio to your home or office. With your Command Series receiver, you can monitor exciting radio transmissions such as the BBC, Radio Moscow, Ham Radio and our own Armed Forces Radio Network. Thousands of broadcasts in hundreds of different languages are beamed into North America every day. If you do not own a shortwave receiver for yourself, now's the time to buy your new receiver from CE. Choose the receiver that's right for you, then call our toll-free number to place your order with your credit card.

We give you excellent service because CE distributes more scanners and shortwave receivers worldwide than anyone else. Our warehouse facilities are equipped to process thousands of orders every week. We also export receivers to over 300 countries and military installations. Almost all items are in stock for quick shipment, so if you're a person who needs to know what's really happening around you, order today from CE.

Panasonic® RF-6300 List price \$749.95/CE price \$529.00 Bands: LW 150-410 KHz., MW 520-1610 KHz., SW1-5 1.6-30 MHz., FM 87.5-108 MHz.

The new Panasonic RF-6300 Command Series PLL synthesized 8-band portable communica-RF-6300 has features such as microcomputer pre-set tuning and PLL quartz synthesized digital tuner. Microcomputer stores up to 12 different frequencies for push-button recall. FM/MW/LW/SW1-5 reception. Manual tuning knob. Wide/Narrow bandwidth selector. Double superheterodyne system. Fast/Slow manual tuning. Built-in quartz digital alarm clock. 5 inch dynamic PM speaker, 3 antennas, Multi-voltage, Detachable AC cord. Operates on 6 "D" batteries (not included). Made in Japan





RF-4900

# Panasonic® RF-4900

List price \$549.95/CE price \$399.00 Bands: MW 525-1610 KHz., \$W1-8 1.6-30 MHz FM 88-108 MHz

The Panasonic RF-4900 shortwave receiver features a 5-digit fluorescent display for all 8 SW bands, as well as for AM/FM. AC or battery operation. Full coverage from 1.6 to 30 MHz on SW. Covers SSB and CW. Premix Double Superheterodyne Fast/slow 2 speed tuning. AFC Switch on FM, narrow/wide selectivity switch for AM and SW Antenna trimmer. Calibration control. FET RF circuit.
Mode switch for AM-CW/SSB. BFO Pitch control.
ANL switch for AM. RF gain control. Tuning-Battery meter with meter function switch. Separate bass and treble tone control. Dial light switch. Digital display on/off switch. Separate power switch. Rack type handle. Made in Japan.

# Panasonic® RF-3100

List price \$369.95/CE price \$269.00 Bands: MW 525-1610 KHz., SW1-29 1.6-30 MHz FM 88-108 MHz

The Panasonic RF-3100 portable 31-Band portable radio has PLL Quartz-Synthesizer tuning that "locks" onto SW stations. Operates on AC or battery. SW frequencies from 1.6 to 30 MHz. are in 29 bands. All-band 5digit frequency readout. Horizontal design with front mounted controls for shoulder strap operation. Double superheterodyne for clean SW reception. BFO pitch and RF gain controls. Separate bass and treble controls. Wide/Narrow bandwidth selector. Meter for tuning and battery strength. LED operation indicator. Meter light switch. 31/2" PM dynamic speaker. Comes with detachable shoulder belt. Battery power (8 "D" batteries not included). Made in Japan.

# Panasonic® RF-2900

List price \$349.95/**CE price \$249.00**Bands: MW 525-1610 KHz., SW1-3 3.2-30 MHz. FM 88-108 MHz.

The Panasonic RF-2900 is a portable five-band shortwave radio with digital five digit fluorescent frequency display. Full coverage from 3.2 to 30 MHz. on SW. Covers SSB and CW. Double superheterodyne receiver. Fast/slow two speed tuning. AFC switch on FM, narrow/wide selectivity switch for AM and SW. FET RF circuit. BFO switch and pitch control. RF gain control. Tuning battery meter. Separate bass/treble tone control. SW calibration control. Dial light switch. Digital display on/off switch. Separate power switch. Detachable dial hood included. Rack type handle. Includes whip antenna and ferrite core antenna, speaker, earphone, recording output jacks, AC line and detachable adjustable shoulder belt. Made in Japan.



Command Series RF-2900

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# **Panasonic**

# **Command** serie!



Panasonic RF-3100

### **TEST ANY RECEIVER**

Test any receiver purchased from Communications Electronics for 31 days before you decide to keep it. If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return it in original condition with all parts in 31 days, for a prompt refund (less shipping and handling charges).

### NATIONAL WARRANTY SERVICE

All Panasonic receivers listed in this ad are backed by a two-year limited warranty on parts and labor. In addition, this warranty is backed by a broad network of Panasonic service centers. For two years after original purchase, Panasonic will repair or replace your receiver if purchased and retained in the U.S.A. Customer must take it to an authorized service center. Warranty does not cover damage from abuse, misuse, or commercial use. Proof of purchase is needed for inwarranty service.

### **BUY WITH CONFIDENCE**

To get the fastest delivery from CE of any receiver send or phone your order directly to our Consumer Products Division. Be sure to calculate your price using the CE prices in this ad. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless CE is instructed differently. International orders are invited with a \$20.00 surcharge for special handling in addition to shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's please. Non-certified

and foreign checks require bank clearance.
Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1002, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$12.00 per receiver for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling. If you have a Master Card or Visa, you may call and place a credit card order. **Order toll free** in the U.S.A. Dial 800-521-4414. Outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dial 313-994-4444. Order your Panasonic Command Series receiver today at no obligation.

CE logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics † Panasonic is a registered trademark of Panasonic Company, a Division of Matsushita Electric Corporation of America. Copyright e1982 Communications Electronics Ad# 090182









# Consumer Products Division

854 Phoenix — Box 1002 — Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Call TOLL-FREE (800) 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

28

Introducing incredible tuning accuracy at an incredibly affordable price: The Command Series RF-3100

31-band AM/FM/SW receiver." No other shortwave receiver brings in PLL quartz synthesized tuning and all-band digital readout for as low a price.† The tuner tracks and "locks" onto your signal, and the 5-digit display shows exactly what frequency you're on

There are other ways the RF-3100 commands the airways: It can travel the full length of the shortwave band

(that's 1.6 to 3C MHz). It eliminates interference when stations overlab by narrowing the broadcast band. It improves reception in strong signal areas with RF Gain Control. And the RF-3100 catches Morse

communications accurately with BFO Pitch Control.

Want to bring in your favorite programs without lifting

a finger? Then consider the Panasonic RF-6300 8-band AM/FM/SW receiver (1.6 to 30 MHz) has microcomputerized preset pushbutton tuning, for programming 12 different broadcasts or the same broadcast 12 days in a row. Automatically. It even has a quartz alarm clock that turns the radio on and off to play your favorite broadcasts.

The Command Series RF-3100 and RF-6300 Two more ways to roam the

g obe at the speed of sound. Only from Panasonic.

- \*Shortwave reception will vary with antenna, weather conditions, operator's geographic location and other factors. An outside antenna may be equired for maximum shortwave reception.
- †Based cn a comparison of suggested retail prices.

This Panasonic Command Series shortwave receiver brings the state of the art closer to the state of your pocketbook.

RF-6300 8-band AM FM/SW



With PLL Quartz Synthesized Tuning and Digital Frequency Readout.

Panasonic, just slightly ahead of our time.

continued from page 26

range is 4 decades (10,000:1) allowing testing through the audio range and beyond with one sweep. Using that feature. the frequency response, from 1 Hz to 5 MHz, of any active or passive device can easily be determined. Pushbutton switches select linear or log operation. In addition, pushbuttons are also used to start and stop the sweep. Two dual rotary switches and an eight-position RANGE switch, all on the front panel, are used to select the start and stop frequencies.

In the triggered mode of operation, the

unit's output can be gated either by a front-panel pushbutton or by an external control signal. The starting phase of gated sine and triangle waveforms is adjustable over the range of -90- to +90-degrees. with the output always consisting of full cycles. Depending upon the trigger, the output will be either bursts or single cy-

Using variable symmetry of the output waveforms, the generator is able to produce rectangular waves or pulses, ramp or sawtooth waveforms, and sine waves of variable duty cycle. In addition, a frontpanel-mounted BNC connector allows the user to control the frequency of operation from an external source. That feature will be particularly useful in FM applications. Also, according to the manual, many functions can be generated simultaneously making complex outputs possible.

Sweep times of 10 ms, 100 ms. 1 second, or 10 seconds and 10 dB, 20 dB, or 30 dB of attenuation can be selected using front-panel pushbuttons. Attenuation can also be controlled using a continuously variable output control on the front panel.

One of the main uses of the sweep generator will be checking the response characteristics of amplifiers, tone controls, filters, and other frequency sensitive devices. Using the linear sweep will allow the observation of such response directly on an oscilloscope in the X-Y mode. For production line testing where several specific frequencies are required for various tests, an external DC voltage can be used to control frequency. Instructions for such operation are provided in the manual.

The instruction manual is quite good, with most of it devoted to the operating instructions. The theory of operation is covered briefly, but with enough depth to allow a good understanding of the circuit's operation. The maintenance and calibration section also covers selection of line voltages but is mostly devoted to calibration procedures, as is appropriate. Line drawings and photographs are used

# **ADVANCE** IS PROUD TO INTRODUCE the KEITHLEY Line of High Quality Digital Multimeters Featuring The New 130 Hand-Held DMM

Keithley handheld DMMs keep you right on top of your field service applications. They're rugged, offer complete capabilities, are easy to use and won't break your budget.



Model 128: Beeper DMM designed to meet the tough specifications of a major computer manufacturer. See/hear display includes over/under arrow and on/off beeper.

Model 131: 0.25% accuracy added to the easiest to use handheld DMM. Color-coded front panels for maximum clarity, minimum confusion.

> Model 128: \$139.00 Model 130: \$124.00

Model 130: Keithley user research led to unique DMM designs. Easy to read LCDs, largest DMM displays on the market.

Model 135: First 41/2-digit handheld DMM, ideal for analytical/bio-medical service. 10A range standard on all Keithley handhelds.

Model 131: \$139.00 Model 135: \$235.00

A full line of accessories expands these values even further.



No costly School. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course that prepares you for the FCC Radio-telephone license exam in your spare time! Passing the exam is your "ticket" to thousands of exciting opportunities in Communications. Broadcasting, Mobile two-way systems. Microwave stations, Radar installations, Aerospace and more-

NO NEED TO QUIT YOUR JOB OR GO TO SCHOOL You learn how to pass the FCC License exam at home at your own pace with this easy-to-understand, proven course. Within a few short weeks you could be on your way to being one of the highest paid workers in the electronics field. It's that easy! U.S. Federal law requires you to have an FCC License if you want to operate and maintain virtually any communications want to operate and maintain virtually any communications system—you don't need a College degree to qualify, but you DO need an FCC License. With this Home-Study course, you'll be ready to pass the FCC Government licensing examin a remarkably short time. Send for FREE facts now. No obligation. No salesmen will call. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

# COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. E P.O. Box 2223, San Francisco, CA 94126

Rush FREE facts on how I can prepare for my FCC

License at home in my spare time. NAME

**ADDRESS** 

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

TOLL FREE HOT LINE 800-223-0474

WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

# One-Stop Component Center ®

This is a partial listing of over 600 items available from 600 authorized Jim-pak Distributors:

# electronic components Belmont, California 94002

	4	440	 ,	TT	L	1	N.	•		
7400	·			. 2/.85	7490 .					.85
7402				. 2/.85	7493 .					.85
7404				. 2/.85	74100.					. 2.25
7406				.2/1.19	74109.				. 2	2/1.19
7407				.2/1.19	74121.					.69
7408				. 2/.89	74123.					.99
7410				. 2/.85	74150.					. 1.95
7414				99	74154.					. 1.95
7417				.2/1.10	74157.					.99
7420				. 2/.85	74161.					. 1.19
7447				1.19	74164.			÷		. 1.59
7474				69	74174.					.1.59
7475				79	74175.			÷		. 1.49
7476				69	74192.					. 1.19
7485				1.19	74193.					.1.19
7486				.2/1.19	74367.					.99
7489		4		. 2.99	74393.					. 1.95

# **POTENTIOMETERS**



2 Watt @ 70°C 7/8" Slotted Shaft Linear Taper 1K, 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 1 Meg CMU .....\$2.95

3/4 Watt @ 70°C 15 Turn Pot. Linear Taper 100 Ohm, 500 Ohm, 1K, 5K, 10K, 50K, 100K, 500K, 1Meg 830P .....\$1.79

DATA BOOKS

Jim-Pak7400/74LS TTL \$3.95 Jim-Pak CMOS/Linear 4.49 Jim-Pak Micro./Display 3.95 JPTTL JPCML JPMPD National CMOS
National Linear
National TTL Logic 6.95 9.95 9.95 7.95 30001 30003 30005 30009 Intel Component 10.95

			7	959	444		CIVI	OS		Ų,	Q,C	•		
4000							.55	4030						.75
4001							.55	4040						1.79
4002	i		÷	Ċ			.59	4044						1.39
4006	Ċ	i	į.				1.49	4046					÷	1.95
4009		1					.79	4047						2.75
4010				Ī	Ĭ.		.79	4049						.79
4011	Ċ			Ċ	Ċ		.55	4050						.89
4013	i	Ċ	Ċ	i	ĵ.		.79	4051	Ċ					1.59
4016	·	·			-		.79	4066						.95
4017			Ċ		:		1.39	4069	ì		Ċ	į.	i	.69
4018	i	Ī	Ċ		Ċ	i	1.39	4070						.75
4020	ĺ.	Ī	Ċ			į.	1.39	4071						.69
4023	i	Ĭ.	į.		Ĭ.		.49	4081	,					.59
4024							1.19	4093						1.19
4027							.79	4511						1.95

# CONNECTORS



DB25P	D-Subminiature Plug	3.95
DB25S	D-Subminiature Socket	4.95
DB51226	Cover for DB25P/S	2.25
22/44SE	P.C. Edge	2.95
UG88/U	BNC Plug	2.19
UG89/U	BNC Jack	3.95
UG175/U	UHF Adapter	.59
SO239	UHF Panel Recp.	1.49
PL258	UHF Adapter	1.95
PL259	UHF Plug	1.95
UG260/U	BNC Plug	2.39
UG1094/U	BNC Bulkhead Recp.	1.49

			_	-	_	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LIN	EAR ****				
LM301N	.59	LM7805T				1.75
LM305H	1.39	LM7812T				1.75
LM307N	.75	LM7815T				1.75
LM308N	1.19	LM380N.				1.49
LM309K	2.25	LM384N.				2.49
LM310N	2.69	LM555N.				.69
LM311N	1.49	LM556N.				1.49
LM317T	2.29	LM565N.				1.95
LM318N	2.95	LM566N.				1.95
LM319N	2.95	LM567N.				1.79
LM320K-5	2.25	LM723N.				. 79
LM7905T	1.75	LM741N.				.65
LM7912T	1.75	LM1310N		-		2.95
LM7915T	1.75	LM1458N				.99
LM323K	5.95	LM1488N				1.59
LM324N	1.29	LM1489N				1.59
LM337T	2.29	LM1800N				4.49
I V1330VI	1 20	76.477 NI				

- 0000									
DIP JUMPERS AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES									
DJ-14-1	14-Pin 1-Foot Single-End (Dip Jumper)	\$2.95							
DJ-16-1	16-Pin 1-Foot Single-End (Dip Jumper)	3.25							
0J-24-1	24-Pin 1-Foot Single-End (Dip Jumper)	3.95							
DJ-40-1	40-Pin 1-Foot Single-End (Dip Jumper)	7.95							
DJ-14-1-14	14-Pin 1-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	4.25							
DJ-16-1-16	16-Pin 1-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	4.95							
DJ-24-1-24	24-Pin 1-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	5.95							
DJ-40-1-40	40-Pin 1-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	11.95							
DJ-14-3-14	14-Pin 3-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	5.49							
DJ-16-3-16	16-Pin 3-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	5.95							
DB25P-4-P	DB25P - 4 Foot - DB25P (Cable Assembly)	16.95							
DB25P-4-S	DB25P - 4 Foot - DB25S (Cable Assembly)	17.95							
DB25S-4-S	DB25S - 4 Foot - DB25S (Cable Assembly)	18.95							

# JE215 Adjustable **Dual Power Supply**

General Description: The JE215 is a Dual Power Supply with independent adjustable positive and negative output voltages. A separate adjustment for each of the supplies provides the user unlimited applications for IC current voltage requirements. The supply can also be used as a general all-purpose variable power supply.

FEATURES

FEATURES:

Adjustable regulated power supplies, pos. and neg. 1.2VDC to 15VDC.

Power Output (each supply):

5VDC @ 500mA, 10VDC @ 750mA, 12VDC @ 500mA, and 15VDC @ 175mA.

15VDC@ 175mA.
Two, 3-terminal adj. IC regulators
with thermal overload protection.
Heat sink regulator cooling
LED "on" indicator
Printed Board Construction

• 120VAC input • Size: 3-1/2"w x 5-1/16"L x 2"H

11:03 55

JE215 Adj. Dual Power Supply Kit (as shown) . . \$24.95



GB1 GB1 GB1 GB1 GB1 GB1 GB1

# JIM-PAK KITS

JE73	30	JE701
JE200	5V 1 Amp Regulated Power Supply Kit	\$14.95
JE205	Multi-Voltage Board Kit (Adapts to JE200)	12.95
JE210	5-15V / .5-1.5 Amp Regulated Power Supply Kit	19.95
JE212	Neg. 12VDC Adapter Board Kit (for JE610)	9.95
JE215	Adjustable Power Supply Kit (Pictured above center)	24.95
JE300	Digital Thermometer Kit	39.95
JE305	Solar Cell Panel Kit	
JE600	Hexadecimal Encoder Kit	
JE610	ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit	
JE701	6-Digit (.300") Clock Kit (Pictured above right)	
JE730	4-Digit (.357") Clock Kit (Pictured above left)	14.95
JE747	6-Digit (.630'') Clock Kit	29.95
JE2206B	Function Generator Kit (Pictured below right)	19.95

# **GRAB BAGS**

00	Ceramic Disc. Capacitors	(100)	\$2.95
01	Mylar Capacitors	(60)	4.95
02	Eléctrolytic Capacitors		4.95
03			4.95
07	Tantalum Capacitors	(100)	2.95
08	TTL Series Integrated Circuits	(50)	4.95
109	Linear Integrated Circuits		4.95
10	Assorted LEDs		5.95
113	Miniature Trimmer Pots.	(30)	4.95
116	1/4 Watt Resistor Assortment	(200)	2.95
17	1/2 Watt Resistor Assortment		2.95
20	Miniature Slide Switches		3.95
23	Heat Sinks Assortment		3.95
27	Transistors Plastic/Power		3.95
37	Chokes, Coils and Inductors		3.95
39	3-8 Terminal Solder/Screw Type		3.95
140	Spacers, Standoffs, Insulators		2.95
41	Washers and Spacers		2.95
145	Lugs, Crimp On		2.95
147	Hardware Mix — Nuts, Screws, etc.		5.95
154	1 & 2 Watt Resistor Assortment		2.95
162	7-Segment Displays		5.95
65	Toggle, Rocker, Push Button Switches	(40)	10.95
73	II Test & Sort 3/8" Potentiometers		5.95
75	1 & 3 Amp Silicon Rectifiers (Diodes)		3.95
77	Shrink Tubing — Assorted 1" pieces		3.95
	Olimin rabing ribbotton i procession	(==0)	2.00

L:	S Sc	hottky ****	
74LS00	.55	74LS109	75
74LS02	.55	74LS123	1.49
74LS04	.69	74LS138	1.29
74LS08	.55	74LS139	1.29
74LS10	.55	74LS154	1.95
74LS14	1.09	74LS157	1.19
74LS30	.55	74LS161	1.29
74LS32	.69	74LS174	1.19
74LS38	.69	74LS175	1.19
74LS42	1.29	74LS192	1.49
74LS47	1.29	74LS193	1.49
74LS48	1.79	74∟S221	1.49
74LS73	.75	74LS244	1.89
74LS74	.69	74 L S245	3.49
74LS75	.75	74LS367	.89
74LS85	1.49	74LS374	1.95
74LS90	.89	81LS97	2.29

# SOCKETS



Low Profile	Wire Wrap
8 pin LP 2/.59	14 pin WW tin 75
14 pin LP 2/.69	14 pin WW gold 1.09
16 pin LP 2/.79	16 pin WW tin .79
18 pin LP 2/.89	16 pin WW gold 1.19
20 pin LP 2/.99	"24 pin WW gold 1.69
22 pin LP2/1.09	40 pin WW gold 2.75
24 pin LP	14 p. plug/cover1.29
28 pin LP82	16 p. plug/cover 1.39
36 pin LP	24 p. plug/cover 1.95
40 pin LP 1.19	Also, The Molex Line

# **DIODES & TRANSISTORS**

IN751 .			. 2/.59	2N2219A			.;	2/1.19
IN757 .			. 2/.59	2N2222A				
IN1188.			. 2.69	2N2907A				2/.89
IN3600.			. 5/.99	2N 3055.				.99
IN4001.			. 4/.59	2N3772.				2.25
IN4004.			. 4/.69	2N3904.				2/.69
IN4007.			. 4/.79	2N3906.				2/.69
IN4148.				2N4401.				2/.79
IN4733.			. 2/.69	2N4403.				2/.79
IN4734.			. 2/.69	2N5129.				2/.69
IN4735.			. 2/.69	2N5139.				2/.69
IN5401.			.3/1.19	TIP29A		,		.89
IN5408.	i	Ĭ.	.3/1.99	TIP31A				

### CARACITORS

	AFAC	ilons	
Dipped Tan	talum	ELECTROLY	TIC
.1mfd@35V	2/.89	lmfd@50∨	3/.69
.47mfd@35∨	2/.89	4.7mfd @50V	2/.59
1mfd@35V	2/.89	10mfd @50∨	2/.69
2.2mfd @25V	2/1.09	22mfd@50∨	2/.79
3.3mfd@25V	2/1.19	47mfd@50∨	2/.89
4,7mfd@25V	2/1.39	100 m fd @ 50∨	.59
10mfd@25∨	1.19	220mfd@50∨	.69
33mfd@25V	3.95	1000mfd@25∨	1.19
100V MY	AR	2200mfd@16V	1.39
.00101mfd	4/.79	50V CERA	MIC
.022mfd	4/.89	10pf022mfd	4/.59
.047mfd	47.99	.047mfd	4/.69
.lmfd	4/1.19	.lmfd	4/.79
.22mfd	4/1.29		

# MICROPROCESSORS

WICHUFRUCESSURS			
Z80A	CPU (4MHz)	13.95	
1173AN-1	30 Tune Musical MPU Chip	8.95	
A080A	CPU	6.95	
8212	8 Bit I/O Port	3.95	
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	4.49	
2513/2140	Character Generator	12.95	
8T97	Tri-State Hex Buffer	2.25	
AY-5-1013	30K Baud UART	6.95	
AY-5-2376	88-Key Keyboard Encoder	11.95	
2114-2	4K Static RAM (200ns)	3.95	
M K4116	16K Dynamic RAM (250ns)	3.95	
2708	8K EPROM	5.95	
2716	16K EPROM (+5V)	9.95	

### **Function Generator Kit**



Provides 3 basic sine, waveforms: triangle and square wave. Freq. range from 1 Hz to 100K Hz. Output amplitude from 0 volts to over 6 volts (peak to peak). Uses a 12V supply or a ±6V split supply. Includes chip. ponents & instruc-

JE2206B .... \$19.95

31

where necessary to make a point more clear to the user. A large-sized schematic diagram is supplied separately and is broken up into several smaller schematics by function: those are generator loop and lockout, signal shaping and output circuitry, frequency multipliers, and power supplies and VCF control. The schematic also contains the parts list, which identifies the parts and provides the B&K part number for each item. A list that describes the function of all the IC's is also provided.

There is a list of authorized service centers provided that indicates where both in and out of warranty service is available; the unit comes with a one year limited warranty.

The generator measures  $5 \times 12.5 \times 11$  inches and weighs 10 pounds. Power requirements are 100/120/220/240 volts-AC. 50/60 Hz, 30 watts. An interesting bail-type handle that firmly locks into several positions is provided for carrying the unit, as well as for elevating it when it is used on the bench.

If you have been considering, but putting off the purchase of a sweep/function generator, why not investigate the features to be found on the B&K-Precision *model 3030* sweep/function generator? It may be exactly the unit you have been looking for. The *model 3030* sweep/function generator carries a suggested list price of \$645.00.



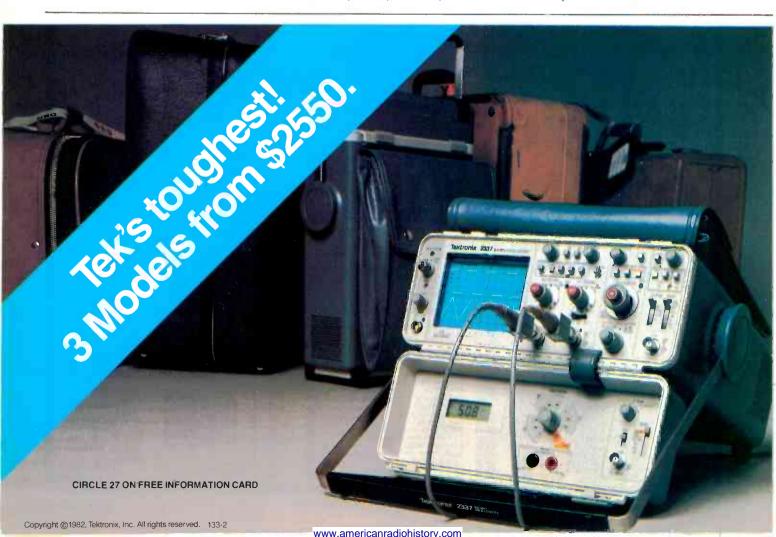
COMBINING THE LATEST FECHNOLOGY IN electronic typewriters with that of the microcomputer, the *Bytewriter* daisywheel printer from Bytewriter (125 Northview Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850) is a rock-bottom priced printer capable of

producing "letter quality" hard copy.

The unit, which is priced at \$795 plus \$35 for the connecting cable, functions as both a daisy-wheel printer at 8 to 12 characters-per-second, and as an electronic self-correcting typewriter. As we'll show, the flexibility of that arrangement far exceeds the convenience of the typical printer and/or terminal used with personal computers.

Many modern typewriters now use daisy-wheel printer mechanisms. Early typewriters used individual typebars that moved upwards to strike a ribbon, printing a character. The more modern Selectric-style mechanisms use a round typing element about the size of a golf ball. The ball is covered with raised characters. When a typewriter key is struck the ball is positioned so the appropriate character faces the ribbon; that is done almost instantly. When the ball is positioned properly, the ball strikes a ribbon, printing the character. The mechanism works well, but it's so complex that someone once claimed that "The Selectric is a triumph of marketing over engineering.

The daisy wheel, which was developed originally for computer-controlled printing, is a circular device with the characters located on flexible "petals"—the whole arrangement somewhat resembles a daisy flower, and hence the name. When a key is struck, that information is



sent to a microprocessor that is part of the daisy-wheel mechanism. The microprocessor determines which character was selected and positions the daisy wheel properly. A hammer then strikes the appropriate petal, which in turn strikes a ribbon causing a character to be printed.

The daisy wheel's mechanical mechanism is rudimentary compared to that of the typebar and *Selectric* printers; most of the work is done by the microprocessor, which controls character selection, spacing, and even multiple keyboards.

Because a daisy-wheel typewriter is electronic, it is easily adapted for use as a computer printer. That is precisely what's done in the *Bytewriter*. That printer is based on the Olivetti *Praxis 30* self-correcting portable electronic typewriter. That unit types at 10-, 12-, or 15-characters-per-inch (switch selectable) and is supplied with a 10 pitch daisy-type printwheel, a linecord, and a carrying case. Printwheels are available in many different type styles.

In addition to the usual electronic-typewriter functions, the unit also features a "two-level" keyboard. The first level is a standard typewriter, the second level provides many of the special symbols used in languages other than English. Those include, for example, the accent marks of French, the inverted question mark and the tilde-accented "n" and "N" of Spanish. Those special symbols

are substituted for some of the less-often used typewriter symbols and characters such as +, =,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , etc. The levels are switch selectable and the user can switch from one to the other at will.

As the printwheel is already microprocessor controlled, all that's needed to make the Praxis 30 function as a computer printer is an appropriate interface. What Bytewriter has done is to install a Centronics-compatable parallel interface directly into the typewriter, creating a daisy-wheel combination typewriter/ printer. The interface is installed inside the typewriter, and the only obvious sign that it's there is a small connector added to the right side of the machine for the computer's connecting cable. Also inside the typewriter is a DIP switch package consisting of four SPST switches. Three of those switches are used to set the correct spacing for 10-, 12-, or 15- characterper-inch printwheels, the fourth can be used to defeat the automatic limefeed after the carriage return, if desired. That fourth switch thus allows the printer to be used either with computers that output a linefeed after a carriage return, or those that output only a carriage return, requiring the printer to provide the linefeed.

The interface also provides a self-test mode. If you send a CONTROL-T from the computer (use an LPRINT from BASIC, or its equivalent) the device will print a small display of its underline and tab

capabilities, as well as the copyright notice. Alternately, the self-test can be generated by jumper-wiring a connector plug, but since the plug is difficult to obtain from many local electronics-parts stores, and since wiring that tiny connector isn't all that easy, one wonders why the jumper instructions are included at all

The nice part about the unit is that its use as a computer printer does not interfere with its use as a typewriter, and vice versa. That allows for great flexibility in word processing. For example, assume you are printing a form letter, but each person and their address is listed only on a printout, not stored in the computer where it can be automatically merged by a mailing-list program. There's no need to first enter the names and addresses in the computer before printing the letters. You simply position the paper, type the names and addresses manually, and then key the computer. which types the body of the letter

Here's another example: Assume you have written a report on your word processor, and have just printed it out. Reading it over, you discover you've misspelled a word. With this unit there's no need to correct the computer-stored version and reprint the entire document. Instead, simply position the printhead over the incorrect characters and remove them

continued on page 82

# TEK 2300 SERIES PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

THE FIELD
SERVICE SCOPES

# Built for field service. Tough enough for the road.

The 2300 Series is unassailable proof that sensitive instruments needn't be delicate. No other scopes are so immune to abuse and to day-to-day wear and tear. They feature 50Gs shock resistance, our highest electromagnetic compatibility, and high-performance

measurement—all in an ultra-durable 17-lb. package.

Bottom line: the lowest life cycle costs of any high performance portable. Thanks to fewer components. Easier access to internal parts. Plus less downtime and fewer back-up instruments re-

quired, as proven by the toughest reliability testing we know of our own.

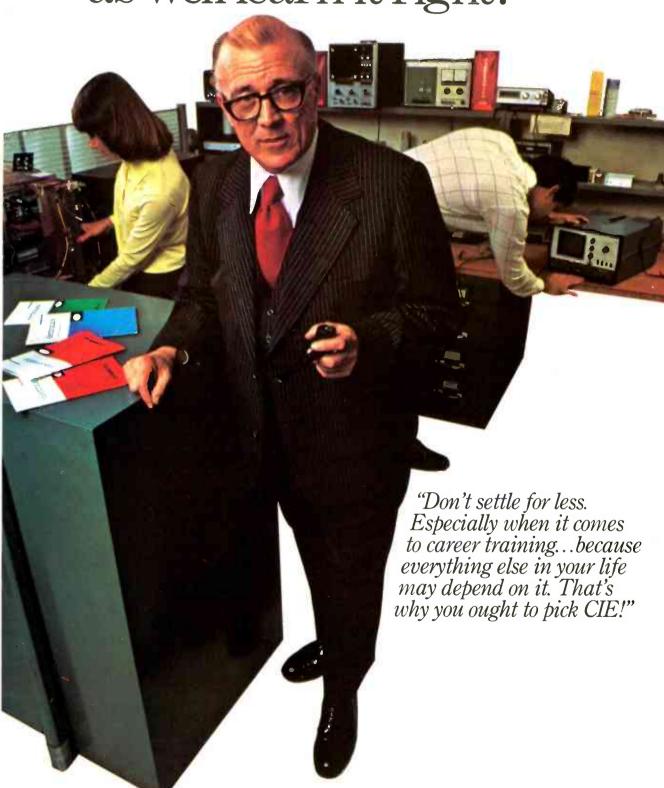
All that, and Tek performance too! Select dc to 100 MHz with 5 ns horizontal sweep. 2mV/div vertical sensitivity. Built-in delta time and DMM. This time, get the scopes that can handle the hard knocks of your business ...wherever the business takes you. Order today —or ask for the full Tek 2300 story! Call toll free:

1-800-547-1845

Ask for Dept. B0142 (Oregon, Alaska and Hawaii: 503-627-5402 Call collect.)



# "If you're going to learn electronics, you might as well learn it right!"



ou've probably seen advertisements from other electronics schools. Maybe you think they're all the same. They're not!

CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

# **Meet the Electronics** Specialists.

When you pick an electronics school, you're getting ready to invest some time and money. And your whole future depends on the education you get in return.

That's why it makes so much sense to go with number one ... with the specialists . . . with CIE!

# There's no such thing as bargain education.

If you talked with some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. Not for the lowest priced but for the best. They pretty much knew what was available when they picked CIE as number one.

We don't promise you the moon. We do promise you a proven way to build valuable career skills. The CIE faculty and staff are dedicated to that. When you graduate, your diploma shows employers you know what you're about. Today, it's pretty hard to put a price on that.

# Because we're specialists, we have to stay ahead.

At CIE, we've got a position of leadership to maintain. Here are some of the ways we hang onto it ...

# Our step-by-step learning includes "hands-on" training.

At CIE, we believe theory is important. And our famous Auto-Programmed®Lessons teach you the principles in logical steps.

But professionals need more than theory. That's why some of our courses train you to use tools of the trade like a 5 MHz triggered-sweep, solid-state oscilloscope you build yourself-and use to practice troubleshooting. Or a Digital Learning Laboratory to apply the digital theory essential to keep pace with electronics in the eighties.

# Our specialists offer you personal attention.

Sometimes, you may even have a question about a specific lesson. Fine. Write it down and mail it in. Our experts will answer you promptly in writing. You may even get the specialized knowledge of all the CIE specialists. And the answer you get becomes a part of your permanent reference file. You may find this even better than having a classroom teacher.

# Pick the pace that's right

CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. There's no pressure to keep up . . . no slow learners hold you back. If you're a beginner, you start with the basics. If you already know some electronics, you move ahead to your own level

# Enjoy the promptness of CIE's "same day" grading cycle.

When we receive your lesson before noon Monday through Saturday, we grade it and mail it backthe same day. You find out quickly how well you're doing!

# CIE can prepare you for vour FCC License.

For some electronics jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of your specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you to pass the governmentadministered exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

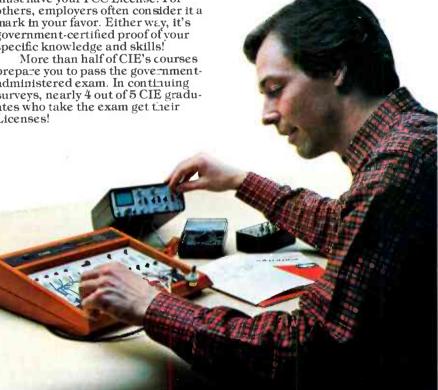


Now, CIE offers an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Electronics Engineering Technology. In fact, all or most of every CIE Career Course is directly creditable towards the Associate Degree.

# Send for more details and a FREE school catalog.

Mail the card today. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. You'll get a FREE school catalog plus complete information on independent home study. For your convenience, we'll try to have a CIE representative contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Mail the card or the coupon or write CIE (mentioning name and date of this magazine) at: 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



# Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ YESI want the best of everything! Send me my FREE CIE scho catalog — including details about the Associate Degree program — plus m package of home study information.	ool y FREE RE-48
---	------------------------

Print Name	M. W
Address	Apt.
City	
State	Zip
Age	Phone (area code)

Check box for G.I. Bill information: ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

MAIL TODAY:

37



# For \$35.50 Here's your best VOM value.



It's compact, drop-proof (3 feet) and provides 21 color-coded ranges—volts, milliamps, ohms, temperature scale and decibels. True quality instrument for your portable applications. Tough, accurate, taut-band meter, fuse-protected. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms/volt DC. High-impact case, colored bright orange. Snap action, dual-detent range switch. Range limits: 1000V DC and AC, 250 mA DC, one megohm, +200°C. Battery Test provision. Meter OFF position. Temperature scale (special probe optional).

WV-547D. Same instrument in impact-resistant carrying case. Handle converts to tilt stand.

\$39.95

Want full technical details and a demonstration? Call toll-free, 1-800-523-3696, for the VIZ distributor near you.



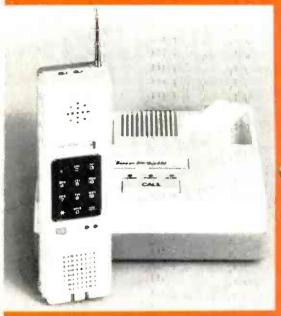
Look to VIZ for value, quality, availability.

Over 70 instruments in the line-PLUS full accessories.

VIZ Mfg. Co., 335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, PA 19144

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## ROUNDUP



## Buyer's Guide





## CORDLESS TELEPHONES

With all the cordless phones on the market, making a choice can be quite difficult. To make things easier, here's a rundown of what's currently available.

#### GORDON McCOMB

IF ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL SAW THE modern versions of his invention, the telephone, he most like y would not recognize them. Not because they would kok has much different from his original 1376 model, but because the new preed of telephones can do so much more. One particularly exciting a net useful telephone innovation is the wireless or cordless pione.

What's so special about a cordless telephone? It means he more tangled wires, expensive extension wiring, or missed calls. With a corcless phone, you can be up to 700 feet from your phone, and still be able to answer it. With many models, you can even originate a call from anywhere within the unit's range. You can use a cordless phone both indoors and out—you can be working in the shop, washing the car, or over at the neighbor's house, and still catch every call.

Cord essiphones have indeed become a copular household tool—so much in fact, hat there are literally dozens of models how on the market. With so many models to choose from, there's bound to be something for everyone, but finding a perfect match between your needs and an available unit can be no easy task. So we've out together this survey of the major cordless phenes now on the market, including what they can't do, what they can't do and

how to make them work even better.

#### The basics

A typical cordless phone consists of two primary parts—a base unit (or transponder) and a handset (or remote). The base unit plugs into a 117-volt AC line and uses your home wiring as a cerrier current antenna to transmit a 1.7-MHz FM signal to the handset; the base uses a separate telescopic-antenna to receive the incoming 49-MHz signal from the handset.

Often, the base also includes a batteryrecharging circuit for the handset's rickle-cadmium batteries. To recharge the batteries, the handset is usually placed into a cradle on the base when the device is not otherwise in use.

The base connects easily to your phone line using a standard RJHW modular jack. All units (unless specially ordered otherwise) use pulse dialing, even though the handset invariably is equipped with a Touch-Tone-type pushbutton keypad. The reason behind that is simple: All phone lines, whether they be designed for rotary pulse or Touch-Tone, will accept pulse dialing. However, the reverse is not true; few pulse-only lines can use Touck-Tone. (There is an exception to that rule—some specialized phone systems especially those used within a large balle-

ing, may only be able to accept Teach-Tene dialing. When in doubt, consult your phone company) A few cordless phones are also capable of either pulse or tone dialing.

Several mode's allow a user at the base to "cal" the terriote handset, or vice versa. To use that feature, a call switch is pressed, which transmits a loud "beep" to the handset. Of course, the hancset must be turned on to acceive any signal, all hough its te escopic antenna need not be extended since it is used for transmitting only; an internal loopstick antenna is used for acception.

A few of the phones also include an intercom capability, allowing direct pommanications between a phone connected to the base, and the remote. In addition, quite a few of the systems can be used as a "imited" intercomby simply lifting the receiver of the telephone connected to the base and dialing a single digit. That cancels the dial one and allows communications between the base unit at differente. Most phone systems incorporate a time-cut feature, however, limiting that type of intercom operation to only a minute or so.

The handset is composed of a speaker and mouth piece, as in a regular telephone, but often includes other features such as a bucness control or switch an

on/off/standby switch, etc. More complicated models include other features such as an "intercom call" and "security". The security feature is used to prevent unauthorized use of your phone line. Manufacturers routinely offer their phones in a variety of operating frequencies, but it is possible that an individual near you could use another cordless phone or other type of communications equipment, and "tap" into your line. If your cordless phone does not have a security feature, it is recommended that you disconnect the unit from your phone line whenever you will be away from home for any length of time.

As mentioned earlier, a pushbutton keypad is provided for dialing on those units that offer dial-out capability. Quite often, the # or \* key is used for an automatic redial function: pressing the appropriate key will cause the phone to redial that last number called—handy whenever the line is busy

Nearly all of the cordless phones on the market use standard duplex transmission. allowing either party to speak at any time: a few less expensive models operate in the simplex mode, like a walkie-talkie or CB radio, and only one person can talk at a time. Also, with very few exceptions, today's cordless phones use FM. That allows the unit to operate with much less static and interference, although a completely static-free cordless phone, at this time at least, does not exist.

Because the base transponder usually uses the AC wiring in your home to transmit its signal, the structure of your house. significant effect on your reception. If your AC lines are enclosed in metal conduit, you'll have quite a bit of trouble getting a worthwhile signal to the handset. Aluminum-backed insulation in walls and attics will also impede the signal somewhat, as will concrete and brick structures. Many phone manufacturers recommend using a 25 foot AC extension-cord on the base if you have trouble with reception caused by those factors. Lay out the extension cord along a wall or, better yet, along two walls that are at right angles to each other.

Locating the base as high up as possible will help improve reception. According to many manufacturers, the higher the base unit, the better the reception. Avoid placing the base unit in basements or other parts of your house that are below ground level.

Obviously, since cordless phones use RF signals for communication, some interference problems may result when two or more units are used in close proximity to one another. Several manufacturers offer as many as five different channel selections to help avoid that problem. The frequency set is not user adjustable. however, and, at least so far, avoiding such interference is mostly a hit and miss affair. If, when you bring the unit home. you notice your neighbor's cordless phone is also operating at or near your frequency, the only recourse you have is to bring the unit back to the store and try another one. As cordless phones become more popular, the seriousness of that problem will increase rapidly. Already,

as well as how it's wired, can have a some manufacturers are petitioning the

THE MODEL CP100S from Cobra-Dynascan features a range of 600 feet, auto-redial, and answer and originate capability.

FCC to open more frequencies for cordless-phone use

It's difficult to request specific frequency sets from the manufacturer, and even more difficult to order the base unit and handset separately. There may be an occasion when you may wish to have more than one base unit or handset on any one line. Keep in mind, however, that you cannot operate more than one handset with the base station at any one time. As the majority of models use FM, the handset with the stronger signal would simply capture the base station, effectively cutting out the other remote completely.

What does the phone company have to say about cordless phones? After all, by using a cordless, you are bypassing the need for installing and wiring extension phones, which is one of their primary sources of income. Simply stated, the telephone company cannot do a thing.

Over the past few years. Congress and the FCC have passed new laws and regulations governing the use of privately made equipment on common-carrier local and long distance phone-lines. Since 1977, it has been legal to own and connect your own commercially manufactured and FCC-approved phone or phone accessory. As of this writing, the FCC has ruled that all phone companies must "unbundle" their rates, that is, they must itemize your phone bill into service, rental, wiring, and other important catagories. Thus, you may be able to reduce your monthly charge for phone rental by as much as 50% by using your own phone cordless or not-meaning a yearly savings of about \$25 to \$100.

The phone company does require (legally) that you notify them whenever you place a new phone or phone accessory onto their line. All you need to do is call up the customer service office (or other number so designated in your phone book). tell them you have installed a cordless phone per the instructions packed with the unit, and read off the make. model, FCC registration number, and Ringer equivalent number. All of that information should be stamped on the base unit, or clearly marked on the box or instruction booklet.

Keep in mind that no additional charge or fee is required when you own a cordless phone, and, since there is little or no extra wiring involved, you save yourself a service call and any monthly extensionwiring fee as well.

#### What's available

The following is a rundown of all the major cordless-phone manufacturers, and their models that are currently on the market. Remember that models come and go, so consult with your local dealer to see what's currently available. The price given for each model is the manufacturer's list price; the price you pay may vary from dealer to dealer.

					CORDLES	S-PHO	NE FEATU	RES			
Manufacture,	Model	Price	Frequencies	Range (Foot)	Redial Color	Sociality	To jour	Simple A Sim	Modulation 7. Voe tion	Poseding Operating	<sup>Inte</sup> co <sub>m</sub>
Cobra	CP45S	\$ 89,95	1 7449	60 <b>0</b>		No	_	Duplex	FM	Answer	No
Dynascan Cobra	CP100S	\$189. <b>9</b> 5	1 7 49	600	Yes	No	Pulse'	Duplex	FM		No
Dynascan Cobra	ČP200 <b>S</b>	\$189.95	1 7 49	600	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Orig Answer	No
Dynascan									FM		
Cobra Dynascan	CP210S	\$219.95	1 7:49	600	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex		Answer Orig	Yes
Electra	FF-200	\$149.95		300	_	Yes		Duplex	FM	Answer Only	No
Electra	FF-550	\$219.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ - Orig	No
Electra	FF-1550	\$279.95	1.7/49	60 <b>0</b>	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	Yes
Electra	FF-3050	\$23 <b>9</b> .95	1.7/49	60 <b>0</b>	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Electra	FF-3500	<b>\$3</b> 29.95	1.7/49	600	Y <b>e</b> s	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Electra	FF-4000	\$349.95	49/49	60 <b>0</b>	Yes	Yes	Pulse and Tone	Duplex	FM	Answer/ • Orig	No
Fracom	Rovette	\$250	1.7 49	300	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Arsver	No
Eracom	Rovette 2	S189.9 <b>5</b>	1 7 49	600	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM		Yes
Fovaphone Midland	<b>80</b> -200	\$119.95	1.7/49	60 <sup>6</sup>	Ye <b>s</b>	No ·	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Orig Answer/	·No ·
Midland	80-250	\$169.96	1.7/49	600	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Orig Answer/	No
Midland	8 <b>0-3</b> 00	\$219.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Orîg Answer/	Yes
Marie S					(Nine- Number- Memory)					Orig	
Mura	MP600 601	\$200	1.7 49	600	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer Orig	No
Nura	MP510 511	\$150	1.7#49	150	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer Ong	No
Pathcom	Pacer	\$219.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes	Yés	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/	No
Pathcom	7800 Pacer	\$229.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes	Yes	Tone	Duplex	FM	Orig Answer/	No
Pathcom	7800T Pacer 7800D	<b>\$23</b> 9.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes (Nine-	Yes	Pul <b>s</b> e	Duplex	FM -	Orig Answer/ Orig	No
DENG					Number- Memory)					3,19	DE LE
Pathcom	Pacer 9800	\$299.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes	Yes	Pulse and	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	Yes
Pathcom	Pacer	<b>\$3</b> 29.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes	Yes	Tone Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/	Yes
	9800D				(Nine- Number- Memory)		and Tone	3		Orig	
Radio Shack	ET-300	\$199.95	1.7 49	500	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer Orig	No
Radio Shack	ET-310	\$119.95	1 7/49	600		No		Duplex	FM	Answer Only	No
Radio Shack	ET-350	\$ 99.95	1.7/49	50	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer Orig	No
Universal	Tote & Talk		1.7/49	700	Yes	No	Fulse	Duplex	FM F	Answer/ '- Orig	Nő
Unive <b>rs</b> al	(TEL-3000 Talk-A	\$129.9 <b>5</b>	1.7/49	100	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/	No
V <sub>e</sub> bcor	Bout 575	\$239.95	1.7 49	700	Yes	Yes	Fulse	Duplex	FM	Orig Answer	Yes
Webcor	555	\$229.95	1.7#49	400	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Orig Answer	No
Webcor	525	\$129.95	1.7:49	.500		No		Duplex	FM	Orig -Answer	No
Webcor	777	\$1 <b>2</b> 9.95		100	Yes	No	Fulsa	Duplex	FM	Only Answer	No
										Orig	

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS

#### Cobra-Dynascan

Cobra, well known for its citizens' band radios, has come out with four cordless-phone models. The least expensive is their *CP15S*, an answer-only phone. That model has neither security nor intercom features.

The other models, the *CP100S*. *CP200S*, and *CP210S*, are all essentially identical. They all feature auto-redial circuitry, are capable of receiving as well as making calls from the handset, and use pulse dialing. All of them have claimed maximum ranges of up to 600 feet, although the manufacturer stresses that reception in enclosed areas, such as a warehouse, is usually limited to about 300 feet.

The only difference between the *CP100S* and the *CP200S* is cosmetic—the *CP100S* has a two-way-radio-styled handset. The *CP210S* has all the features of those two models, but also includes an intercom feature. That feature allows the user to disconnect the base unit phone from the line and use the handset and base unit as a wireless intercom system.

#### **Electra-Bearcat**

Electra has six "Freedom Phone" models to choose from, perhaps the most extensive line on the market. Available are units that range all the way from the pocket-sized *FF-3500* to the fully multiplexed, multi-featured model *FF-4000*.

Electra's most basic model is its FF-200, an answer only unit. The estimated reception range of that phone is about 300 feet. It includes several features that are found in all of this company's units. Those are a call button mounted on the base unit, a volume switch, and a security feature that automatically engages when the handset is placed in the base's recharging cradle.

Up the ladder we find two nearly identical models, the *FF-550* and the *FF-1550*; both use *Princess-Phone*-type styling. The biggest difference is that the *FF-1550* comes with a separate handset recharger in addition to the charger built into the base. Both models have a range of up to 600 feet and feature auto-redial circuitry. The *FF-1550* also includes a fully automatic two-way intercom that allows you to carry on a conversation between the handset and base without using the phone lines. Similar to those models is the *FF-3050*, which uses "military" styling and does not have an intercom.

The FF-3500 is a refreshingly different cordless phone—both the base and the handset have been down-sized considerably. The handset has a few extra goodies built into it as well, including a three-position volume switch, a pulsing light for dialing confirmation, and pushbutton dialing with tone confirmation. The FF-3500 is claimed to have a maximum range of about 600 feet.

Electra's best is their new FF-4000, a

### TABLE 2— CORDLESS PHONE MANUFACTURERS

Cobra Communications A Division of Dynascan Corp. 6460 W. Cortland Chicago, IL 60635

Electra Co. 300 E. County Line Road Cumberland, IN 46229

Fracom/Rovafone International 2130 W. Clybourn St. Milwaukee, WI 53233

Midland International Corp. 1690 N. Topping Kansas City, MO 64120

Mura Corporation 177 Cantiague Rock Rd Westbury, NY 11590

Pathcom Inc. (Pace) 24105 S. Frampton Ave. Harbor City, CA 90710

Radio Shack One Tandy Center Ft. Worth, Tx 76102

Universal Security Instruments, Inc. 10324 S. Dolfield Rd. Owings Mills, MD 21117

Webcor Electronics 28 S. Terminal Drive Plainview, NY 11803

fully multiplexed 49-MHz/49-MHz unit that has a claimed range of 600 feet. In addition, that model boasts a three-phone-number-capacity automatic redial system and a three-position switch for 10 pulse-per-second (normal), 20 pulse-per-second, or *Touch-Tone* dialing. A coded security system helps ensure that only your handset will be able to access your base.

#### Fracom/Rovaphone

This company's *Rovette* features *Trim-Line*-like styling and allows you to either store the base unit and handset on any flat surface like most other cordless models, or hang it up on a wall.

The unit uses pulse dialing and has an estimated maximum range of 300 feet. In addition, the unit includes auto-redial circuitry and pager-call buttons on both the base unit and remote. An intercom switch allows a phone connected to the base to communicate freely with the remote, bypassing the phone lines.

A unique feature of that cordless is that its base has no visible reception antenna. Instead, the antenna is encased in the coiled cord that attaches the base unit to the modular phone jack on the wall.

The company also offers the *Rovette* 2, which is similar to the *Rovette* but offers a 600-foot range.

#### Midland

Midland offers three cordless-phone models. All feature pushbutton pulse dialing, auto-redialing, a call button to page handset users, and slim styling. In addition, all are answer/originate models.

The model 80-200 has a range of up to 60 feet. The model 80-250 has a range of up to 600 feet. The top-of-the-line model 80-300 also has the 600-foot range of the 80-250 but adds intercom capability and a security feature: it can also store up to nine pre-programmed numbers for automatic dialing.

#### Mura

Mura Corporation has trimmed down its cordless-phone line and offers two moderately priced full-duplex versions—the MP600/601 and the MP510/511. Previously, Mura had been offering several AM simplex-type units, but those have recently been discontinued.

The MP510/511 has a maximum effective range of about 150 feet. It offers auto-redial and pulse dialing, but has no intercom or security feature. The MP600/601 has a maximum range of 600 feet, auto-redial, and a security feature. Unlike most other cordless units, that one does not have a recharging unit built into the base. Instead, a coiled-cord battery charger plugs into the handset; that recharger will recharge the handset even when it is in use. The base unit can then be hidden away in a closet, behind a bookself, or even in an attic.

#### Pathcom (Pace)

Pathcom offers two of the more advanced lines of cordless phones currently on the market. Their 7800 series consists of three models. The base model *Pacer 7800* offers pulse dialing, paging from base to handset, automatic redial, and a security feature. The *Pacer 7800T* adds true *Touch-Tone* dialing. Their *Pacer 7800D* offers pulse dialing, but features a nine-phone-number memory for automatic dialing.

Unlike most other manufacturers, Pathcom allows you to order base units and handsets separately, allowing you to have more than one remote for each base, or vice versa. (Remember, you cannot operate more than one handset with a base at a time.)

Pathcom's top-of-the-line model, the *Pacer 9800*, has everything the *Pacer 7800* has, as well as a personal wireless intercom, call forwarding (where available from the phone company), and has switch-selectable pulse or *Touch-Tone* operation. The wireless intercom feature allows one user to screen calls at the base, call the other user with the handset, and speak to him or her over the intercom system before passing the incoming call to the handset. Also, while most cordless phones have a provision that allows the

continued on page 104

## FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER FOR YOUR COUNTER

Here's an easy way to add low-frequency accuracy—and speed—to your counter. No modifications are required.

#### **GARY McCLELLAN**

FOR YEARS THERE HAVE BEEN PLENTY OF devices like prescalers available to extend the high-frequency range of the average counter. But for those of us who work with audio frequencies, the selection of add-on's hasn't been so great and that can cause a problem when you try to measure something like a 20-Hz signal accurately.

Most of the time the counter reads "20," but it frequently jumps to "19" or "21." That's a total of 10% error (5% above, and 5% below), and not very good if you're trying to get a precise reading. The usual solution is either to use a counter that has a

10HZ TO 4CKHZ

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER

ten-second timebase, or that has periodmeasurement capability. Such counters are usually fairly expensive, though. But wait—there's a far-lower-cost solution to the problem, and it requires no modifications to your counter!

The audio-frequency multiplier described here allows you to measure signals from 10 Hz to 40 kHz accurately and quickly using your existing counter. The multiplier is a little box that goes between your test cable and counter. With it you can multiply the frequency of the incoming signal by a factor of ten or a hundred for easier reading. Now, the 20-Hz signal mentioned earlier can be read on your counter as "20.15"—a hundredfold improvement in

The frequency multiplier offers a lot more than increased accuracy. It will give you readings more quickly than a counter with a ten-second timebase. My expensive "system-type" counter will display frequency values every 20 seconds, and invariably, the first reading will be wrong. It's usually better to allow three readings for best accuracy-and that takes a full minute! By contrast, the frequency multiplier will give an accurate reading of a 20-Hz signal within just six seconds—and that includes the two-second update time of the typical inexpensive counter. Furthermore, the circuit responds to small changes faster than my expensive counter, and the speed increases as the frequency being measured does. If you hate to stand around and wait for the display on an expensive counter to be updated, you're bound to like this device.

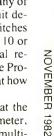
Many expensive counters have periodmeasurement capabilities, which means fast, accurate, display of *time*, but some calculation is needed to convert that figure to frequency. The frequency multiplier gives a direct readout of frequency without time-consuming calculations. (To be fair, though, if the signal frequency is not stable—if it jitters a bit—the figure derived from the period measurement will be more accurate.)

It's tough to estimate project costs these days, but you should be able to build the frequency multiplier for under \$15; quite possibly for under \$10 if you have a well-stocked junk box. Costs are kept down by using common, low-cost IC's and parts. There's one board to "stuff," with four IC's on it, and little else. The board is installed in a cabinet along with a few more parts, and that is about all there is to it. The prototype was built in one afternoon, and there is no reason why you can't build the frequency multiplier about as quickly.

#### How it works

The frequency multiplier is basically a PLL (Phase Locked Loop) circuit, and is similar to the Programma 1 synthesized pulse-generator featured in the October 1980 issue of **Radio-Electronics**. Many of the same IC's are used, and the circuit design is similar, but the thumbwheel switches are replaced by a single switch for  $\times$  10 or  $\times$  100 output. Also, the input signal replaces the 100-Hz reference used in the Programma 1. Refer to Fig. 1 as we look at how the frequency multiplier works.

Low-frequency signals appearing at the input pass through the GAIN potentiometer, R101, which permits the frequency multi-



43

plier to handle a very wide range of signal levels. Then, the attenuated signal drives IC1, which shapes it into a square wave. That signal drives phase detector IC2.

Another part of the same IC also serves as a VCO (Voltage Controlled Oscillator). It accepts a DC voltage from the phase detector and generates a square-wave signal. The VCO can generate signals ranging from under 100 Hz to over 400 kHz without any switching. From the VCO, the signal-path branches out.

One branch takes the signal to IC3, a NAND gate. That gate acts as a switch, and allows signals to pass to the frequency counter *only* when the PLL is locked onto a good signal. That suppresses the stray readings you would normally get without an input signal, or with signals the device can't handle. The output from the VCO also drives two divide-by-ten counters, both of which

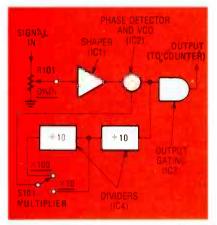


FIG. 1—MULTIPLICATION FACTOR is determined by number of divide-by-ten counters used

are contained in IC4. The outputs from the dividers are selected by \$101, the MULTIPLIER switch. The output selected drives the phase detector, which generates the DC control-voltage for the VCO. Thus, a simple PLL circuit, that can generate frequencies ten times or a hundred times the input frequency, is formed.

Let's look at some of the finer points of the circuitry. Refer to the schematic diagram in Fig. 2 for details. The shaper amp consists of a fast CMOS CA3130 op-amp. IC1. Its high-frequency response is reduced by C3 so the circuit won't oscillate, yet will have flat gain over its 10-Hz to 40-kHz input range. The inputs of the op-amp are biased to half the supply voltage by R1 and R3, eliminating the need for a split (positive and negative voltages) power supply.

Resistors R4 and R5 set the hysteresis or 'trip'' point for the circuit, which is about 350 mV. The output signal is a nine-volt square wave that drives the phase-detector portion of IC2. The phase detector compares the signal with that from the MULTIPLIER switch, and outputs a DC voltage at pin 13 of the IC. That drives a network known as a loop filter, which smooths out the pulses from the phase detector, giving a clean DC-signal.

The VCO input is at pin 9 of IC2, and the timing capacitor that sets the frequency range is C5. The VCO output appears at pin 4, and drives both IC3 and IC4. Resistor R9 and capacitor C7 form another filter to "debounce" the signal from pin 1 of IC2 (which indicates that the PLL is locked onto the signal) so that it can enable IC3-a's NAND gate whenever a good signal is present at pin 4 of IC2. Resistor R10 is included so that the charge on C7 won't blow IC3 when the

power is turned off. The output of IC3 is reduced by R11/R12 to about 900 mV peak-to-peak, which is a comfortable level for most counters. The remaining circuitry consists of a standard CMOS dual divide-by-ten counter, IC4.

#### Components

Because most people will want to raid their junk boxes for parts for the multiplier, let's discuss substitutions. Since most of the component values aren't critical, some substitutions can be made. The exceptions to that are resistors R1 and R3, which bias the op-amp. If you have to substitute for them, you must make sure that the values of both substitutes are identical. Another area you should watch is the loop filter. Try to use the values indicated for C6, R7, and R8 if you can. (If you have trouble finding a 1.8K resistor for R8, you can either combine two resistors in series or parallel to get the correct value, or use a 1.5K or 2K one.)

Also, be sure to use a tantalum-type capacitor for C6. If you use an electrolytic, with its higher leakage, the performance of the multiplier will suffer. Finally, C5 must be 220 pF—it sets the VCO range, which is critical.

Aside from observing those precautions, you are free to make reasonable substitutions from your junk box. Remember to test the parts before installing them; that can save troubleshooting later.

#### Construction

A PC board will make construction a lot easier and will help to insure that the device will work the first time it is tried. You can also use perforated construction-board, but be careful with the parts layout—you are

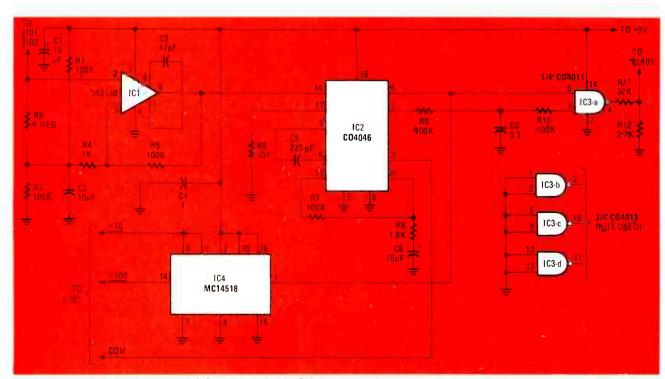


FIG. 2—A LOGIC-HIGH OUTPUT from pin 1 of IC2 indicates that the PLL is locked and allows IC3, a NAND gate to pass the pulse string from IC2's pin 4.

working with high-gain analog circuitry and noisy digital-circuitry. The PC-board layout shown in Fig. 3 is ideal for the circuit, and you may want to copy it even if you use point-to-point wiring.

Start construction by installing the board-mounted components. Refer to Figs. 4 and 5 as you proceed. Position the board as shown in Fig. 4 and leave the board in that position until you are finished with it.

Install an 8-pin IC socket at the IC1 location. Be sure to orient any pin-1 identification (notch or dot) on that socket so that it points up. Then install a 16-pin socket with its pin-1 identification pointing down at IC2, and another, pointing right, at IC4. Finally, install a 14-pin socket at IC3 so it faces to the right.

With the four IC sockets in place, next come the resistors. Start at the IC1 socket. Install a 1-megohm resistor at R2, and then a 1K resistor next to it at R4. Move down and install a 100K resistor at R3. After that, install two 100K resistors at R1 and R5, at the 'tail' end of IC1.

The second batch of resistors is located around IC2. Install a 10K unit at R6 first.

#### **PARTS LIST**

All resistors 1/4-watt, 5%

R1, R3, R5, R7, R9, R10-100,000 ohms

R2-1 megohm

R4-1000 ohms

R6-10,000 ohms

R8-1800 ohms

R11-22,000 ohms

R12-2700 ohms

R101—1 megohm, potentiometer, linear taper with SPST switch (S102)

Capacitors

C1, C2—10 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic or tantalum

C3-47 pF, ceramic disc

C4, C7-0.1 µF, 16 volts, ceramic disc

C5-220 pF, ceramic disc

C6-15 µF, 16 volts, tantalum

C101-0.1 µF, 100 volts, Mylar

#### Semiconductors

IC1—CA3130AE CMOS op-amp

IC2-CD4046 CMOS PLL

IC3—CD4011 CMOS quad 2-input NAND gate IC4—MC14518 or CD4518 CMOS dual syn-

chronous ÷ 10 counter

J101—female BNC connector, chassis-

J102-RCA phono jack, chassis mount

PL101—male BNC connector

S101—SPDT toggle switch

S102—SPST switch (part of R101)

B1-9-volt transistor battery

**Miscellaneous:** PC board, cabinet (LMB type CR-332 or similar), 1½-inch spacers, 9-volt battery snap, battery clip, IC sockets, wire, solder, etc.

The following is available from Technico Services, PO Box 20HC, Orangehurst, Fullerton, CA 92633: Etched and drilled PC board (MULT), \$6.00. Kit of all parts excluding PC board (MULT-P) is available for \$35.00 from: ABC Electronics, 2033 La Habra Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631. CA residents please add 6% sales tax; foreign orders please add \$1.00 for shipping.

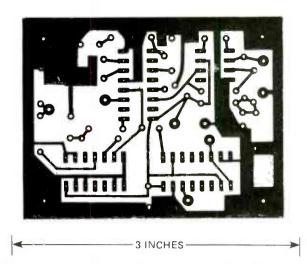


FIG. 3—FULL-SIZE foil pattern for frequency multiplier can be used for making your own PC board.

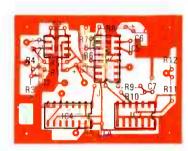


FIG. 4—MAKE CERTAIN that IC's and polarized capacitors are oriented properly. Failure to do so can cause sensitive parts to be destroyed.

then a 100K resistor between it and IC2 at R7. Move up and install a 1.8K resistor at R8. Then, on the other side of IC2, install two 100K units at R9 and R10. At the right edge of the board install a 2.7K resistor at R12, and a 22K one at R11. Stop at that point and check your work. Correct any mistakes you may find before going farther.

Next come the capacitors. Start near IC1 as you did with the resistors and install a 10-µF electrolytic or tantalum capacitor at C2. Note that the positive side faces R2. Install a 47-pF ceramic disc at C3. Install a 10-µF electrolytic or tantalum at C1. making sure that the positive side points toward IC4. On the other side of IC2 install a 15-µF tantalum capacitor at C6 with its "plus" sign pointing toward the 1.8K resistor, R8. Then below it install a 220-pF disc at C5. Finish up by installing 0.1-µF ceramic discs at C7 and C4. Be sure to check your work after all the capacitors are installed.

Install a wire jumper near pin 1 of IC2 and then cut five pieces of hookup wire, each about three inches long. Strip both ends of the wires, and solder one to each of the five pads marked with asterisks in Fig. 6. The remaining connections to the board will be made when it is installed in the box.

Connect \$101 as shown in Fig. 6 and then finish up the board by installing the IC's. Install the CA3130 at IC1, a CD4046 at IC2, a CD4011 at IC3, and a MC14518 (or CD4518) at IC4. Double check to be sure the IC's are installed correctly; if they're in backwards, they'll probably be damaged when power is applied to the board. Set the

board aside temporarily.

The enclosure comes next. Figure 5 shows how the case-mounted components can be laid out. One thing we did that needs comment concerns the input jacks. In our laboratory, all the connectors are of the BNC type, so that's what was used for J101. For some applications, though, an RCA-type jack is preferable, so J102, connected in parallel with J101, is of that sort. Use whatever best suits your needs.

You can install the PC board in the box using long (about 1½ inches) threaded spacers behind \$101 and \$R101. If you can't locate the spacers, use "L" brackets to fasten the board to the top of the box. Don't mount the board in place, yet, though; there's still a bit of wiring left to be done. Refer again to Fig. 5 for details.

Start by mounting and wiring the GAIN pot (R101). Attach one end of a 0.1 µF Mylar capacitor (C101) to the wiper of the potentiometer. As indicated in Fig. 6, the ground lug of the pot should be connected both to the ground wire coming from the board and to the case. The "hot" end of the control should be connected to the center connectors of J101 and J102. The other end of C101 should be connected to the board as shown in Fig. 6.

Connect the left-hand (as seen in Fig. 6) battery wire ( – ) to the switch mounted on the pot (\$102), and wire a transistor-battery snap between that switch and the other battery-pad on the board. Mount \$101 on the case and install the board. Finish up by attaching PL101 to one end of a three-foot length of thin coaxial cable (like RG-174/AU) and the other end of the cable to the points indicated in the parts-placement diagram on the foil side of the board. Tack-solder the shield of the cable to the ground plane of the board. Position C101 so it doesn't short against anything.

Check over your work for shorts and other potential problem-causers, and correct anything that's amiss. Install a 9-volt battery and you're ready to go.

#### **Applications**

Using the frequency multiplier is easy.

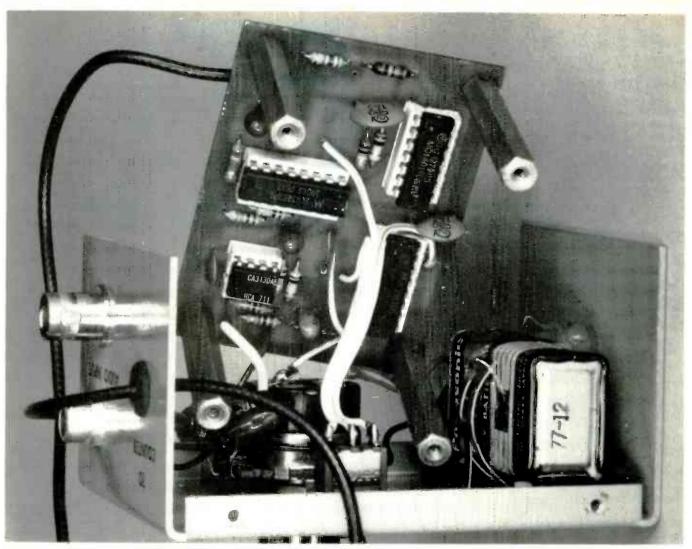


FIG. 5-11/2-INCH threaded spacers are used to attach PC board to top of case.

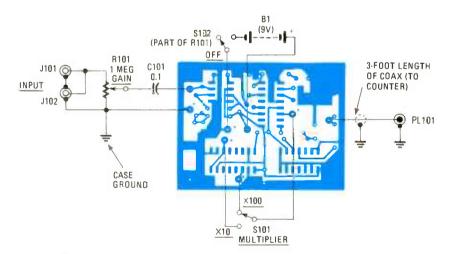


FIG. 6—CONNECTIONS TO CASE-MOUNTED parts. Shield of coax used for output is tack-soldered to ground foil on bottom of board.

Simply connect the audio signal to be measured to J101 or J102 and connect PL101 to your counter. Set the MULTIPLIER switch to ×10 and advance the GAIN control until the counter gives a stable reading. Note that advancing the control beyond that point will have little or no effect. If you need better resolution, and the frequency you're

measuring is 4-kHz or lower, switch the MULTIPLIER to  $\times 100$ .

Here are a few tips that you may find helpful. When you look at the display on your counter, remember to mentally shift the decimal point one place to the left when you're using the  $\times$ 10 range, and two places to the left when you're using the  $\times$ 100 range.

A reading of "200" on the  $\times 10$  range will represent "20.0" and a reading of "2000" on the  $\times 100$  range will represent "20.00." That will soon become automatic.

The frequency multiplier does have some limitations. For example, the VCO range of the unit is 100 Hz to 400 kHz. That means that with the MULTIPLIER switch set to the  $\times$  10 position, the input frequency must be between 10 Hz and 40 kHz, since 40 kHz  $\times$  10 is 400 kHz—the upper limit of the VCO. Similarly, on the  $\times$  100 range you are restricted to a range of 10 Hz to 4 kHz. If you are not within those limits, there will be no reading on the counter.

Because the current drain (500-750 µA) on the battery is so light, you may wonder how you'll know when to change it. Replace it when the upper frequency-limit starts to drop, and you can no longer get outputs in the 300-kHz to 400-kHz range. The maximum range will drop with the battery voltage. Another clue that it's time for battery replacement is the multiplier's suddenly refusing to multiply. That's a sure sign that it's time to change the battery.

Finally, for those of you who would like (or need) more gain, it can be increased simply by making the value of R4 (1K) smaller. Nothing else need be changed. R-E

Your Picture Phone should now be nearly complete. Here's how to finish it, calibrate it, set it up, and use it.

JOSEF BERNARD TECHNICAL EDITOR

Part 4 BEFORE YOU CAN PUT your Picture Phone into service, you'll need to buy and install a telephone coupler. This month we'll look at those, and show you how to align and use your Picture Phone. But first, let's finish up the construction.

When running lines for the AC vol tages, twist wires carrying similar voltages together: that will help reduce 60-Hz hum in the system. Also try to keep the wires as close to the chassis as possible, again to reduce hum.

Next, install the telephone adaptor board, again using standoffs. You can now proceed with the chassis wiring, shown in Fig. 16. It's a good idea to color-code your wires—red for +5 volts, blue for +12 volts, orange for control signals, etc. That will make wire-routing easier and also help you in troubleshooting, should that be required

Aside from keeping things neat, perhaps the most difficult part of the chassis wiring is the MODE switch, \$1. Make sure that all the diodes on the switch are oriented correctly, and be liberal with the 'spaghetti' to prevent shorts. Thinning the braid of the shielded cables before twisting and tinning it may make it easier for it to fit through the switch lugs

Note that the use of the DB25-S connector (see Fig. 17) is optional, but it's a good idea to install it in case you decide to use it later. Also, R710 (10K) is intended for use with tape recorders having a LINE or AUX input. If your recorder has only a MIC input, use a much higher value—at least several hundred kilohms.

Your last step should be to mount the edge connector for the PC board, again using standoffs. It should be at a level where the board can plug into it without touching the components below it. You will also have to provide a frame and bracket to support the sides and rear of the board. Figure 15 (see last month's issue) shows you how that can be done (note the nylon standoffs into which the board snaps).

Before plugging the PC board into the edge connector, turn the unit on and check to make sure that the right voltages appear at the right pins. If everything checks out, turn the power off, allow a couple of seconds for the capacitors to discharge (you can tell by watching the front-panel LED's), and then carefully insert the board into its connector.

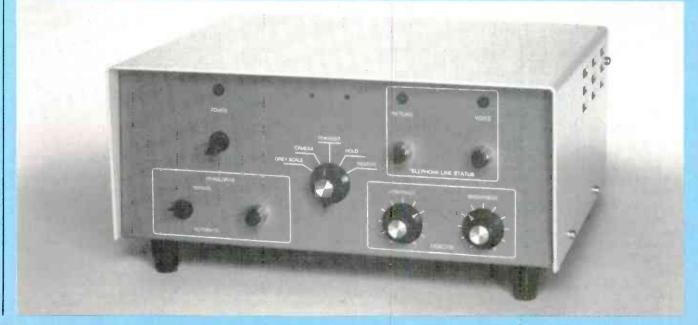
Again, turn the power on and, this time, check for the proper voltages at the IC-sockets. An ordinary straight pin makes an ideal probe for the purpose—it will slip right into the socket hole you're checking. If everything looks OK, turn the power off and insert the IC's into their sockets.

Certain pins on IC23, IC31, and IC47 have to be disabled for timing purposes. That is done as shown in Fig. 18, by bending the unused pins up until they stick out at right angles to the others and cannot fit into the sockets.

#### An inexpensive coupler

Telephone couplers, sometimes known as wiring protectors, are required to prevent the possibility of damage to telephone-company equipment by devices (such as the Picture Phone you built) that have not been approved by, and registered with the FCC. Unfortunately. homebrew equipment—even if built from a kit-cannot, at least, not easily-obtain FCC approval, and an approved coupler must be used.

There are a number of couplers that



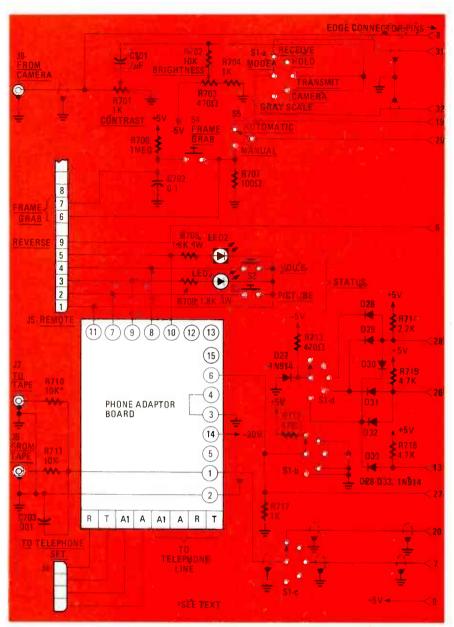


FIG. 16—WIRING DIAGRAM for chassis-mounted components and for connections to edge connector. Be especially careful in wiring diodes to S1-d.



FIG. 17—REAR PANEL of Picture Phone. Circuit-breaker reset is located above line cord at left.

will do the job for us available from various manufacturers; the one we'll use as an example is the Elgin Electronics model *EWP130A Voice Coupler*. which costs about \$85 (see the Parts List for ordering information).

Figure 19 shows the terminals on the *EWP130A* board, and the connections that have to be made to the Picture Phone

and the telephone company's modular telephone jack. Note that only the *tip* (green) and *ring* (red) leads are used.

The coupler is designed to pass audio

signals and to translate the ring signal and on-hook/off-hook voltages into relay closures that will supply the appropriate voltages to the telephone equipment on your side of it. (You can do almost anything on your side of the coupler; that's why it's used—to protect the equipment on the telephone-company side from damage.)

The coupler requires two operating voltages and, if the telephone is going to be permanently connected to the Picture Phone, those voltages must *always* be available. Only a few hundred milliamps are required, and a suitable supply is shown in Fig. 20. It provides -24-volts DC to operate the coupler's relays, and 117-volts AC at 30 Hz (derived by placing diode D801 in the AC line) to ring the telephone's bell.

The coupler comes with a cord and modular plug, which is inserted in the wall jack that your phone would normally connect to (refer back to Fig. 19.) The telephone itself is connected to the modular jack on the rear of the Picture Phone and the user-side (your side) of the coupler to the "T" and "R" output terminals on the Picture Phone's telephone adapter hoard.

While the power supply for the coupler can be mounted inside the Picture Phone (and the 117-volts AC taken from its line cord *before* the power switch), the coupler should be mounted as close as possible to the wall jack it will be plugged into.

Be sure to notify your telephone company of the following:

- 1. The particular line to which you will be making your connection.
- The type of jack used (type RJ11W in the case of modular wall jacks).
- The FCC registration number of the coupler.
- 4. The ringer-equivalence number of the coupler.

#### Checkout and adjustment

Now that you know how to connect the Picture Phone to the phone line in a perfectly legal fashion, it's time to make sure that it works properly and to calibrate it. (If you run into problems, skip to the section on troubleshooting.) Perform the

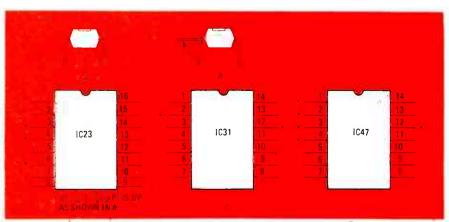


FIG. 18—SECTIONS OF IC23, IC31, and IC47 are disabled by bending IC pins up (b). Pins to be bent are indicated by asterisks in c.

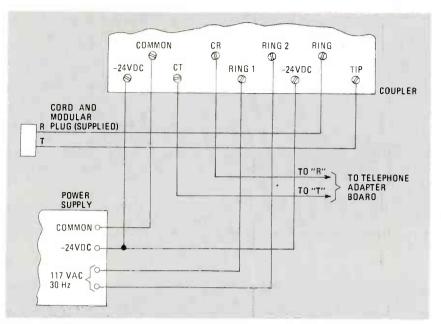


FIG. 19—CONNECTIONS TO AND FROM THE EWP130A coupler. Details of the power supply will be found in Fig. 21.

fully clockwise (Fig. 21 shows the front-panel controls). With the FRAME GRAB switch in the MANUAL position push the FRAME GRAB button to load a frame of white into memory. Adjust the WHITE trimmer potentiometer, R104, until you get a reading of 2300 Hz on your counter.

Finally, with TP2 still grounded, turn the CONTRAST control fully clockwise, and the BRIGHTNESS control fully counterclockwise. Adjust the BLACK trimmer, R 106, until your counter reads 1500 Hz, the frequency used in slow scan to represent black. That completes the frequency adjustments for slow-scan output and you can remove the lead from TP2.

The next step is to adjust the brightness and contrast levels for slow-scan reception. That will be done by referring to the four-level (black, two shades of gray, and white) gray scale generated by the Picture Phone.

First, set the MODE switch to the GRAY SCALE position and snatch a gray scale using the FRAME GRAB button. Do not be

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

The following are available from Robot Research Inc., 7591 Convoy Court, San Diego, CA 92111, (714) 279-9430: Assembled & tested Model 535 Picture Phone, FCC registered for direct connection to telephone line (KIT-1) (14 lbs.), \$1195.00: assembled and tested No. 400929C main PC board (KIT-2) (4 lbs.), \$495.00; assembled and tested Picture Phone chassis, including telephone adaptor board, but less main board, (KIT-3) (12 lbs.), \$695.00; kit of No. 400929C main PC board with all main-board parts (KIT-4) (5 lbs.), \$295.00; kit including chassis and chassis parts, and telephone adaptor board and parts, but less main board, (KIT-5) (12 lbs.), \$445.00; telephone adaptor board kit including board and parts (KIT-6) (3 lbs.), \$79.50; etched, drilled, and platedthrough main board (KIT-7) (3 lbs.), \$59.00; etched, drilled, and platedthrough telephone adaptor board (KIT-8) (2 lbs.), \$19.95; T1 (KIT-9) (4 lbs.), \$29.50; T601 (KIT-10) (2 lbs.), \$24.50; DT1 (KIT-11) (1 lb.), \$8.50; kit of 32 1% resistors for main board (KIT-12) (1 lb.), \$12.00; individual 1% resistor (KIT-13) (1 lb.), \$0.35; Model 535 Picture Phone enclosure kit with mounting rails for main board and back plate for controls (KIT-14) (6 lbs.), \$99.50; kit of front panel parts only. (KIT-15) (2 lbs.), \$59.50; assembled & tested RF modulator, less power supply and enclosure (KIT-16) (1 lb.), \$29.00; RF-modulator kit, less power supply and enclosure (KIT-17) (1 lb.), \$19.50. For information on other parts, write to Robot Research.

CA residents please add 6% sales tax. All prices F.O.B. San Diego—check with UPS for shipping charges; please add \$0.50 per \$100.00 of value above first \$100.00 for insurance. MC and Visa accepted.

For information on where to obtain the coupler described in the text write to: Elgin Electronics, 802 Walnut Street, Waterford, PA 16441. The price of the EWP130A coupler is \$87.00, ppd.

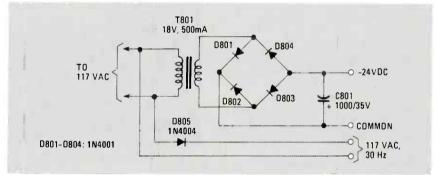


FIG. 20—POWER SUPPLY for use with the EWP130A telephone coupler. It can easily be built on perforated construction board and mounted inside the Picture Phone enclosure.

calibration without connecting the device to the phone line—if you leave it connected while you are working on it, anyone who tries to call you will get a busy signal. Instead, temporarily use a small piece of wire to jumper the contacts on the PICTURE switch so you are constantly in the VIDEO mode.

To perform the alignment you'll need a frequency counter, cassette recorder, and a video monitor or a TV set with an RF modulator (which you're going to need anyway when you put the Picture Phone to use). A TV camera, which, of course, you'll eventually require, is not needed for most of the alignment procedure.

The first step is to set the proper frequencies for slow-scan sync, white level, and black level. Connect a frequency counter to the TO TAPE jack and then temporarily connect TP2 (see Fig. 2 in the August issue) to ±5 volts. Adjust the SYNC trimmer, R107 until you get a reading of 1200 Hz, the slow-scan sync frequency.

Next, ground TP2 and turn the frontpanel contrast control fully counterclockwise and the BRIGHTNESS control alarmed if, with no TV camera connected, you see a crazy jumble of lines on the screen in the GRAY SCALE or CAMERA mode. That is normal, and is due to the fact that the Picture Phone is receiving no fast-scan sync signal. The gray scale can be viewed by putting the MODE switch into the TRANSMIT or HOLD position. You may notice some slight glitches where one gray shade meets the next. That, too, is normal, and will not be obvious when you are viewing slow-scan pictures.

With a gray scale being displayed from memory (MODE switch in the HOLD position) adjust the CONTRAST control of the monitor or receiver until the white bar at the right just begins to "bloom"—blend with the next shade of gray. Then adjust the monitor or TV set's BRIGHTNESS control until the black bar on the left matches the blanked area of the screen. Do not reduce the brightness below the point where the ruster lines just disappear from the screen. Your display device should now be correctly adjusted for slow-scan viewing.

Now you can adjust the Picture Phone



FIG. 21—PICTURE PHONE'S front-panel controls. The FRAME GRAB button is below and to the left of the five-position mode switch.

First, check for all the things you would normally look for if something you built didn't work. Check your solder joints—both on the PC boards and the chassis wiring— and make sure that all the wires run to and from the points they're supposed to. Also make sure that all the IC's and other polarized components are installed properly and that all the IC's are in the sockets they're supposed to be in. Don't forget to check for IC pins that may have gotten bent under when you were inserting them into their sockets.

You can tell whether your unit is outputting slow scan by grabbing a frame. setting the MODE switch to TRANSMIT, and connecting an earphone to the TO TAPE

#### PICTURE PHONE DIRECTORY

Should you build—or purchase—your own Picture Phone, Radio-Electronics would like to know about it. We hope to publish a directory of Picture Phone users so, if you're interested in talking to (and seeing) others, be sure to include your telephone number.

for slow-scan reception. Connect a shielded audio cable from the TO TAPE jack of the Picture Phone to the line or mike input of the cassette recorder and, with a gray scale being displayed in the TRANSMIT mode, record about five-minutes worth. You may have to adjust the SINE trimmer, R204, to get an acceptable recording level.

Connect a second shielded cable between the output or earphone jack of the recorder and the FROM TAPE jack on the Picture Phone. Rewind the tape you just made and set the Picture Phone's MODE SWITCH TO THE RECEIVE position. Play back the gray-scale tape and adjust trimmers R138 (BLACK) and R141 (WHITE) until the recorded gray scale matches a frame-grabbed one (viewed in the TRANSMIT position).

If you are not able to make the recorded center two gray shades match the ones viewed directly from the Picture Phone, R138 is probably not set correctly. Change its setting slightly, and then try to match the two gray scales using R141. In the end, you should be able to make four distinctly different brightness levels.

The last two adjustments require a TV camera. A digitized, real-time image can be viewed with the MODE control in the CAMERA position. Focus on a round object—a dinner plate or fisbee, perhaps—and grab a frame of it. Use the SNATCH WIDTH trimmer. R56, to adjust the width of the picture stored in memory (viewed in the TRANSMIT OF HOLD position of the MODE switch) until it is the same as that of the one obtained directly from the camera.

Finally, record several minutes worth

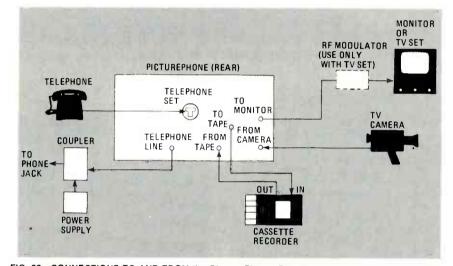


FIG. 22—CONNECTIONS TO AND FROM the Picture Phone. Be sure to use shielded cable to keep signals clean.

#### 000000PS

In the schematic of the main board of the Picture Phone (Fig. 2, August 1982), capacitor C208 appeared twice. The C208 with a value of .001 $\mu$ F (near R139) should be omitted, as should its ground. In the Parts List (page 50, September 1982), resistor R81 *is* used—its value is 1000 ohms. Resistors R82—R84 are not used.

of your test picture and then play it back with the MODE control in the RECEIVE position. Adjust the WIDTH trimmer, R143, until the picture just fills the square display area. It should have the same height and width as the picture viewed in the CAMERA mode.

Remove the jumper from the PICTURE switch and you've completed the Picture Phone calibration, and are ready to put your unit to use.

#### **Troubleshooting**

The preceding assumed that your Picture Phone operated properly the first time you turned it on. It is quite possible—due to the complexity of the device—that it did not and the following may help you to set things right.

jack. You should hear a sort of burbling sound that's very difficult to describe in writing but which you'll soon become familiar with. If you hear a steady tone, something's wrong; start checking back from the slow-scan audio-output stage.

If everything you've built looks all right, but you're still not getting results, it's time to get an oscilloscope and start signal tracing. It's not enough to verify that all the clocking and control signals are present—they must also be at the proper logic-levels. In the unit I built, I found that an off-value resistor had caused the biasing of one of the I458 op-amps to be off, and the logic-level signals it was passing were shifted to the extent that the following TTL IC's could not recognize them. Use a logic probe, if necessary, to verify that you are getting true logic-highs and logic-lows.

While IC's are normally the last things you should blame for your problems, brand-new ones do tend to have an "infant mortality" rate of about one percent and, in a device with as many IC's as the Picture Phone has, there is a chance that one of them is bad. So, if a signal goes into an IC but doesn't come out, try

continued on page 112



RADIO-ELECTRONICS

ized emporiums sold, at bargain prices, the most-needed components—resistors, capacitors, tubes, inductors, transformers, sockets, gears, dials, cabinets, test equipment, and chassis, ad infinitum. Today, very few cities have more than a few walk-in electronics distributors' outlets, other than franchised ones. In fact, probably the only "classic" radio row that is still thriving today is Tokyo's gigantic Akihibara electronics district, which may be described as an updated, solid-state version of New York's Cortland Street radio row of 1940's and 1950's vintage.

There is little hope for the revival of the radio row. For the most part, local purchase means the lone over-the-counter electronics distributor. Such distributors specialize in selling electronics parts. mostly to radio and TV repairmen. Some also sell CB, audio, and computer equipment, but are rarely equipped to provide a wide selection of project components at popular prices. The main advantage of such distributors and franchised outlets is, simply, availability. If you're more interested in price than fast delivery, you'll probably want to save money by ordering parts by mail. But if you need a part fast, all you have to do is to make a trip to the store to obtain it.

To locate a convenient local source of supply, consult the Yellow Pages of your local telephone directory. Check under "Electronics Equipment and Supplies". That listing may be followed by the notation "Wholesale and Manufacturers" or "Retail". Also look under "Television and Radio Supplies and Parts". Note that many hard-to-come-by parts can be located by going to the company distributor in your area-particularly for semiconductors. Motorola and RCA have outlets in many cities, and it may be possible to obtain the particular item needed from the local distributor, or he can order it for you if out of stock. Again, check the Yellow Pages for addresses and phone numbers.

Several larger radio distributors (especially those also doing a substantial mail-order business) issue periodic catalogs, usually free. Many of these run to several hundred pages, and can be thought of as encyclopedias of highly useful information.

2. Surplus/salvage. Using surplus and salvaged components can be a money-saver and convenience for the electronics hobbyist. There's little doubt that the least expensive source of needed parts is old electronics equipment that can be salvaged.

Surplus isn't quite what it used to be, however. In the distant past, sources of surplus equipment were many. Those included war-surplus emporiums, mailorder military salvage firms, local radio and television dealers, and electronics schools. Government property disposal and surplus-sales programs have been good sources of classic salvage, equipment that can be stripped of useful components and/or converted into useful electronics equipment.

Much of the classic market has dried up: What is available is not terribly useful for contemporary construction projects. World War II and 1950's-vintage equipment is no longer in good supply, and most of that type of equipment isn't appropriate, anyway.

Still, there are opportunities to obtain such components and equipment. Just check the Market Center section in the last 30 pages of this magazine.

There is something of a renaissance of surplus today, but the times and technologies have changed. Although using classic surplus can take the edge off the high cost of building projects, the action today lies in *industrial* surplus. There is a great deal of commercial, civilian-type surplus advertised in the electronics magazines alongside more conventional, brand-name components. Original sources are many, but include excess pro-

duction quantities, overstocks, obsolete product lines, bankruptcy liquidations, CB components closeouts, etc., all available at bargain-basement prices that represent but a fraction of original prices or replacement costs.

3. Mail-order. While there's little hope for revival of the radio row, the rapid growth of mail-order electronics houses, coupled with the convenience of the toll-free telephone number and instant bank-card credit, have largely filled the void left by the demise of in-city stores. In fact, the central radio row has largely been replaced by stacks of catalogs, flyers, and sale sheets announcing merchants' wares.

Mail-order firms tend to specialize in specific kinds of components, assemblies, or equipment. Each firm and the catalogs that represent it have distinct personalities. Some companies handle only brand-new, factory component lines, sold individually. Some companies specialize in specific types of parts, concentrating on transistors and IC's, resistors, capacitors, or inductors. Others sell only manufacturers' overruns and surplus-parts inventories by the lot or package. Others are genuinely non-specialized, selling a smattering of all types of components.

A very specialized type of supplier, often overlooked, is the kit manufacturer. While primarily packagers of electronics kits, kit makers also maintain extensive inventories of components for current and superseded kits sold by the companies. The kit manufacturer can usually be relied upon to furnish an exact replacement or close substitute for an ailing component in any of his kits. In some cases, one-of-akind parts for non-kit construction projects can be obtained from the kit manufacturer if the part can be found in one of the construction manuals.

Buying electronics components by mail requires care. Keeping in mind a few buying pointers will save later grief:

- 1. Know the company and its reputation.
- 2. Be aware of the firm's warranty, return, and restocking policies.
- 3. Use current catalogs and magazine advertisements, and check with the firm to see if critical components are actually in stock.
- 4. Carefully check your order before mailing it or calling it in, and take special care with telephone orders to help insure that the firm knows exactly what you want. Check arithmetic carefully!
- 5. Place general correspondence or questions not directly pertaining to the order on a separate sheet of paper.
- **6.** Use the dealer's part numbers in addition to generic part numbers, if those are available.
- 7. Include a remittance that will be adequate to cover the order, plus postage, handling charges, and tax, but don't use a blank check. Use a money order,



ELECTRONICS FLEA MARKET and hamfest dealers, such as this one, are among the best sources for low-cost parts.

#### NY 11570 er 02 cal

#### M-M Electronic Sales 2300 1st Avenue

### TABLE 2—SELECTED LISTING OF MAIL ORDER ELECTRONIC PARTS DEALERS Advertisers in Radio-Electronics Magazine are listed in bold type

Active Electronics Sales Corp. PO Box 1035 Framingham, MA 01701 617-366-0500

ADVA Electronics Box 4181 Woodside, CA 94062

Advanced Computer Products PO Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713 714-558-8813

Alaska Microwave Labs 4335 E. 5th Street Anchorage, AK 99504

All Electronics PO Box 20406 905 S. Vermont Los Angeles, CA 90006 213-380-8000

Aldelco 27890 Milburn Avenue Baldwin, NY 11510 516-378-4555

Altex Electronics 618 W. Sunset San Antonio, TX 78216 512-828-0503

Arizona Electronic-Surplus 6835 N. 16th St. Phoenix, AZ 85016 602-266-9758

Babylon Electronics \*311 Myrtle Ave. Sacramento, CA 95841 916-334-2161

B&F Enterprises 119 Foster Street Peabody, MA 01960

Barry Electronics Corp.\* 512 Broadway New York, NY 10012 212-WA5-7000

B.G. Micro PO Box 280298 Dallas, TX 75228 214-271-5546

Bullet Electronics PO Box 401244 Garland, TX 75040 214-278-3553

Chaney Electronics, Inc. PO Box 27038 Denver, CO 80227 303-781-5750

Components Express 1380 E. Edinger Santa Ana, CA 92705 714-558-3972

Concord Computer Products 1971 So. State College Anaheim, CA 92806 714-937-0637 Dealin Electronics 735 Loma Verde Palo, Alto, CA 94303 413-493-5930

Diamondback Electronics 2083 12th St. Sarasota, FL 33577 813-953-2829

Digi-Key Corp. Highway 32 South Thief River Falls, MN 56701 218-681-6674

Dokay Computer Products 3250 Keller St., No. 9 Santa Clara, CA 95050 408-988-0697

Edlie Electronics, Inc. 2700-DP Hempstead Turnpike Levittown, NY 11756 516-735-3330

EICO 108 New South Road Hicksville, NY 11801

Electronic Distributors, Inc. 4900 Elston Avenue Chicago, IL 60630 312-283-4800

Electronic Mart 90 E. Water Street Chillicothe, OH 45601 614-773-1313

Electronic Surplus, Inc. 1224 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, OH 44115 216-621-1052

ETCO Electronics North Country Shopping Center Plattsburgh, NY 12901 518-561-8700

Etronix 14803 N.E. 40th Redmond, WA 98052 206-881-0857

Fair Radio Sales Co., Inc.\* 1016 E. Eureka Box 1105 Lima, OH 45802 419-227-6573

Fordham 855 Conklin Street Farmingdale, NY 11735 516-752-0050

Formula International, Inc. 12603 Crenshaw Blvd. Hawthorne, CA 90250 213-973-1921

Gladstone Electronics 901 Fuhrmann Blvd. Buffalo, NY 14203 716-849-0735 Gemeni Electronics 473 W. State Rd. Altemonte Sp., FL 32701 305-819-9292

Godbout Electronics Box 2355 Oakland Airport, CA 94614 415-562-0636

Hal-Tronix PO Box 1101 Southgate, MI 48195 313-285-1782

Heath Co. Benton Harbor, MI 49022 616-982-3200

Hitech Electronics 4425 W. Sepulveda Blvd. Torrance, CA 90505 213-371-2160

Integrated Circuits, Unlimited 7889 Clairmont Mesa Blvd. San Diego, CA 92111

International Electronics 435 First Street Solvang, CA 93463

Jameco Electronics 1355 Shoreway Road Belmont, CA 94002 415-592-8097

JDR Microdevices, Inc. 1224 Bascom Avenue Campbell, CA 95008 408-995-5430

JAVANCO 150 Second Avenue South Nashville, TN 37201 615-224-4444

H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc. 4750 96th Street St. Petersburg, FL 33708 813-392-0406

MCM Electronic Parts 858 Congress Park Drive Centerville, OH 45459 614-434-0031

McGee Radio 1901 McGee Street Kansas City, MO 64108 816-842-5092

Meshna, Inc. PO Box 62 E. Lynn, MA 01904 617-595-2275

MHZ Electronics 2111 W. Camelback Phoenix, AZ 85015

Mikos PO Box 955 El Granda, CA 94018 415-728-9121 Seattle, WA 98121

Mouser Electronics
11433 Woodside Ave.
Santee, CA 92071
714-449-2229

New-Tone Electronics PO Box 1738 Bloomfield, NJ 07003 201-748-5089

Olson Electronics 2850 Gilchrist Road Akron, OH 44305 216-798-1000

Omnitron 768 Amsterdam Ave. New York, NY 10025 212-865-5580

Ora Electronics 18215 Parthenia St. Northridge, CA 91325 213-201-5848

Page Digital 1858 Evergreen Duarte, CA 91010 213-357-5005

Poly Paks, Inc. PO Box 942 S. Lynnfield, MA 01940 617-245-3828

PPG Electronics 791 Red Rock Rd. St. George, UT 84770 801-628-3627

Priority One 9161 Deering Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311

Quest Electronics PO Box 4430C Santa Clara, CA 95054 408-988-1640

R.F. Gain, Ltd. 100 Merrick Road Rockville, Centre, NY 11570

Radio Shack One Tandy Center Ft. Worth, TX 76102 (Consult your local directory for the store nearest you)

Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 2575 Baird Road Penfield, NY 14526 716-586-3950

SCR Electronics 5303 Lincoln Ave. Cypress, CA 90630 714-527-2554

Table 2 continues on the following page

53

#### TABLE 2 (continued)

Semiconductors Surplus 2822 N. 32nd Street, Unit 1 Phoenix, AZ 85008 602-956-9423

Simple Simon Electronic Kits 3871 S. Valley View, Suite 12 Las Vegas, NV 89103 702-322-5273

Slep Electronics Co.\* Highway 441 PO Box 100 Otto, NC 28763

Solid State Sales PO Box 74 Somerville, MA 02143 617-547-4005 Sparton Electronics 6094 Jericho Tpk. Commack, NY 11725 516-499-9500

Space Electronics Co.\* 35 Ruta Court S. Hackensack, NJ 07606

Stavis Electronics 912 Touhy Ave. Park Ridge, IL 60068 212-692-5223

Suntronics Co. Inc. 12621 Crenshaw Blvd. Hawthorne, CA 90250 213-644-1149 Surplus Electronics 7294 N.W. 54th Street Miami, FL 33166 305-887-8228

Tri-Tek 7808 N. 27th Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85021 602-995-9352

Vermont Electronics 312 W. Vermont Anaheim, CA 92805

Westland Electronics 37387 Ford Road Westland, MI 48185 313-728-0650

cashier's check, or charge-card number to speed delivery.

- 8. Observe minimum-order requirements to prevent being embarrassed later.
- 9. Ask that very small parts be sent first class mail, larger ones by UPS.
- 10. Keep a copy of your order, charge-account slips, and cancelled checks.
- 11. Tell the firm what you will take in the way of substitutions and if you will accept credit slips for items that are out-of-stock.
- 12. Consolidate small orders for savings in the cost of the parts themselves as well as postage and handling charges.
- 13. Be specific on how urgent the order is. Say something like, "Ship everything in stock within 10 days and cancel balance of order," or "Ship partial immediately and ship balance when available."

Mail-order houses generally offer good service, but there are built-in delays in the "system" that often mean that receipt of your parts may be several weeks away. The pointers above should help you get your order in the least possible time, however.

The biggest mail order complaints focus on substitutions and back-orders. Notwithstanding what may be advertised in a direct-mail flyer or catalog (which may have been composed many months ago), suppliers frequently don't have all of the advertised components in stock. That is especially true of solid-state components such as transistors, diodes, and IC's, and closeout, one-of-a-kind or especially bargain-priced components. Specific "kill" instructions should make your time sensitivity and amenability to backordering clear to the order filler. But what do you do about the problem of substitutions?

The best advice is to state clearly what you will accept in the way of substitutions—not very easy in the case of most transistors and IC's, that may not be

readily substitutable. It's probably better to state on your order that you won't accept *any* substitutes, rather than to say that you will—unless you're willing to go to the trouble of specifying the acceptable substitutions for every single part on your order.

At the risk of confusing the order-filler with your range of substitutes, it may be wise to list one or two equivalents you will accept should a *critical* part requested be out of stock. Most dealers will comply with your request if your instructions aren't too complicated. Obviously, for unique items, or for pieces of *equipment*, you would not normally want to consider substitutes at all, or would require that you be contacted before authorizing the firm to ship a substitute of its choice.

To minimize the impact of minimumorder levels, stock-outs, and substitutions, consider judicious buying in advance of needs with respect to widelyused components and investigate the possibility of combining parts orders with those of friends or associates.

Table 2 lists representative mail-order electronics suppliers, including those firms which specialize in surplus.

4. Flea markets and auctions. Taking a somewhat less-conventional approach to parts acquisition, the fleamarket circuit probably represents a very inexpensive source of electronics parts and supplies. Since one can rarely predict in advance what is likely to be encountered at a flea market, this source is generally best suited to junk-box building—for accumulating an inventory of parts for future projects.

Many amateur radio clubs and computer groups sponsor hamfests and conventions that include well-developed fleamarkets. Regular distributors and directmail firms sell their wares at these functions, so that the hobbyist is presented with a selection of both new and surplus components, assemblies and equipment from which to choose. Some of the larger

events include the Dayton Hamvention, Birminghamfest, Atlanta HamFestival, Ak-Sar-Ben auction (Omaha, NE), SAROC (NV), and Hamfest Chattanooga (TN). Dozens of lesser-known events occur regularly around the country, most being held in the good-weather season from April through October. Many amateur and some computer publications list them.

Auctions, usually conducted in conjunction with flea-markets and frequently as part of ameteur radio and computer club meetings, also represent another source of parts. Usually, however, the focus is on surplus assemblies rather than individual components; whatever components are included are usually grouped together and sold in lots. Those factors make auctions somewhat less attractive for small-scale buying for construction projects.

Another point: Flea markets and auctions also provide good outlets for your own junk box, which may ultimately become too bloated and may need some weeding out to make room for future purchases.

5. Other sources of supply. Sometimes, items required for a particular construction project will not be electronics components at all. One should always be alert for non-electronics sources of supply, particularly in the local area; there are a number of unique or unusual items that can be purchased locally for use in electronics construction projects.

Some of these possible sources are: hardware stores (for aluminum stock); office-supply houses (boxes and enclosures); electric supply houses (wire and switches); discount stores (CB parts, batteries, and hardware); and plastics dealers (panels). A little ingenuity and creativity will surely turn up many more non-conventional parts sources.

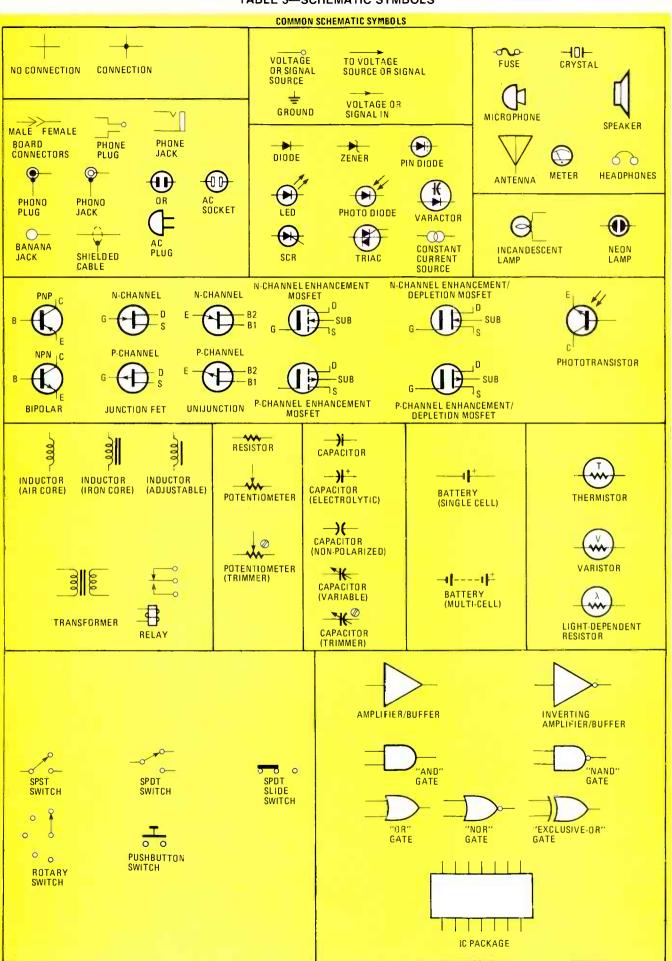
#### Component identification and testing

For the most part, components purchased from local sources and from mailorder firms are labeled and packaged so that there is a minimum of difficulty in proper identification. Transistors usually have the identification stenciled-on, or they are mounted on cards; IC's are labeled: resistors and capacitors imprinted with a standardized color-code; transformer leads colored, and diodes coded. Notable exceptions include some grab-bag and bulk offerings, which may present such problems in identification that purchase is not advisable unless one is highly knowledgeable of the particular components involved and has the capability to measure a wide range of component values.

Identifying the values of unknown parts can be a risky proposition. It may be possible to do so with the help of specialized data tables and color-code keys appearing in reference texts, as well as

<sup>\*</sup>Specializes in "classic" military surplus

#### TABLE 3—SCHEMATIC SYMBOLS



calculating aids and test equipment. For example, the ARRL *Handbook* has a section on coding and values for a number of components, such as composition resistors and various types of capacitors, including mica, molded paper, and tubular ceramics; tubular encapsulated RF chokes; pilot lamps, and wire. Also listed are mechanical construction data, including numbered drill sizes and standard metal gauges.

Identifying the values of totally unknown or unmarked components is difficult, but can be made possible using such devices as a multimeter and grid-dip oscillator or noise bridge. Aids such as the ARRL *LCF Calculator* are helpful in the identification of unknown coils and capacitors.

Table 3 shows the various schematic symbols used to identify electronics components in this magazine. Table 4 lists the major resistor and capacitor color-coding schemes. Table 5 shows some of the prefixes often used in electronics and what they mean.

It doesn't take a lifetime involvement in electronics to develop a sizeable junk box. However, bear in mind that when assembling parts for a project, many components may be defective, including those sold by reputable mail-order firms. Using salvaged and bargain-priced components is a convenience and money saver, but reasonable precautions should be taken to insure that only good parts make it to your workbench. Completed projects can't work right with bad IC's and shorted transistors, leaky capacitors, off-value resistors, and other defective components. Worse, a single faulty component can cause the failure of good parts, as well as generate many hours of workbench time spent in troubleshooting. The proverb. "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure," definitely applies when you are working with electronics components.

While it's impractical to test all components 100%, it's wise to at least spotcheck new components before they find their way into your parts bin and completed projects, and to closely scrutinize used parts before they go into stock. Though the junk box is a wonderful storehouse of goodies, components are of little value unless they are in good shape.

Clearly, parts which show signs of burning or charring should be discarded, and old, dust-encrusted components should not be stocked or used in construction projects. It's also wise to weed out defective parts with your multimeter. Check resistors for gross discrepancies in

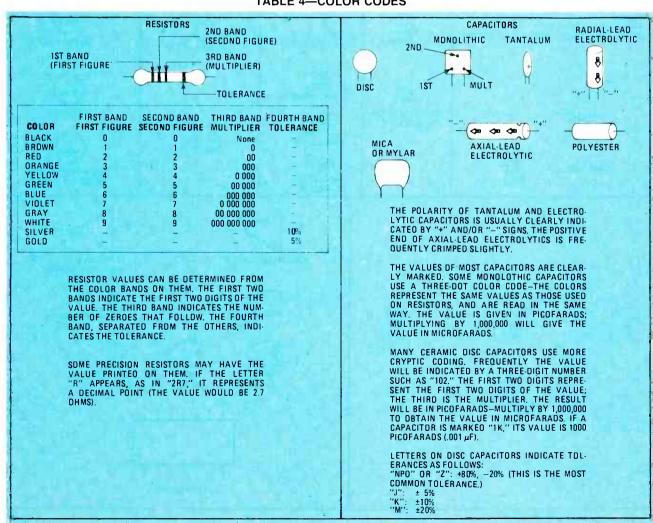
measured resistance; capacitors for shorts and excessive leakage; and transformers. coils. and chokes for open windings. Many transistors and diodes can be checked using an inexpensive transistor checker, and tubes—if you're still using them—can have performance checked on a tube checker. Not much can be done with IC's, however, short of plugging them into a given circuit—though IC testers are available.

Occasionally, you'll find duds in even newly purchased components. Most distributors and mail order houses will make good on them, in response to a polite request for replacement. With bargain-priced IC's and transistors, however, where the risk of bad components runs fairly high, it's a good precautionary measure to order two of each semiconductor if the price is right. If both are good, fine—and you can keep the second unit as a spare or use it in a subsequent project.

Let's take a look at some of the ways in which many common components can be defective, and describe methods of checking them for proper performance.

1. Resistors. For most construction purposes, resistors are useful if they measure within ± 20% of color-coded value. However, used ones should be checked for value before being placed in a

#### **TABLE 4—COLOR CODES**



Ordinary carbon-composition resistors change value over time, and they often suffer the effects of too much heat being applied in soldering. Precision resistors, such as 5% types, may eventually become 10% or 20% types, after long periods in damp storage. Cracked resistors should be discarded, since they tend to open up or become unstable when they heat up in normal operation.

Wirewound resistors are more stable than composition resistors, but they may suffer from cracking of the hard ceramic shell or breaking of the internal resistance wire. Usually when a wirewound type is defective, it's open and is easily checked. Wirewound slide resistors often develop shorts between turns, which reduces resistance, or develop an open circuit at the point where the tap connects.

Older deposited-film earbon resistors often suffer from aging, while newer metal-film types are considerably more stable. Still, those types can be ruined by a scratch on the outside of the shell which interferes with the spiral grooving that is cut into the resistance coating, and which determines the unit's resistance.

2. Potentiometers. The resistance element of pots should be checked using the ohms function of a multimeter by placing the leads across the outer terminals of the pot to insure that it's not open, and that it is of the proper resistance. Following that check, the leads can be connected between an outer and the adjustable-arm terminals to make certain that the movable contact isn't open or intermittent. The pot shaft should be rotated slowly while watching the meter. The meter should change its reading smoothly; if the needle jumps erratically, the pot is noisy or, in some cases, may

#### TABLE 5— MULTIPLIER PREFIXES

The table below lists the multiples and submultiples of fundamental electronic units, such as the henry, watt, farad, ampere, etc. The following prefixes, conversion multipliers and abbreviations will be particularly useful:

Prefix	Abbreviation	Multiplier
tera	T	10 <sup>12</sup>
giga	G	10 <sup>9</sup>
mega	M	10 <sup>6</sup>
kilo	k	$10^{3}$
hecto	h	10 <sup>2</sup>
deci	d	10-1
centi	С	$10^{-2}$
milli	m	$10^{-3}$
micro	μ	$10^{-6}$
nano	'n	10-9
pico		
("micro-		
micro")	р	$10^{-12}$

The above table will be used most when working with capacitor and inductor/coil values.



A TRANSISTOR TESTER, such as the one from Heathkit shown here, should be used to check all surplus and salvaged transistors before use.

have an open circuit over part of its rotation. At the same time you can easily determine the taper of the pot. While contact sprays may restore a unit, it's preferable to discard the unit and use another one. The on/off switch that is part of many control assemblies should also be checked for proper functioning.

3. Capacitors. Most capacitors that fail do so because they have shorted internally. Capacitors that have experienced voltages at or near their breakdown voltages, and a lot of heat, are particularly vulnerable to shorting, and should be checked carefully.

Paper, Mylar, ceramic, and similar types of .001 µF or greater can be checked using the highest ohms range on a multimeter. Connect the probes across the leads of the capacitor in either direction. Since such capacitors are not polarized, it doesn't make any difference which way the leads are connected. If the capacitor is normal, the meter needle should suddenly deflect toward zero the moment the leads touch the capacitor, than rapidly drop back toward the high-resistance end of the scale as the capacitor charges. A shorted capacitor is indicated by the meter pointer remaining at the low-resistance end of the scale, while an open capacitor will not deflect toward zero.

The capacitor may also be checked for leakage by noting the value of resistance on the meter after about five seconds of charging. The leakage resistance should be 10 megohms or greater if the capacitor is usable. That check may be all that can be done for capacitors of less than .001 µF, as the meter "dips" are very small with low-value capacitors. Since those capacitors rarely change much in value because of storage conditions, the leakage test should suffice.

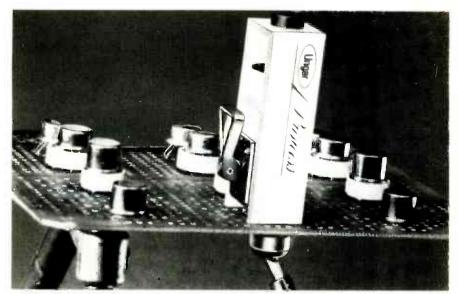
Caution is paramount when evaluating

used aluminum electrolytics. They have a limited shelf life, and once they dry out, they can't be used. A defective electrolytic can easily destroy itself by drawing excessive current, heating up, and ultimately shorting out.

To check on an electrolytic's condition, apply DC voltage gradually, observing correct polarity, and beginning with a voltage equal to about 10% of the capacitor's rated voltage—working up to the full rated voltage while monitoring leakage current. A 1000-ohm resistor can be used to limit charging current and to provide a safe means of monitoring the leakage current without risking damage to the power supply or multimeter, should the capacitor short out under test. The leakage current can be found by first measuring the voltage drop across the resistor. then using Ohm's law to determine the leakage current in milliamperes. While allowable leakage current is a function of the capacitance and working voltage, 5 mA represents a good working figure. Capacitors with substantially greater leakage should be discarded. Caution: Be sure to discharge the capacitor before handling it.

Electrolytics of the "dry" tantalum type don't usually suffer from aging problems, though high-capacitance, high-voltage tantalums are expensive and rare. Salvaged units may be checked in a similar manner to the method described above.

**4. Diodes.** Usually, a quick check using the ohms scale on a multimeter is enough to determine the usability of silicon and germanium diodes. The diode should be checked in both the forward and reverse directions; in the forward direction the  $R \times 1$  or  $R \times 10$  scale should be used. The negative terminal of the multimeter is connected to the cathode, and the



IF YOU ARE SALVAGING a lot of components, an extractor, such as the TO-5 transistor extractor from Ungar can come in handy. It removes the device without harming either it or the PC board.

positive terminal is connected to the anode. The reading in the forward direction should lie between 50 and 500 ohms. Reversing the meter leads should result in a reverse resistance greater than 1 megohm.

5. Transistors and IC's. Transistors can take long-time storage in the junk box without deterioration, but each salvaged transistor should be checked, as a minimum, for leaks or shorts before it is wired into equipment. If available, a transistor checker should be used for more comprehensive checking.

Check with caution, since careless checks with a multimeter can destroy a transistor. Usually it's safe to make careful measurements on a transistor with a meter whose voltage between probe leads is less than 4 volts. The  $R \times I$  and  $R \times 100$  ranges should be safe to use.

For example, it is readily possible to check for a defective power transistor using only a multimeter. Emitter-tocollector resistance should be high with the probes applied in either direction. On the other hand, when the probes are placed on either the base-to-emitter or base-to-collector circuits, a low resistance would be obtained one way and a high resistance the other. Actual resistance values obtained aren't critical, since the spread between the high and low measurements is so great that you'll have no trouble spotting the difference. If readings differ from those described, there is probably something wrong with the transistor and it should be discarded. It's also possible to identify and sort unmarked bipolar PNP and NPN transistors, though we won't go into the details here

Far better is a transistor tester. It is not terribly expensive, and allows more sophisticated measurements to be made with reduced risk of damage to the semiconductor.

Look for a unit that will evaluate conventional (bipolar) transistors, diodes.

FET's. SCR's. triacs and UJT's. It should test them in-circuit with color-coded leads supplied, or out-of-circuit with built-in sockets. The unit displays gain (DC beta), transconductance ( $G^{in}$ ), and leakage current. Shorted and open units can also be identified.

There is no simple way to test IC's. In-circuit substitution is often required. However, logic probes are available that can be used to detect and indicate high and low logic levels in TTL or CMOS circuitry.

6. Power transformers and filter chokes. Iron-core transformers and chokes are susceptible to insulation deterioration from humidity. The windings should be checked for continuity and coil-to-core shorts, using the ohms function on a multimeter. Insulation resistance, coil to frame, should be in excess of 50 megohms. A lower reading suggests that the insulation has deteriorated to the point where life expectancy of the unit may be shortened.

A power transformer should be checked under application of rated voltage and current. Rated input is applied to the primary winding and secondary voltages are read using the AC voltmeter function of the multimeter. The secondaries should be ''loaded down'' with a suitable resistance that causes the rated current to flow through the winding; this resistance can be calculated using Ohm's law. The transformer shouldn't be overloaded, even in testing—overheating as a result of overloading is the primary cause of insulation failure.

7. Vacuum tubes. Used or unknown-condition vacuum tubes should be checked before use. Using a standard vacuum-tube manual to determine pin connections, the tube can be checked for filament continuity using the ohms function of a multimeter. That will tell nothing about actual in-circuit performance, so a tube tester should be used to assess per-

formance short of actual substitution in a working circuit. If you don't have a tube tester, the free testers still found in some drugstores, supermarkets, and franchised electronics outlets can be used for casual checking of emission and for shorted elements. Most ordinary tube testers will not test special-purpose or transmitting tube types, however.

8. Other components. Many used, surplus, and junk-box-type components can be judged from their physical condition, but many cannot. For example, switches can usually be checked using the ohmmeter function of a multimeter if the switching scheme is known or can be determined from inspection; intermittent, broken, or shorted contacts can often be determined from a combination of visual and electrical inspection. Meters can be checked for calibration by comparison with another known good meter, or a well-calibrated multimeter. Acceptability of the meter depends, however, not just on calibration but also on a reliable (non-sticking) display—often a problem with meters that have been abused or stored improperly. Note that it's usually worth the try to attempt to fix a malfunctioning meter, if extensive disassembling and reassembling can be avoided. Otherwise, it will usually cost more than the price of a new meter to have factory experts recondition or repair the defective unit.

Check RF coils and chokes for open circuits using a multimeter's ohms function. Those devices are wound with fine wire that may become broken in storage or shipment, and in the process of unsoldering those components, the ends of the winding often are unsoldered from the terminals.

Note that the DC resistance of RF chokes is frequently given in catalogs: If the measured resistance is less than 80% of the rated resistance, there may be shorted turns, which will result in degraded performance.

We have shown in this article that it is possible to buy the components you need, when you need them, at prices you're likely to be able to afford. Although the problems involved are great in this day of double-digit inflation, they're by no means insurmountable.

We've indicated that those challenges can be met with an organized approach to parts buying, a working knowledge of parts selection and substitution criteria, a good feel for parts sources, and a familiarity with component identification and testing procedures.

We've only scratched the surface. But this article should give you an introduction to the considerations involved when lining up parts for that next construction project.

Buying electronics parts? ... Why, if you follow the hints we've given you in this article, it's almost fun!

## BUILD THIS

Part 2 THE HEART-RATE MONITOR WE DESCRIBED IN the September 1982 issue of Radio-Electronics is intended to give an audible and visible readout of your heart rate. In that previous part we described the theory behind the device, now its time to show you how to build your own

#### Construction

The circuitry of the Heart-A-Matic is broken up to fit on six circuit boards (that has been indicated in the schematic in Fig. 3). Although wire-wrap techiques can be used, you're better off using the foil patterns in Figs. 4 through 10 to produce a set of PC boards (a set of boards is also available from the supplier indicated in the Parts List). That is particularly true of board 1, which is double-sided, has a high component density, and has a lot of interconnections. Also, unless you're the sort of person who does crossword puzzles in ink, the use of IC sockets is a must. Troubleshooting the boards is virtually impossible unless the IC's can be removed—and, more often than not, unsoldering an IC will ruin it, even if it was good to begin with. Note that if you are making your own boards, the dimensions provided for boards 1, 2, and 3, are solely for reproducing the foil patterns. Once those boards are etched and drilled, they should be cut to fit the case (more on that later).

Assembly of the boards is straightforward. Refer to Figs. 11 through 16 for parts-placement diagrams. Be sure to observe the orientation of polarized components, such as electrolytic capacitors (and, of course, transistors, diodes, and IC's). Be especially careful in handling the CMOS IC's—they're sensitive to static electricity and can be "zapped," easily. If you made your own board 1 (the double-sided one) without plated-through holes, install all the feedthroughs—small pieces of wire such as resistor leads that connect one side of the board with the other—before doing anything else.

There are a few things that you should pay particular attention to. Diode D2 is tack-soldered to the component side of board 1, but holes should be drilled for its legs, anyway; it's not good practice to rely on the solder for strength. When the crystal is inserted in board 1, sufficient leg length should be left so it can be bent over at a 90-degree angle to lie parallel to the board, making its overall height the same as that of the IC's. The same goes for IC11, the voltage regulator on board 2. The speaker is mounted directly on board 2, and enough space has been left on the board to accommodate various-size speakers. Widen the hole just enough to allow the magnet of the speaker to fit snugly. Note also that there are two pins each for ground and +6-volts on the board's 12-pin edge connector.

Resistor R48 and switch S1 are a single unit and are soldered directly to board 4 (see Fig. 17). That is done because the mounting hardware is used to secure the board to the case. The foil pattern for board 4 (Fig. 8) shows where the cutouts for the edge connectors are located as well as the holes for the bolts to hold them. It may be necessary to file down the ears of the edge connectors to make them fit properly in the space provided. Put \(\frac{1}{8}\)-inch spacers between the ears and the board to make sure that the connectors don't stick too far out on the rear side of the board. The spacers can be small pieces of plastic. When the edge connectors are attached, use insulated hook-up wire between the eyelets on the back of the connectors and the appropriate pads on the board.

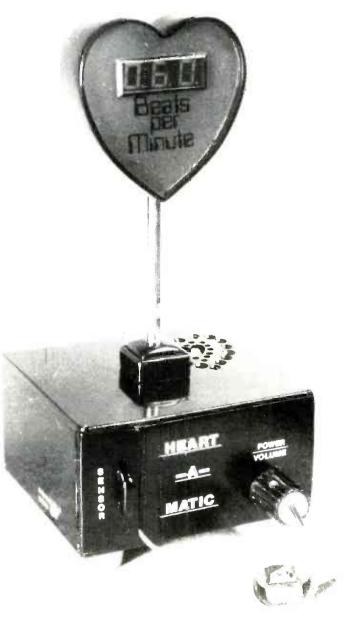
#### Checkout and troubleshooting

Connect the boards together as shown in Fig. 18 and turn on the power. Verify that the regulator is putting out about 6 volts to the circuit. When power is first applied, some number will appear in the display. What that number will be depends—as mentioned earlier—on the "temperament" of the particular 4508 used for IC15. Press your finger lightly on IC24 on board

## Heart Rate Monitor

Keep track of your heart rate—and your health. This month we'll show you how to build your own Heart-a-Matic.

#### **ROBERT GROSSBLATT**



It goes without saying that you should look for cold-solder joints, bad or unsoldered connections, broken traces, and other mechanical problems. Assuming that nothing is wrong there, each individual section of the unit can be checked separately.

The input section can be checked by connecting an LED from the output of IC2 through a 1K resistor to ground. If you have a logic probe, so much the better. Shine a small light on the top of IC24 on the sensor board. As you blink it on

and off you should see corresponding pulses at the IC. If you don't, do the same thing and monitor the output of IC1. If the problem isn't there, connect a jumper from the regulated supply-voltage through a 10K resistor to the positive side of C2. Every time you touch C2 with the jumper you should see a corresponding pulse at the output of IC2. If you do, then

the problem is with the sensor board. If you don't, check the output of IC1 again. That method should help you to find a defective IC and, if your IC's are in sockets, you should be able to replace it easily.

Board I is the most complex part of the Heart-a-Matic but, fortunately, it's also the easiest to check. Remove the board from its edge connector and solder a piece of hook-up wire to pin 3 of any one of 4040's. Replace the board in the edge connector and remove IC1 on board 2. Insert the other end of the wire into pin 6 of IC1's socket and turn the monitor on. If the digital circuits of the Heart-a-Matic are opcrating properly, you will get a display of 120 that will be updated every halfsecond. If that doesn't happen, make the same sort of checks you would for any digital circuit: Is the clock clocking? Is IC21 advancing with each incoming pulse? Is IC23 putting out 60 Hz? And so on. Most of the problems on the board will be found to be due to "mechanical error." Bad IC's should be way down near the bottom of your list of suspects.

After building three Heart-a-Maties, the only problems I ever encountered were mechanical ones. In any event, none of the three worked the first time I applied power, and the problem always turned out to be in the construction of the boards, not the design or the condition of the components. As far as troubleshooting the boards goes, all that can be said is that careful work always pays off...and that you'll always find the source of the problem in the last place you look.

#### Bottom case

The Heart-a-Matic's case is made entirely of 1/8-inch acrylic plastic, which can be

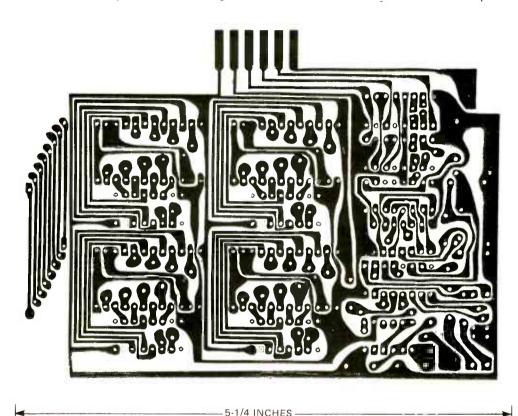


FIG. 4—FOIL PATTERN for the foil side of board 1. Note that this is a double-sided board. The component side as shown in Fig. 5.

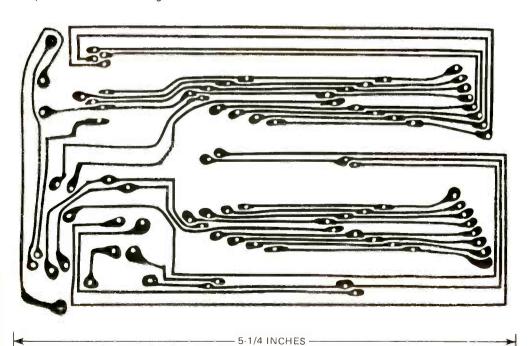


FIG. 5—COMPONENT SIDE of board 1. Note that if you etch your own boards plated-through holes or jumpers are needed (see text and Fig. 11 for more information).

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

cut and shaped using ordinary woodworking tools. Solvent-type cement (available where you buy the plastic) is used throughout to hold it together. When vou're assembling the case, be sure to keep your fingers off the areas of the plastic where you apply the cement. The cement softens the plastic and nothing ruins the appearance of a project more than a fingerprint etched into the case. There are more elegant, if not quite so personal, ways of signing your work.

Figure 19 shows an exploded view of the bottom case of the Heart-a-Matic. The easiest way to assemble it is to cut the base to the exact size indicated in Table 1. The sides and front can be cut larger and then attached to it. When the cement has dried they can be sanded down to fit exactly. The top of the case is one of the last parts to be attached, and it will be discussed shortly. Make sure that the slots for the circuit boards line up correctly with the edge connectors on board 4 and that the boards can slide easily in and out of the case.

The dimensions given for the base assume that slots will be routed in the sides as shown. If you decide to use card guides instead, you will have to make the base, rear door, and other pieces larger than indicated.

There are two doors in the unit: they should be installed last (their installation will be described below). One door is at the rear to allow access to the boards and the other is in front to close the storage compartment for the sensor assembly and the shielded cable that connects it to board 4. The pieces should fit snugly enough so that friction will hold the doors closed. Cut them slightly larger than needed and then carefully sand them to the correct fit.

The circuit-board assembly is held in the case by the nut on R48 and a nut-and-bolt assembly that goes in a hole drilled

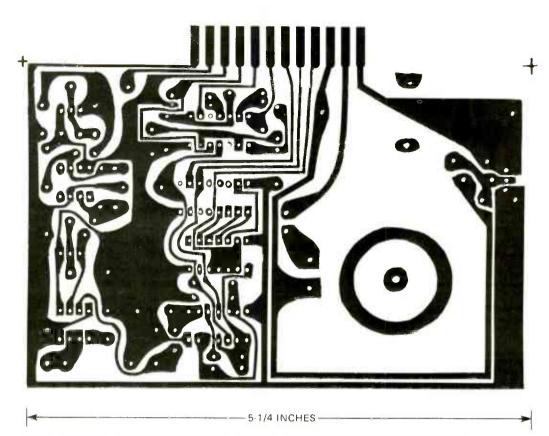


FIG. 6—FOIL PATTERN for board 2 of the Heart-a-Matic. Note that enough space has been left to accommodate a speaker (see text).

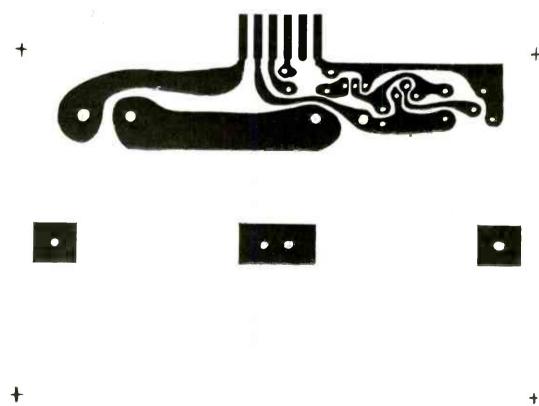


FIG. 7—MOST OF BOARD 3 is taken up by battery holders. The foil pattern for that board is shown here.

5-1/2 INCHES

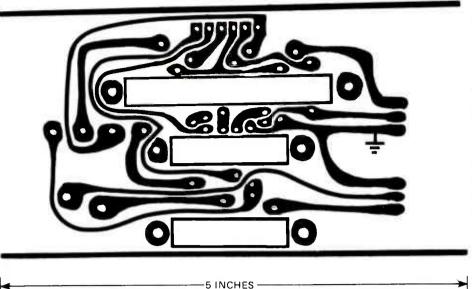


FIG. 8—FOIL PATTERN for board 4 is shown here. The three rectangles should be cut out to accommodate the edge connectors.

made between the main case and the one that contains the display.

The six leads from the top of board 4 go to the display and are routed along the underside of the case top and inserted through the holes. The holes themselves are drilled in a pattern to accommodate the six solder tails of a piece of edge connector. The details for that are shown in Fig. 19. The wires should be soldered to the tails of the edge connector and then the edge connector should be glued to the case top using epoxy. The six edge-connector pins that protrude into the case can then be bent over flat. Once that is done, the top can be glued to the rest of the case with the solvent cement.

The doors can now be fit into place and the hinges installed. The hinges are small wire brads that are pushed into holes drilled in the doors and case as shown in Fig. 19. Don't force the brads in too far because it is easy to crack the plastic. Once they are in securely, grind the ends down so they are flush with the case. If

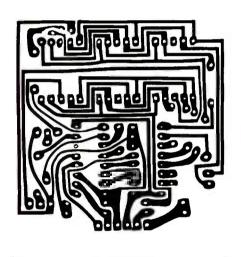


FIG. 9—AS WITH ALL OF the foil patterns in this article, this one for board 5 is shown full size.

2-1/4 INCHES

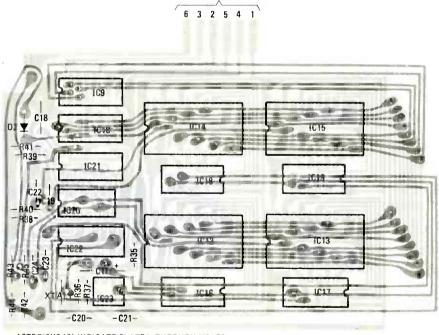


**3/4 INCH**→

FIG. 10—THE TINY foil pattern shown here is for board 6, the small sensor board.

through the top rear of the sensor storage compartment and board 4. Its exact location will depend on how the boards fit in the case. Remember that a second hole has to be drilled in the case as well, to let the shielded cable get to the pads on the back of board 4.

The last piece of advice for this part of the case concerns the rubber feet. Small pieces of plastic should be glued to the



ASTERISKS (\*) INDICATE PLATED-THRDUGH HOLES OR JUMPERS SOLDERED ON BOTH SIDES OF BOARDS

FIG. 11—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for the main board (board 1). To prevent problems later on, the use of IC sockets is recommended.

bottom of the case and the feet should be screwed into them. If you try to screw the feet directly into the case, the tips of the screws may protrude far enough into it to prevent board 3 from fitting properly.

The trickiest part of the case is the assembly of the connector for the bottom of the display section. The top of the case has two sets of holes drilled in it. One is located over the speaker located on board 2 to allow the beeps to be heard. The other is a set of six holes drilled in the center of the top for the connections that have to be

they are too loose in the holes, secure them with a small drop of epoxy, making sure you don't inadvertantly glue the doors shut in the process. When you're finished, you can put the assembly aside and let the epoxy harden.

#### Display case

We've given you a choice of two types of display case—plain or fancy. The plain case is a simple box, assembled more or less in the same way as the bottom case. The fancy version, shown in Fig. 20, is

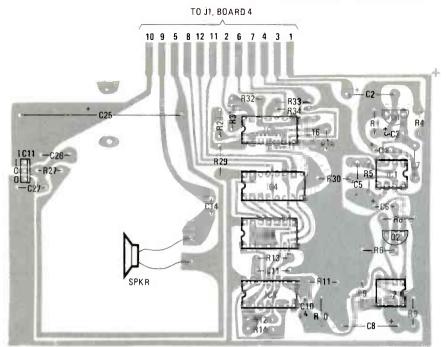


FIG. 12—WHEN MOUNTING IC11 on board 2, be sure to leave the leads long enough so that they can be bent to allow the device to lie flat.

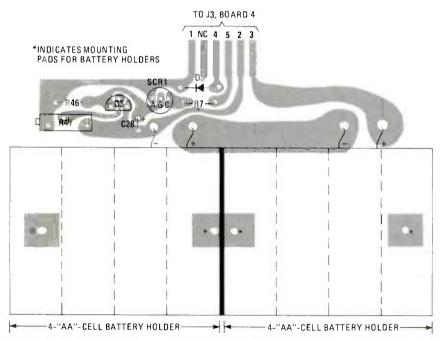


FIG. 13—THE BATTERY HOLDERS are mounted to the pads indicated by asterisks in this partsplacement diagram for board 3.

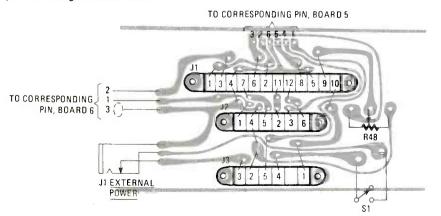


FIG. 14—IF NECESSARY, file down the "ears" of J1-J3 to allow them to fit in the space provided on board 4.

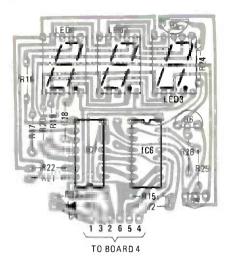


FIG. 15—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for board 5 is shown here.

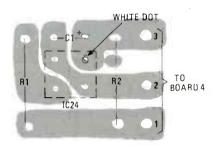


FIG. 16—BE SURE that IC24 is aligned as shown when mounting it on board 6, the sensor board.

the one that will be described here. With the exception of forming the plastic for the heart-shaped case, construction details for both types are essentially the same. If you build the plain case, be sure it is large enough to hold the display board comfortably: dimensions for the heartshaped case are given in Table 2.

Like the bottom part of the case, the display case is made of acrylic plastic. A short piece of 3/8-inch diameter chromeplated copper tubing is used to connect the two cases. Figure 21 is a template for the front of the heart, which is made from a piece of 1/4-inch opaque red plastic. A rectangular piece of 1/4-inch transparent red plastic is used as a lens; it is cut as indicated and glued in the display cutout. Be careful to get none of the solvent cement on the surface of the lens. The lens should stick out in front about 1/8-inch so small strips of black plastic can be glued to the edges to form a bezel. The lettering is standard dry-transfer type; I have found that it is much easier to apply before the lens is glued to the case. After the lettering is applied, spray the case with clear lacquer to protect the type.

The side of the heart-shaped display case is made from a single piece of black acrylic plastic. Being very careful and wearing protective gloves, heat the strip and bend it to fit around the heart. The plastic gets very hot, so protective gloves are a must. The easiest way to heat

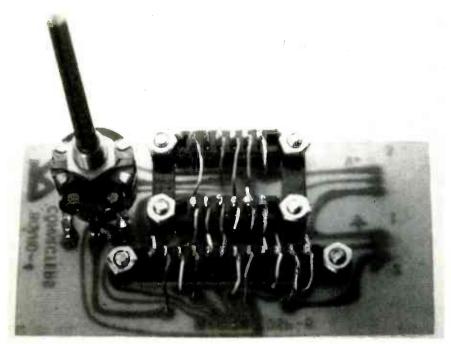


FIG. 17—RESISTOR R48 and switch S1, a single unit, are soldered directly to board 4. That unit's mounting hardware is used to secure the board to the case.

#### PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/4-watt, 5% unless otherwise noted

R1-270 ohms

R2, R4, R11, R13, R39, R41, R43, R45-

10,000 ohms

R3, R46-470,000 ohms

R5, R6, R35-1 megohm

R7, R31, R33-390 ohms

R8, R9-30,000 ohms

R10, R14, R38, R40, R42, R44-100,000 ohms

B12-12 ohms

R15, R24-R26, R29, R36-1000 ohms

R16-R22, R27-160 ohms

R16-R22, R27-160 ohms

R23-15 ohms

R28, R32-22,000 ohms

R30-4700 ohms

R34-27 ohms

R37-10 megohms

R47-500,000 ohms, multiturn potentiometer, PC-mount

R48-300 ohms, potentiometer, panelmount with switch (commonly used in TV receivers)

Capacitors

C1, C3, C4, C6, C14, C28-0.47 µF, 35 volts, tantalum

C2-10 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic

C5-0.1 μF, ceramic disc

C7, C9, C11-C13, C18, C19, C22-C24, C26, C27-0.01 µF, ceramic disc

C8, C17—4.7  $\mu$ F, 35 volts, electrolytic C10—3.3  $\mu$ F, 35 volts, tantalum

C15-68 pF, ceramic disc

C16-005 µF, ceramic disc

C20-47 pF, ceramic disc

C21-8 pF, ceramic disc

C25-2200 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

#### Semiconductors

IC1-741 op-amp

IC2-555 timer

IC3-4093 quad 2-input NAND Schmitt trig-

IC4—4020 14-stage binary ripple counter

IC5-4012 dual 4-input NAND gate

IC6-4553 3-digit binary counter

IC7-4543 BCD-to-7-segment latch/ decoder/driver

IC8-556 dual timer

IC9, IC10-4089 binary rate multiplier

IC11-7805 5-volt regulator

IC12-IC15-4508 dual 3-state 4-bit latch

IC16-IC19-4040 12-stage binary ripple counter

IC20-4001 guad 2-input NOR gate

IC21-4017 decade counter

IC22-4049 hex inverter

IC23-5369 60-Hz timebase

IC24-FPA104 infra-red emitter/sensor

array Q1-2N3391

Q2-2N3904

Q3-2N2222

Q4-Q6-2N3906

SCR1-ECG 5400

LED1-LED3-FND500 0.5-inch common-cathode 7-segment display

D1, D2-1N914 or 1N4148

D3-1N4001

XTAL1—3.579545 MHz color-burst reference crystal

SPKR-8 ohms, 2-inch diameter

S1-SPST switch (part of R48)

J1-12-contact edge

connector

J2, J36-contact edge

connector

J4—subminiature N.C., chassis-mount

B1-B8-1.5-volt "AA" cell

Miscellaneous: PC boards, two "AA" side-by-side battery holders. Velcro strip, plastic for cases, wire, shielded cable, solder, etc.

The following are available from Hal-Tronix, P.O. Box 1101, Southgate, MI 48195: Set of six etched and drilled PC boards, \$39.95; Board 1 (double-sided), \$19.95. Add \$2.00 for shipping & handling; MI residents add 4% tax.

the plastic is over an open candle flame. Move the plastic rapidly through the flame to make sure it is heated uniformly. If the plastic starts to burn, remove it from the flame immediately and blow it out. Whenever working over an open flame, take sensible precautions such as wearing the correct gloves and protective glasses. There's no point to building a heart-rate monitor if an accident happens to you and there's nothing left to monitor. In all seriousness, however, as with any project vou should be very careful.

I've made several heart-shaped display cases and have found its much simpler to create the bend a small portion at a time. Plastic is an excellent insulator so while a part of the strip is hot enough to bend, the rest remains cool enough to hold its shape and be handled safely. Following the procedure below will help assure you of good

results. Start in the middle of the strip and make the first bend in the top middle of the case. Don't force the plastic to bend, because it will snap; when it's hot enough it will bend easily. Bend the plastic around the case and then dunk the whole thing in cold water. That will cool it rapidly and set the bend. Keep holding it until the shape has set or the strip will deform and you'll have to do the whole thing over again. Now make the bend around one side of the case all the way to the bottom. When that's done, cut off the excess plastic so the end is flush with the bottom of the case. Then form the other side of the case in a similar fashion.

Referring to Fig. 21, glue the front of the case to the side with solvent cement. Apply the cement only to the rear of the piece to avoid marring the front. Glue in the inner support-piece for the chrome pipe. Drill a 3/8-inch hole through the bottom of the case assembly and continue it through the inner support-piece. Put the chrome pipe in and keep the end of it flush with the top of the inner support-piece. When that's done, drill a small hole through the back of the inner supportpiece and the chrome pipe. Push in a wire brad that has been covered with epoxy and set the assembly aside so the epoxy has time to harden.

Make sure that board 5, the display board, fits in the display case correctly. Glue two pieces of plastic as shown in Fig. 21 to the back of the case at either side of the board. Hold the black acrylicplastic rear of the display case in place and drill two holes through it into those pieces of plastic. The holes are for the screws that secure the rear cover. A piece of sponge foam is glued to the inside of the rear cover to hold the display board firmly in place. The pattern for the rear cover should be traced, using the sides of the case as a pattern, once the red heart is attached. LED1-LED3 should fit in the cutout behind the lens.

Drill a 3/8-inch hole in the center of a



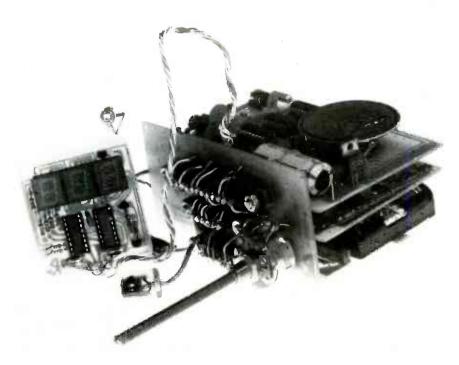


FIG. 18—WHEN ALL OF THE BOARDS are completed, they are connected together as shown here.

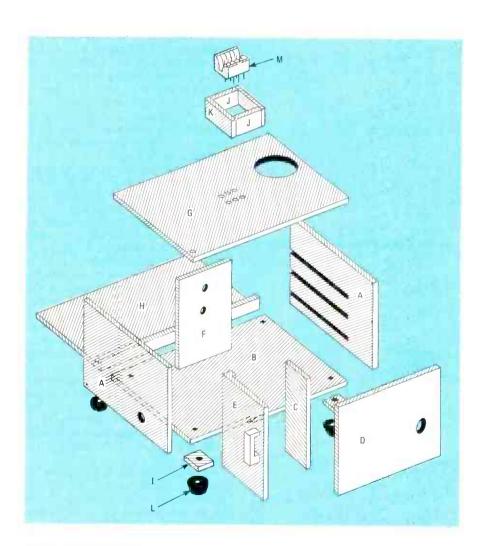


FIG. 19—EXPLODED VIEW of the Heart-a-Matic's bottom case. The dimensions for that case are given in Table 1.

3/4-inch-square piece of black plastic and slide it onto the bottom of the chrome pipe. That is the top of the assembly that connects the display case to the base. Route the wires from board 5 through the pipe and solder them to a small piece of double-sided circuit board with three "fingers" on each side as shown in Fig. 20. Cut the wires from board 5 about six inches longer than necessary for a tight fit: they will be pulled up inside the display case when the assembly is finished and will allow the board to be removed from the case without your having to unsolder anything. Make sure you solder the wires in the same order you did on the matching piece of edge connector mounted on the top of the bottom case. Use an ohmmeter to verify that the wires go to the proper places. Assemble the rest of the display base, making sure that the ears on the circuit board fit snugly in the slots you have cut in the side pieces. The plastic parts can be assembled with solvent cement but the slots will have to be filled with epoxy. When the whole assembly has set, sand it down smooth for best appearance.

The dimensions of the plug retaining walls on the top of the case should be

#### TABLE 1 Bottom Case Dimensions (Fig. 19)

A:  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

B:  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in.

C: 1 × 25/8 in.

D:  $4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in. E:  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.

F: 25/8 × 41/4 in.

G:  $5\% \times 4\%$  in.

H:  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in. I:  $1 \times 1$  in.

 $J: \frac{2}{8} \times 1$  in.

K:  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in.

L: 1-in diameter

M: 6-connect double-sided .156 in. center edge connector

measured with the display case plugged into its connector. It is important that they be high enough to provide support. Once they are cut and glued into place, you're almost finished. All that's left is the small case for the sensor board.

#### Sensor case

The sensor board is housed in the case as shown in Fig. 22. Dimensions are given in Table 3. Use about two feet of shielded cable to connect the sensor board to board 3. To assemble the sensor, attach a strip of Velero to the bottom of the case with epoxy. The strip should be long enough to wrap around your finger and attach to the bottom of the case. Use one part of the Velero material (it comes in two parts) for the strip and attach a small piece of the other part to the strip on the bottom of the case. Cut a piece of conductive foam to fit inside the case and slit it so the sensor. IC24, can poke through. Sol-

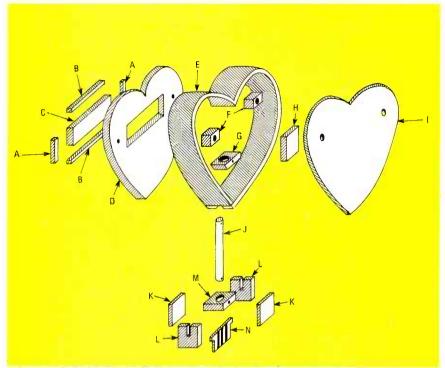


FIG. 20—EXPLODED VIEW of the heart-shaped display case and its connector. The dimensions are given in Table 2.

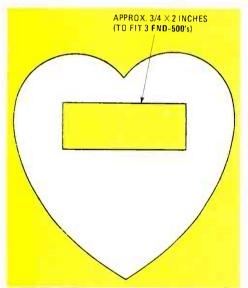


FIG. 21-USE THIS TEMPLATE for the front of the heart-shaped display case.

#### TABLE 2 Display Case Dimensions (Fig. 20) A: $\frac{3}{4}$ $\times$ $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

B: 21/8 × 1/8 in.

C:  $1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.

D: See Fig. 20

E:  $1\% \times 12\%$  in.

\*F: ½ × 3/8 in.

\*G: 11/8 × 3/4 in.  $^*$ H: 2 imes 2 in. foam

K:  $\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  in.

\*L: 3/4 × 3/4 in.

\*M:  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. \*N:  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.

\*: See text

#### TABLE 3 Sensor Case Dimensions (Fig. 22)

A:  $\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  in. B: 1/2 × 1/2 in. C:  $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.

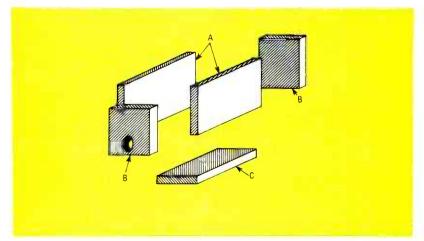


FIG. 22—THE DIMENSIONS for the small sensor case shown here are given in Table 3. Be sure to drill a hole for the connecting cable.

#### 000000PS

Several errors appeared in Part 1 of the Heart-a-Matic construction article in the September 1982 issue. The correct value for capacitor C25 is 2200 µF, 16 volts-not 2200 µF. Jack J4 should be wired so that the battery is out of the circuit when a plug carrying external power is inserted. The sentence on page 48 that reads in part..."a rate multiplier will not...output a number of pulses that is always an average..." is wrong—it will. Finally, the correct price for the set of six PC boards is \$39.95.

der a small piece of hook-up wire to the ground plane on the board and poke the other end of it into the foam. That will help prevent the ever-present 60-Hz field from the power lines around you from causing problems with the input section.

#### Calibration and use

The Heart-a-Matic needs no calibration other than setting the low-batterywarning trip-point by adjusting R47 on board 3. Connect a variable powersupply to the unit at J1 (EXTERNAL POW-ER) on the side of the case and set it to eight volts. Slowly adjust R47 until the decimal points in the display light and stay lit. Turn off the unit and set the power supply to deliver twelve volts. Turn the Heart-a-Matic back on and slowly reduce the input voltage. The decimal points should light at eight volts. If they do, the calibration process is complete and your project is ready for use.

The Heart-a-Matic is simple to use. Attach the sensor to your finger and secure it snugly with the Velcro strip. There should be light pressure against your finger. If it's too tight, the blood supply will be restricted and sensor will have nothing to detect; if it's too loose, the sensor will be affected by ambient light. A good way to make sure the sensor is operating is to place it against the pulse-point in your wrist. The change in blood volume there is much greater than in your finger and the Heart-a-Matic can easily pick it up without too much concern about pressure. Keep in mind the fact that different fingers have different capillary configurations and that often a reading can be gotten from one finger and not a another. The sensor and input circuitry are very sensitive, though, and there shouldn't be any problem in using a finger to detect the pulse. I've gotten reliable readings from my cat's paws!

Although the Heart-a-Matic is extremely accurate, it is by no means a substitute for a doctor's checkup. There is all the difference in the world between data and diagnosis. While the Heart-a-Matic can tell you what your heart rate is. only your doctor can tell you what it means

# How to Design Analog Circuits —Amplifying AC Signals



One of the most important uses for the transistor is in an amplifier circuit. This month, we'll look at how a onestage transistor amplifier works, as well as how to design one.

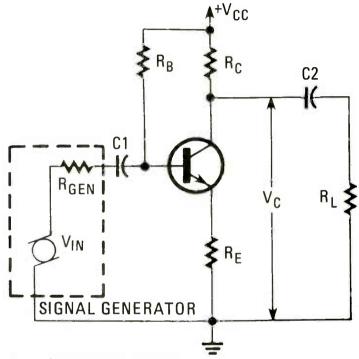


FIG. 1—COMMON-EMITTER AMPLIFIER using a bipolar transistor.

IN THE PREVIOUS PART OF THIS SERIES, WE looked at different bias circuits and analyzed the DC behavior of a one-stage transistor amplifier. But merely biasing a transistor at the quiescent operating point does not produce a functional circuit. The transistor must also be capable of amplifying an AC signal.

When an AC signal is applied to a transistor amplifier stage, many of the transistor parameters, such as gain (β), change from the nominal DC value. Also, for the circuit to be functional, several components must be added to the basic DC circuit. For example, a load resistor must be included so that the output signal can be obtained; and capacitors must be added so that the AC signal does not upset the DC bias voltages. This month, we will analyze the behavior of a one-stage transistor amplifier when an AC signal is applied to it. We will also look at a complete step-by-step design example.

#### AC bipolar transistor analysis

Last time, we discussed several bias circuits for establishing the collector-to-

emitter voltage ( $V_{\rm CE}$ ) at the quiescent operating point (no-input signal condition). For our analysis of AC operation, we'll use the simplest bias circuit that we described last time, as shown in Fig. 1. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 also includes a sinusoidal voltage source, a load resistor, and two capacitors.

The sinusoidal AC voltage source is  $V_{\rm in}$  and since no voltage source is perfect, its internal impedance is not equal to zero. Here, the internal impedance of the generator is shown as  $R_{\rm sen}$ .

The signal from the generator is connected to the base of the transistor through capacitor C1. That capacitor prevents the bias current provided by R<sub>B</sub> from flowing into the generator and to ground through R<sub>gen</sub> and thus upsetting the quiescent operating point. At the same time, the value of the capacitor is large enough to allow the AC signal from the generator to pass through it to the transistor.

The AC signal that appears at the base of the transistor is amplified by the transistor. The resulting amplified signal appears across  $R_C$  and is applied to the

load resistor through capacitor C2. Capacitor C2 prevents the DC voltage at the collector of the transistor from appearing across load resistor  $R_L$  while passing the amplified AC signal present at that point in the circuit. Capacitor C2 prevents the DC collector voltage from being affected by the presence of  $R_L$  in the circuit.

The voltage across  $R_C$  is  $I_C \times R_C$ , where  $I_C$  is the DC collector current. Because of that, the collector voltage is:

$$V_C = V_{CC} - I_C \times R_C$$

If capacitor C2 were not present,  $R_L$  would complete a DC current path from  $V_{CC}$  through  $R_C$  to ground. The additional current,  $I_L$ , would add to  $I_C$  to determine the total DC current flowing through  $R_C$ . The voltage across  $R_C$  would be  $(I_C + I_L)R_C$ . The voltage at the collector  $(V_C)$  would drop to  $V_{CC} - (I_C + I_L)R_C$ .

But what is  $R_L$  doing in the circuit? It represents the AC load on the output of the transistor. If this were an audio power amplifier,  $R_L$  could represent the im-

NTS HOME TRAINING INVITES YOU TO EXPLORE MICROCOMPUTERS, DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND MORE, WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT YOU ASSEMBLE AND KEEP.

Without question, microcomputers are the state of the art in electronics. And NTS is the only home study school that offers you training for this booming field with a choice of 3 production-model micro computers.

We'll explain the principles of troubleshooting and testing your microcomputer and, Send for the full color catalog in the electronics area of your choice – c scever ail the advantages of home study with NTS!

NTS also offers courses in Auto Mechanics, Air Conditioning and Home Appliances. Check card for more information

1.

best of all, we'll show you how to program it to do what you want.
You'll use a digital multimeter, a digital logic probe and other sophisticated testing gear to learn how to localize problems and solve them.

We believe that training on production-model equipment, rather than home-made learning devices, makes home study more exciting and relevant. That's why you'll find such gear in

most of NTS's electronic programs.
For instance, to learn Color TV Servicing you'll build and keep the 25" (diagonal) NTS/HEATH digital color TV.

In Communications Electronics you'll be able to assemble and keep your own NTS/HEATH 2-meter FM transceiver, plus test equipment.

But no matter which program you choose, NTS's Project Method of instruction helps you quickly acquire practical know-how.







pedance of a loudspeaker. If this collector circuit were connected to the input of a second transistor to get additional gain,  $R_{\perp}$  would be the input impedance of that second transistor circuit.

The circuit around the transistor affects the operation of the transistor just as the various transistor parameters affect the overall circuit performance.

We discussed alpha and beta and described how DC current at the input of a transistor is amplified and appears at the output. The output current is beta times the input current. A similar amplification takes place due to the AC current gain, or AC beta, of the transistor. Although the Greek letter  $\beta$  is usually used to indicate that parameter, some specification sheets use the hybrid parameter,  $h_{te}$ . They both have the same meanings.

The AC beta and DC beta can be derived from the common-emitter curves of the transistor. A typical set of curves is drawn in Fig. 2. Let us assume that a load

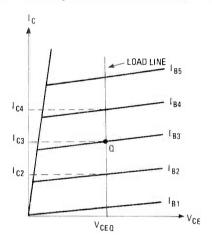


FIG. 2—TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES of a bipolar transistor.

line was plotted and that the quiescent operating point, Q, was chosen as shown. At the quiescent operating point, the idling base current is  $I_{B3}$ , the idling collector current is  $I_{C3}$ , and the collector-to-emitter voltage is  $V_{CEQ}$ . Since the DC beta ( $\beta_{DC}$ ) is simply the ratio of collector current to base current at any one point on the curves.  $\beta_{DC}$  is equal to  $I_{C3}/I_{B3}$ .

The AC beta,  $\beta_{AC}$ , is the ratio of a change in collector current to a change in base current at a specific collector-emitter voltage,  $V_{CEQ}$ . We can use that concept to determine the value of  $\beta_{AC}$  from the curves. It is equal to:

$$\beta_{AC} = \frac{I_{C4} - I_{C2}}{I_{B4} - I_{B2}} \frac{\Delta I_{C}}{\Delta I_{B}}$$
 (1)

Hereafter, as is commonly done throughout our industry, we will refer to the AC beta simply as beta and apply the symbol  $\beta$  to it. For the DC beta, we will retain the symbol  $\beta_{DC}$ .

It is difficult to determine the AC alpha of the transistor from the curves because

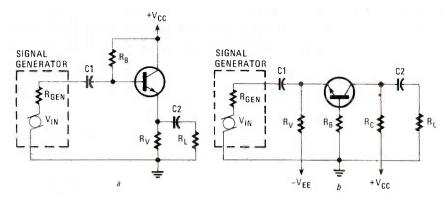


FIG. 3—DIFFERENT CIRCUIT CONFIGURATIONS for the bipolar transistor. The common-collector circuit is shown in a. The common-base circuit is shown in b.

the section of the curves that we are interested in arc almost perfectly horizontal and, as a result, alpha is very close to 1. However,  $\alpha_{AC}$  (or  $\alpha$ ) can be determined from the AC beta using the same equation used for determining  $\beta_{DC}$ .

$$\alpha = \frac{\beta}{1+\beta}$$
 (2)

Another important parameter when analyzing the AC performance of a transistor is the emitter resistance. When we were analyzing the DC performance of a transistor, R<sub>E</sub> was an actual resistor connected to the emitter of the transistor and it was the only resistance of significance in the emitter circuit. But when an AC signal passes through the transistor, there is also an internal AC resistance that is in the emitter of the transistor itself. That resistance, r<sub>e</sub>, can be determined from the following equation:

$$r_{e} = \frac{26}{|c|}$$
 (3)

In equation 3,  $I_{\rm C}$  is expressed in milliampers and  $r_{\rm e}$  in ohms. When analyzing the AC performance of a common-emitter transistor amplifier, the resistance in the emitter circuit is  $r_{\rm e} + R_{\rm E}$ . When that is reflected as a resistance into the base circuit, the sum is multiplied by the AC beta.

The collector resistance,  $r_e$  and  $r_d$ , were discussed in the article on bias circuits that appeared in the September issue. The methods for determining those resistances were covered there and those methods remain the same.

As a final parameter to be noted here, we will consider the base resistance,  $r_{\rm b}$ . That is usually an insignificant factor when doing a design. The AC resistance  $r_{\rm b}$  is considered as being in series with the base. It is usually between 500 and 1000 ohms—values that can be ignored in most designs.

#### AC bipolar-transistor amplifiers

Using the parameters detailed above, we can now define several AC characteristics of the circuit shown in Fig. 1.

The input impedance seen looking into

the base circuit itself, is:

$$R_{in} = r_b + \beta (R_E + r_e) \tag{4}$$

The generator sees that resistance in parallel with  $R_B$  because the upper terminal of  $R_B$  is connected to  $+V_{CC}$  and that terminal is at AC ground through the power supply. (The  $+V_{CC}$  terminal is  $+V_{CC}$  volts above DC ground. But an ideal voltage source has zero impedance. Because of that, the  $+V_{CC}$  point is treated as being at signal or AC ground.)

The output impedance seen looking back into the collector circuit is:

$$R_{out} = \frac{r_d[(R_{gen} + r_b) + \beta(r_e + R_E)]}{R_{gen} + r_b + r_e + R_E}$$
 (5).

Note that the impedance of the generator and the base resistance are reflected from the input of the transistor to the output. Both factors therefore appear in equation 5. The load resistance,  $R_L$ , sees  $R_{out}$  in parallel with  $R_C$ . The current gain  $(A_i)$  and voltage gain  $(A_v)$  for the circuit shown in Fig. 1 are:

$$A_i = \beta \tag{6}$$

$$A_{v} = \frac{R_{c} || R_{C}}{R_{E} + r_{e}}$$
 (7)

where  $R_L || R_C$  is the resistance of  $R_C$  and  $R_L$  connected in parallel. The power gain, G, is the product of  $A_i$  and  $A_v$ .

In the common-collector circuit shown in Fig. 3-a, the input impedance of the transistor is calculated using equation 4, but  $R_{\rm E}$  is usually much larger here than when specified for the common-emitter arrangement. The generator still sees  $R_{\rm B}$  in parallel with  $R_{\rm in}$ . As for the output resistance  $R_{\rm out}$  (the resistance seen when looking back into the transistor), it is the sum of  $r_{\rm c}$  and the total resistance in the base circuit divided by beta. The resistance in the base circuit is the sum of  $r_{\rm gen}$  and  $R_{\rm p}$ .

The voltage gain of the common-collector circuit itself is approximately equal to 1. The combination of a relatively low input impedance, a high output impedance (as already stated, R<sub>E</sub> is usual-

The common-base circuit is shown in Fig. 3-b. The input impedance seen by the generator is the parallel combination of  $R_{\rm E}$  and  $R_{\rm in}$ , where:

$$R_{in} = r_e + \frac{r_b + R_B}{\beta}$$
 (8)

The output resistance seen by the load resistance is the parallel combination of  $R_C$  and  $R_{out}$ , where:

$$R_{out} = \frac{r_{c}[\beta(r_{e} + r_{gen}) + (r_{b} + R_{B})]}{\beta(r_{e} + r_{gen} + r_{b} + R_{B})}$$
 (9)

The current gain of the circuit is equal to  $\alpha$  or slightly less than 1. Both the voltage gain and the power gain are equal to:

$$A_{v} = G = \frac{R_{L}||R_{C}}{r_{e}}$$
 (10)

To find the voltage and power gain of the overall circuit, simply add  $r_{\rm gen}$  to  $r_{\rm e}$  in the denominator in equation 10.

#### A step-by-step design

The equations given in this article can be used to design actual circuits. As an example, let us again consider the circuit shown in Fig. 1. You would start the design of the circuit by knowing the power-supply voltage as well as the beta of the transistor. For this example, let us assume that  $V_{CC} = 9$  volts and that  $\beta =$ 300. Next, determine the load resistance,  $R_{\rm L}$ , that the circuit will be connected to. Let's assume you must feed a 10,000 ohm load. The collector resistor, R<sub>C</sub>, should be between 10% and 25% of R<sub>L</sub> so that the AC load line will not differ by much from the DC load line. (We will discuss that factor in more detail in a future article on power amplifiers). A good compromise is to make R<sub>C</sub> equal to 2700 ohms. The resistance in the collector circuit is 10,000 ohms in parallel with 2700 ohms, or 2100 ohms. If the circuit is to provide a voltage gain of 10, then the ratio of the resistance in the collector circuit to the resistance in the emitter circuit should be 10. Using that information, the emitter resistance should be 2100/10 = 210ohms. But what portion of the 210 ohms does the re in the transistor provide and what portion of the 210 ohms does emitter resistor R<sub>E</sub> provide? To determine that, we must know the collector (or emitter) current.

If the power-supply is 9 volts, ideally we want one-half of that or 4.5 volts at the collector. If that were the quiescent collector voltage, the signal could swing, at least ideally, from 0 to 9 volts around the 4.5-volt quiescent setting. To achieve that, 4.5 volts must be across the 2700-

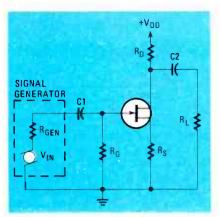


FIG. 4—COMMON-SOURCE AMPLIFIER circuit is shown here.

ohm collector resistor ( $R_{\rm C}$ ). The collector current,  $I_{\rm C}$ , is then equal to 4.5/2700 = 1.67 mA. Plugging that information into equation 3, we find that  $r_{\rm c}$  is equal to 26/1.67 = 15.6 ohms. Since the total maximum resistance in the emitter circuit is 210 ohms,  $R_{\rm E}$  can be as high as 210 – 15.6 ohms or 194.4 ohms, Use a standard 180-ohm resistor for  $R_{\rm E}$ .

To get a collector current of 1.67 mA, the base current,  $I_B$ , must be 1.67 mA divided by the beta of the transistor. Therefore,  $I_B = 1.67/300 = 5.6 \mu A$ . Base current is provided by the 9-volt supply and flows through  $R_B$ , through the base-emitter junction, and then through  $R_E$ . Hence the base current,  $I_B$ , is equal to  $9/(R_B + R_E) = 5.6 \mu A$ . The base-to-emitter voltage,  $V_{BE}$ , is ignored because it is negligible compared to 9 volts. Going through the algebra to determine  $R_B$ , we find it is about 1.5 megohms.

Taking that one step further, assume the impedance of the generator,  $r_{\rm gen}$ , is 10,000 ohms. That 10,000 ohms forms a voltage divider with the input impedance of the transistor. Using equation 4 and ignoring  $r_{\rm b}$ , the input impedance is the parallel combination of  $\beta(R_{\rm E}+r_{\rm e})$  and  $R_{\rm B}$ . Solving for the input impedance: 300(180+15.6) in parallel with  $1.5\times10^6=56.470$  ohms. Due to the voltage divider formed by the generator and the input impedance of the transistor, the voltage that appears at the base of the transistor is equal to:

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} 56,470 \\ \hline 56,470 \ + \ 10,000 \end{array}\right) \, V_{in} \, = \, 0.85 \, \, V_{in}$$

Since the transistor receives only  $.85V_{\rm in}$ , the overall voltage gain of the circuit is the voltage gain of the transistor multiplied by 0.85. The voltage gain of the transistor is calculated using equation 7:  $A_V = 2100/195.6 = 10.74$ . The voltage gain for the overall circuit is  $10.74 \times .85$ , or 9.1. That is slightly below our desired gain of 10. To increase the gain,  $R_E$  must be reduced.

Similar procedures can be used to design common-collector and common-base circuits.

#### **FET** amplifiers

Few differences exist between the design procedures for a bipolar transistor amplifier and the design procedures for amplifiers using JFET's and MOSFET's. (The MOSFET is also commonly called an IGFET.) Thus, many of the parameters and design procedures that we've discussed so far can be applied to JFET and MOSFET amplifiers. The primary difference involves the polarity of the bias voltage that is applied to the gate of those devices. (The gate is the equivalent of the base terminal of a bipolar transistor.) In the equations used for determining gain and impedance, there are no distinctions between the FET devices and the bipolar transistor.

The three basic circuit configurations

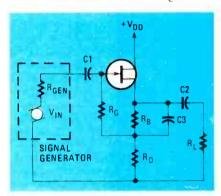


FIG. 5—COMMON-DRAIN FET AMPLIFIER circuit is shown here

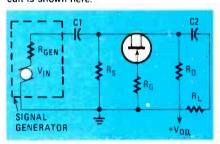


FIG. 6—COMMON-GATE FET AMPLIFIER circuit is mainly used in high-frequency applications.

for the JFET are shown in Figs. 4 through 6. Although the configurations are shown using JFET's, the MOSFET can be substituted instead of the JFET's in those circuits. The common-gate circuit drawn in Fig. 6 is seldom used in audio applications. It is primarily used in high-frequency applications.

Voltage gain as well as the input and output impedances, are the primary concerns of the designer. Because of the high input-impedance of both the JFET and MOSFET devices, the input current is just about zero. Thus, the current gain and the power gain of the device approaches infinity. There are, of course, limits to those gains. Here, the only gain to be considered is voltage gain, A<sub>v</sub>. It is related to the transconductance of the FET, g<sub>m</sub>. (We will use the term FET to refer to both JFET and MOSFET devices.)

As you may recall, transconductance is

73

the ratio of a change in drain current to a change in gate voltage. The voltage gain of an FET device in the common-source arrangement is the transconductance multiplied by the AC load impedance connected to the drain of the FET. In Fig. 4, that load impedance is the parallel combination of  $R_{\rm L}$  and  $R_{\rm D}$ . Thus, the equation for calculating the gain of the circuit is:

$$A_{v} = \frac{g_{m} (R_{D} || R_{L})}{1 + g_{m} R_{s}}$$
 (11)

That equation, and the fact that the input and output impedance are  $R_{\rm G}$  and  $R_{\rm D}$  respectively, was noted in the article that appeared in the September 1982 issue. But a complication still exists.

Because of the high input-impedance, capacitance between terminals of the FET become significant. That factor is relatively unimportant when analyzing bipolar transistor circuits because the internal resistance of the bipolar transistor is low. The low internal resistance effectively shorted those capacitances and they had little effect, especially at low operating frequencies. But that is not so with FET's.

As far as the JFET is concerned, capacitances exist between the gate and source, Cgs; and between the gate and drain,  $C_{gd}$  (sometimes called  $C_{rss}$ ). When added together, the two capacitances are equal to Ciss. That is the input capacitance of a common-source circuit when the output of the transistor is shorted. If the output has a normal load rather than being shorted, the input capacitance is essentially  $C_{iss} + g_m R_D C_{gd}$ . Because of that capacitance, the gain of the circuit decreases as the operating frequency increases. The frequency at which the gain is down 3 dB (or .707) from its maximum gain is called  $f_0$ . That frequency can be calculated using the following equation:

$$f_{\rm o} = \frac{1}{2\pi R_{\rm D} (C_{\rm ds} + C_{\rm qd})}$$
 (12)

It should be noted that the maximum gain is assumed at about  $f_0/4$ , while it is about 1/2.24 of its maximum gain at  $2f_0$ , 1/4 at 1/4, and so on.

Note capacitor  $C_{ds}$  in equation 12. That is the drain-to-source capacitance. It is negligible in JFET designs, but  $C_{ds}$  affects the high-frequency gain significantly in an MOSFET circuit. That is because the drain-to-source resistance  $(r_{ds})$  of the JFET is much lower than the MOSFET. In the JFET, that drain-to-source resistance shunts  $C_{ds}$  sufficiently to make it negligible.

You can use equation 12 to calculate the frequency where the gain is down 3 dB from its maximum when the output resistance of the voltage source is insignificant compared to the input resistance of the amplifier. That is frequent-

ly true. If, however, the resistance  $(r_{gen})$  is comparable in size to the input impedance of the amplifier,  $f_0$  becomes:

$$f_{o} = \frac{1}{2\pi r_{gen} (C_{iss} + g_{m} R_{D} C_{gd})}$$
 (13)

The general design procedure is to first determine the gain at low frequencies and then calculate  $f_o$  by using equation 12 or 13. As an example, let's consider the circuit shown in Fig. 4 where  $R_D=12,000$  ohms,  $R_L=10,000$  ohms,  $R_S=470$  ohms,  $R_G=470,000$  ohms, and  $r_{\rm gen}=470,000$  ohms. Let's also assume that the FET has the following parameters:  $V_p=3$  volts,  $I_{DSS}=2$  mA,  $r_{\rm ds}=5,000$  ohms,  $C_{\rm gs}=7.5$  pF and  $C_{\rm gd}=2$  pF. Determine the various characteristics of the circuit.

First, we must calculate  $g_m$  at the quiescent operating point. To calculate  $g_m$ , we must know the drain current. It is:

$$I_D = I_{DSS} \left( 1 - \frac{|V_{GS}|}{|V_D|} \right) = 2 \times 10^{-3} \left( 1 - \frac{|V_{GS}|}{3} \right)^2$$

We do not know  $V_{\rm GS}$ , but can determine it from the following equation.

$$V_{GS} = I_D R_S = 470 I_D$$

Substituting  $V_{GS}$  into the equation for  $I_D$  and solving for  $I_D$ , we find it equal to 1.27 mA. Consequently,  $V_{GS} = 470I_D = 0.597$  volt.

Using that information, we can find  $g_{\rm m}$ :

$$g_m = \frac{2I_{DSS}}{V_p} \left(1 - \frac{|V_{GS}|}{|V_p|}\right) = \frac{2(2*10^{-3})}{3} \left(1 - \frac{0.597}{3}\right) \ = \ 10^{1}68 \times 10^{-3}$$

Now, we can use equation 11 to determine the AC voltage gain, which calculates out to be 3.88. If a large-value capacitor were across  $R_s$ , the shorted resistor would be considered as being at 0 ohms in equation 11. The equation would then be  $g_m (R_D \| R_L) = 5.82$ . With the capacitor in the source circuit, the gain has been increased by  $(5.82-3.88)\ 100/3.88 = 50\%$ .

The input impedance seen by the generator is  $R_C$  and that is 470,000 ohms. Since the generator and  $R_G$  are both 470,000 ohms, half of the generator's voltage appears at the input of the transistor. Because of that, the gain of the overall circuit including the generator, is just one-half of the gain of the transistor circuit with only its load and biasing components.

Because the generator's impedance is significant, the gain is down 3 dB of the maximum at 9783 Hz. That is determined by substituting  $4.7 \times 10^5$  for  $r_{\rm gen}$ ,  $9 \times 10^{-12}$  for  $C_{\rm iss}$ ,  $10.68 \times 10^{-4}$  for  $g_{\rm m}$ ,  $1.2 \times 10^4$  for  $R_{\rm D}$ , and  $2 \times 10^{-12}$  for  $C_{\rm gd}$  in equation 13.

Load resistance R<sub>L</sub> sees an output impedance equal to R<sub>D</sub> or 12,000 ohms, in parallel with the drain-to-source re-

sistance  $r_{ds}$ , which is specified as 5000 ohms. That is true only if  $R_s$  is shunted by a large capacitor. Otherwise, the resistance increases to  $R_D$  in parallel with  $R_{out}$ . With  $R_s = 470$  ohms, as stated previously, output impedance  $R_{out}$  is equal to:

$$r_{ds} + (1 + g_m r_{ds}) R_S = 7480 \text{ ohms}$$

As for the common-drain circuit, the input impedance is equal to the resistor at the gate input, while the output impedance seen by the load is essentially  $R_{\rm S}$  shunted by  $1/g_{\rm m}$ . The gain is approximately equal to 1.

The common-gate circuit has a voltage gain equal to:

$$A_{v} = \frac{g_{m} R_{D}}{1 + q_{m} R_{S}} \tag{14}$$

The circuit has a low input impedance that is equal to  $R_{\rm S}+1/g_{\rm m}$ . The output impedance as seen by the load is approximately equal to  $R_{\rm D}$ . Because of its low input impedance, the significance of the capacitances at the input of the circuit are minimal. Hence, the circuit is used primarily in high frequency applications.

#### Noise

The amplifiers described so far are used to amplify low-level signals. Because of that, the relationship between the amount of noise present in the amplifier and the level of the input signal is significant. To determine the noise contribution of the circuit, we must first determine the lowest significant frequency reproduced by the amplifier  $(f_1)$  and the highest significant frequency reproduced by the amplifier  $(f_H)$ . Then, a signal with a frequency equal to  $\sqrt{f_H f_L}$  is fed to the circuit and its maximum undistorted output voltage is noted. The signal is removed and the remaining output voltage is noise. The ratio of signal voltage to noise voltage, expressed in dB, is:

$$dB = 20 \log_{10} \frac{V_{so}}{V_{no}} = 10 \log_{10} \frac{P_{so}}{P_{no}}$$
 (15)

Two noise specifications are frequently used in data sheets. Those are the noise factor, F, and the noise figure, NF. They are related by the equation NF =  $\log_{10}$  F. F is defined by the equation:

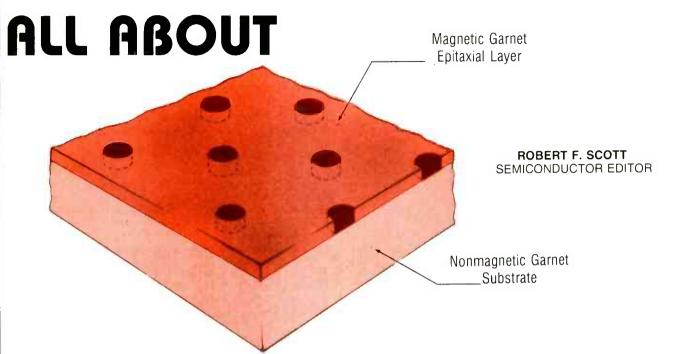
$$F = \frac{P_{si} / P_{ni}}{P_{so} / P_{no}}$$
 (16)

where  $P_{si}$  is the input power,  $P_{ni}$  is the noise at the input generated by the circuit feeding the amplifier,  $P_{so}$  is power at the output and  $P_{no}$  is noise at the output. Low noise-figures and noise factors are most desirable for a transistor used at the input of an audio amplifier.

Curves are available to help you design low-noise circuits. It is a long and tedious task to apply those curves and they usual-

continued on page 82

## TECHNOLOGY TODAY



# BUBBLE MEMORY DEVICES

Bubble memories feature the read/write abilities of RAM's, the non-volatility of ROM's, and the mass-storage capabilities of a tape or disk-storage system. This month we'll look at the architecture of those devices and how they work.

Part 2 IN LAST MONTH'S ISSUE. WE INTRODUCED bubble memory devices and saw that bubbles are microscopic magnetic domains in a molecular-thin film of synthetic garnet. These bubbles are only a few micrometers  $(\mu m's)$  in diameter and can be moved about in the film by establishing and controlling a magnetic field across the film. The presence of a bubble at a given location corresponds to a binary "1" and the absence of a bubble corresponds to a binary "0".

In that discussion, we covered the basic theory and development of the magnetic bubble; showing how it is generated, annihilated, and replicated or transferred from one track to another. We left you with a brief word on the serial loop—the simplest of several bubble memory architectural schemes that have been developed.

The serial-loop track is a long serpentine arrangement as shown in Fig. 9. Bubbles produced by pulsing the generator travel in series around the loop. A bubble reaching the replicator splits in two. One goes to the detector and generates a current pulse that is read as a binary bit. The other bubble either remains in storage, continuing to circulate around the loop, or is erased

by the annihilator and is replaced by new data from the generator. All gates used to generate, replicate, detect and erase data are called function gates.

The serial loop is seldom used because of the long access time associated with this scheme. The bubbles must circle around the loop before they can be read. For example, the Fujitsu 64K-bit serial-loop type FMB31DB device has a 370-ms access time while the 64K-bit FBM32A using a major/minor-loop scheme (that we will discuss shortly) requires an access time of only 4.3 ms.

A second disadvantage of the serial-loop system is that production yield is much lower than with other schemes that have been developed. A single defect in any part of a serial loop is cause for rejecting the chip. The other architectural systems that have been developed have greater tolerances for defects in the manufacturing process.

In our earlier story, we showed how bubbles are stretched before being read out by the detector. In an actual bubble memory device, two sets of detector elements are used in a differential detector that eliminates the effect of the rotating magnetic field.

75

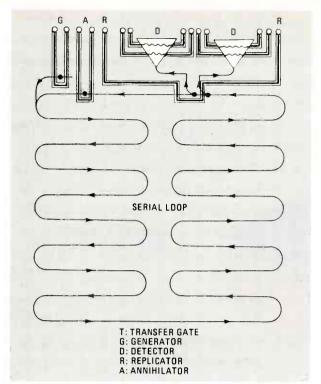


FIG. 9—LOOP ORGANIZATION of a serial-loop memory. Access time is long because bubbles must circulate in series around the loop before they can be read.

#### Major/minor loop architecture

The major/minor loop system is arranged in a serial-parallelserial structure—serial input, parallel-loop storage, and serial output. A continuous major loop shift-register feeds into and out of the device while the large number of minor loops serve mainly for storage

The minor loops are perpendicular and closely adjacent to the major loop. Thus, data generated and placed on the major loop can be loaded simultaneously and in parallel into the top positions of the minor loops for storage. Similarly, the minor loops can be rotated so the desired data blocks can be shifted back to the major loop to be read out.

A typical bubble memory device using a major/minor loop architecture (Motorola's MBM2256, for example) has 282 minor loops, each consisting of 1024 bit positions. Such a device has a potential of 288,768 bits. It will be operated with only 256 active minor loops in the memory. The 26 extra loops are designed into the chip structure to allow for possible manufacturing defects in several loops. In this way, a chip with several defective minor loops can still be used. This greatly increases production yield over that of the scrial-loop design. With 256 active loops, we have a 256K memory with a capacity of 262,144 bits.

The locations of defective minor loops are stored in a PROM that is a part of the control circuitry. Data cannot be stored in or read out of a defective loop.

There are three different implementations of the major/minor loop architecture. These implementations are referred to as transfer gate, block replicator transfer, and block replicator swap systems.

The transfer-gate system of major/minor loop organization (see Fig. 10) consists of a major loop to write and read the information and transfer data bits to and from the minor storage loops upon demand. The minor loops are connected to transfer gates at alternate bit positions along the major loop. Information being fed in is loaded on the major loop in alternate bit positions.

Before data can be entered into a particular location, the old information in the minor loops at the desired address is conveyed to their respective loop exits and then transferred or dumped simultaneously into the major loop in what is called a transferout operation. The information bits are circulated in succession

to the annihilator where they are erased to make room for incoming data from the generator. The data bits entered on the major loop are shifted around until the first data bit is at the entrance to the first minor loop, the second data bit is at the entrance to the second minor loop and so on. Finally, the transfer gate is pulsed and the new data is dumped into the minor loops in a transfer-in operation. The control circuitry assures that the new data is inserted in the "slot" vacated by the old information.

Information to be retrieved is circulated in the minor loop until they are in the correct exit position and then they are transferred simultaneously to the major loop when the transfer gate is pulsed. The data is duplicated by the replicator. One string of data bits is read by the detector: the other string is returned through the transfer gate to the proper address in the

The transfer-gate system of major/minor loop architecture provides a fast, reliable system. But-access time is not fast enough for many applications. This is because of the alternatebit spacing between minor loops. This design also calls for a rather large chip. These disadvantages are eliminated in the block-replicator transfer system shown in Fig. 11 and the block-

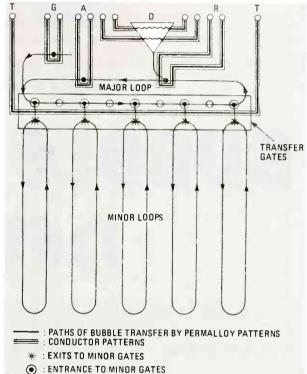


FIG. 10—MAJOR/MINOR loop system using a transfer gate between the major loop and the minor-loop storage bank.

replicator swap system shown in Fig. 12.

#### The block replicator

In the block-replicator architecture, the major loop is divided into two write lines at one end of the minor loops and two output lines at the other end of the minor-loop bank. The output end of each loop goes to its own replicate/transfer gate feeding into a major-read line. The minor loops are divided into two banks: one storing odd data bits and the other handling even bits. There is a separate generator and input (write major line) for each loop bank. The generators are in series, so identical data is written on both major write lines

#### Block replicator transfer system

When new information reaches the entrance to the transfer gates (see Fig. 11) for the proper minor loops, a current pulse is fed through the transfer-gate terminals and the data is loaded into the minor-loop banks for storage. Odd-number bits are loaded

into one bank and even hits into the other. The odd bank has an extra hubble position, so identical data bits are offset one bubble position from those in the even bank. Therefore, every other hubble enters a loop—odd bits in one bank and even bits in the other.

Before new information can be entered for storage, old information at the desired address in the minor loops is circulated to the loop exits and transferrred simultaneously onto the major read lines when the transfer gate is pulsed. The bubbles are then conveyed to the detectors where they are read and then destroyed. Auxiliary control circuitry times the rotation of the loops and the transfer and replicate gates so the new information properly replaces the old.

To read out information, the control circuitry rotates the minor loops so the bits making up a specific data block are at the replicate gates. When the BR/T terminals in Fig. 11 are pulsed, the replicated copies are fed along the major read lines to the detectors. The original data bits are kept in storage in the minor loop bank.

The division of the minor loops into odd and even data banks makes the block replicate system twice as fast as the a transfergate loop system.

#### Block replicator swap system

Compare Figs. 11 and 12 and you'll see the close resemblence between the block replicator and swap replicator systems. The differences can be seen along the bottoms of the diagram. In Fig. 12, each minor loop is connected to the write entrance through a swap exit. A bank of swap gates replace the transfer gates in Fig. 11.

In the swap system, old information is transferred to the swap/write exits at the same time that new information is aligned along swap/write entrances to the minor loops. Thus, old data bits and corresponding new data bits face each other across the swap gates. At the proper time, the swap gate is energized and the old and new information swap places.

New data is entered on the minor loops while the old data is swept along the write major lines to be erased by an annihilator.

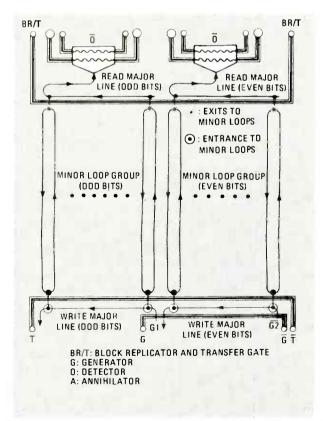


FIG. 11— BLOCK REPLICATOR transfer system is twice as fast as the transfer-gate organization.

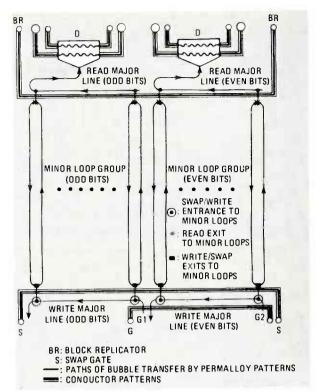


FIG. 12—BLOCK REPLICATOR swap system eliminates the need for old data to be erased before new data can be entered.

Unlike the block replicator transfer system, the swap arrangement eliminates the need to erase old information before writing new.

#### Peripheral circuits

A number of auxiliary circuit devices are needed to operate a bubble memory storage device. Some of these are called direct peripheral circuits because they connect directly to the bubble memory device. Figure 13 is a block diagram of a magnetic bubble memory system using Motorola's MBM2256 device. The direct peripheral devices are coil drivers, a function driver, and a sense amplifier. The coil drivers feed the X and Y coils with a triangle waveform. The triangle waveform that drives the X coil is 90° out-of-phase with the triangle waveform that drives the Y coil so as to produce a rotating magnetic field. The function driver supplies pulse currents to the function gates. The sense amplifier boosts the detected bubble information signals to a TTL level.

Indirect peripheral devices or circuits are those that control the direct peripheral circuits and provide the necessary interface between the bubble memory system and a microprocessor. The X and Y electromagnetic coils require comparatively high drive currents. The coil predriver is an interface device between the controller and the power transistors used in the coil drivers. The controller provides the timing and control for the coil-driver and function-driver circuits along with timing signals needed.

The MBM2256 is a low-cost, non-volatile solid-state memory device in a 16-pin DIP package approximately  $1.1 \times 1.15$  inches. It is complete with the in-plane magnet coils to develop the rotating magnetic field and a permanent magnet structure to supply a fixed magnetic bias. A magnetic shield protects the device and data from the effects of external magnetic fields.

The memory module has a nominal capacity of 250K bits arranged as 256 storage loops; each with 1024 storage locations. One additional storage (map) loop stores the locations of defective loops and address reference locations. The architecture uses the block replicator swap system. This device can be started and stopped at will and does not lose data when power is either lost or disconnected. The general specifications of the device are listed in Table 1.

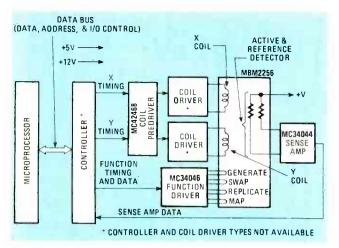


FIG. 13— BLOCK DIAGRAM of Motorola's bubble-memory system. The MBM device uses the block replicator swap system.



FIG. 14— AN MBM DEVELOPMENT BOARD can be less than 3-inches square and needs just 13 connections for complete interfacing.

#### The MBM2256, how it works

The device's storage loops have an input track with a swap gate on one side and an output track with a replicate gate on the other. The input track is driven by a generator and the output track leads into an area where the bubbles are stretched so they provide a reliable output signal that can be handled by ordinary electronic circuitry.

To enter data into the MBM2256 magnetic bubble memory, the generators must be fed sequential current pulses according to the data being entered. The swap gate is pulsed as soon as the data block is circulated around the input track and is aligned with the transfer-in gates of the storage loops. The swap gates exchange the new data block with the old in one step.

A read action occurs when the desired data block has been transferred to the transfer-out/replicate gate and the replicate gate is pulsed. The replicated copy of the original data is read by the detectors while the original data is returned to storage.

#### How bubble memories are implemented

Although a magnetic bubble memory (MBM) device has the performance characteristics of ROM's. RAM's. PROM's and floppy disks, it is not a replacement for any of these devices. Its primary purpose is as a support for the memory devices. (For a comparison of the performance characteristics of the MBM with other magnetic and solid-state memories, see Table 1 in Part 1 of this article in the October 1982 issue.)

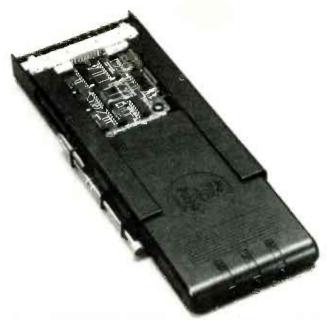


FIG. 15—INTEL'S PLUG-A-BUBBLE basic system consists of a 128 kilobyte system in a cassette that requires no more space than  $5\frac{1}{4}$ -inch floppy.

The MBM's ability to store vast amounts of data in a very small space gives it a tremendous advantage in reducing equipment size. It requires less space than either tape or floppy disk: even when several MBM's are paralleled into a 1- or 2-megabyte system. As a rule, the bubble memory manufacturer has a line of support devices designed to go with his system. The user can use a compact development board or plug the components into his PC board with comparatively little effort.

A development board using the MBM system outlined in the block diagram in Fig. 13 can be less than 3 inches square and needs only 13 connector pads for data, address and I/O control signals to and from the microprocessor. Such a board is shown in Fig. 14. (Note that the board in the photo is from National Semiconductor. That company has recently discontinued their work on bubble memories and have dropped those device, and their support devices, from its line. Also note, however, that the Motorola device we've been discussing thus far is identical to the National NBM2256 shown here.)

Intel Magnetics has a bubble memory prototype board featuring up to 512 kilobytes of non-volatile storage that measures  $6.75 \times 12$ -inches. The system is designed around the company's  $7110 \pm 0.048.576$ -bit (128.000 byte) device. Four 7110's are used in parallel: driven by a single 7220 controller and allied support devices.

Perhaps the most exemplary innovation in bubble memory implementation is Intel's *Plug-A-Bubble* system featuring a removable bubble cassette designed to provide a compact, permanent memory storage system for critical data applications and use in harsh environments. The *Plug-A-Bubble* cassette is shown in Fig. 15.

The system consists of a 7110 128K-byte device with support circuitry in a cassette that measures 0.81 inch high, 6.1 inches long and 3.6 inches wide. It fits into the same space as required by a 5.25-inch floppy disk. The cassette features 48 ms average access time and 12.5 kilobytes-per-second data transfer rate. Ambient operating temperature range is  $0^{\circ}$  C to  $55^{\circ}$  C. Nonoperating storage temperature range is  $-40^{\circ}$  C to  $+100^{\circ}$  C.

Packaging the complete MBM system in a cassette has three important advantages: First of all, it insures high data integrity because transients in the controller-to-bubble communications are minimized; secondly, the logic is built into the cassette so it can be removed while the system is powered-up, and finally, the self-contained plug-in system makes it possible for the microprocessor to accommodate future developments featuring greater data density.

R-E

# GUITAR AND BASS TUNER



Build this "electronic pitch-pipe" and you'll be able to tune your guitar or bass without disturbing your audience or other performers...and without having them disturb you.

JAMES I. JARNAGIN

ONE OF THE GREATEST PROBLEMS ENcountered by guitar and bass players especially when performing before an audience—is tuning up. Most musicians in bands or combos use a piano or organ as a pitch reference. If there is no keyboard player, its members usually just tune up against one-another, and hope they wind up in close to the right key.

This tuner has a pitch reference for each string of a standard six-string guitar: E (high), B, G, D, A, and E (low). The unit accepts regular stereo headphones, and the pitch-reference signal is heard in one channel. The instrument being tuned is also plugged into the device, and its amplified output drives the other channel.

Volume controls are provided for both the instrument and the pitch reference, and can be adjusted to override the noise in any room, while the headphones isolate the audience from the tuning-up process. There's also a STEREO/MONO switch. When in the STEREO position, the device operates as described above. However, in the MONO position, the pitch reference and instrument signals are mixed and heard in both channels.

Because of the low frequencies involved, an electric bass is more difficult for most musicians to tune than is a standard guitar. Many times the bassist prefers to tune to a chord, rather than a single-note pitch reference. The tuner provides him with major-triad chords for each bass string: E. A. D. and G. The E (low). A. D. and G guitar-pitches can be used for single-note references.

#### Circuit description

The heart of the circuit, whose schematic shown in Fig. 1, is IC2, a 50240 topoctave generator. That device uses a single input-frequency to generate all twelve notes of the musical scale. The input signal is provided by IC1, a 4001 quad 2-input NOR gate. Two sections of that IC are used to form an oscillator that runs at approximately 2 MHz. The frequency can be adjusted by trimmer potentiometer R2.

Dual D flip-flops, IC3-IC7, are used as frequency dividers. They divide down the upper-octave frequencies from IC2, thus generating the lower-frequency notes required for the pitch references.

The chords for the bass pitch-references are composed of three notes each. Those notes are taken from various outputs of IC2-IC7 through isolation diodes D1-D12.

All signals are routed to the TONE switch, S3. The wiper arm of that switch is connected through R7 to the input of audio power-amplifier IC8, an LM386. The resistor acts as a volume control for the pitch reference. Another LM386, IC9, serves as an amplifier for the instrument being tuned, with R10 acting as its volume control. The outputs of IC8 and IC9 are coupled, through C5 and C12 respectively, to the headphone jack, J1. Switch S2 STEREO/MONO is used to mix the reference and instrument signals at IC9 for mono operation. Power is supplied by eight "AA" cells connected in series.

#### Construction

A single-sided PC board (see Fig. 2) was used in the author's prototype. The layout, however, is not critical and other methods of construction, such as wirewrap, can be used. Sockets should be used for the IC's to eliminate the hazards sometimes encountered when working with CMOS.

The component layout is shown in Fig. 3. Be careful not to use too much heat when soldering the components, and observe the polarities of the electrolytic capacitors and diodes. After all other components have been installed, insert the IC's in their sockets, being sure that they are oriented correctly.

The amplifiers should be shielded from the frequency dividers to prevent extraneous signals from getting into the audio section. The shield can be made from one-inch-wide tin, as shown in Fig. 4.

A drilling guide for the metal case is shown in Fig. 5. Note that all holes are 3/k-inch in diameter except for the 1/4-inch hole for the STEREO/MONO switch. S2, on the rear panel. The other hole on the rear panel is for the pitch-reference output jack. J3. Rotary switch S3 is mounted in the center hole on the front panel. All labelling is done using rub-on drytransfer letters, which should be protected by a thin coat of lacquer. The completed unit is shown in Fig. 6.

#### Adjustment and operation

Use R2 to calibrate the device, using a recently-tuned piano or a tuning fork as a

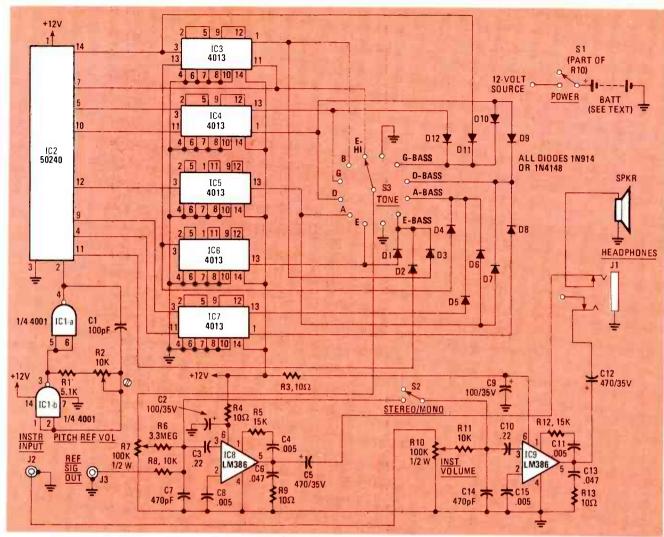
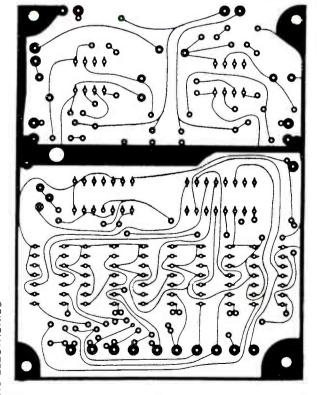


FIG. 1—HIGH-FREQUENCY OUTPUTS of IC2, a top-octave frequency generator, are divided down to frequencies used for instrument tuning by IC3-IC7.

FIG. 2—WHILE TUNER CAN BE HAND-WIRED, a printed-circuit board (left) will make for neater construction.



- 3 INCHES -

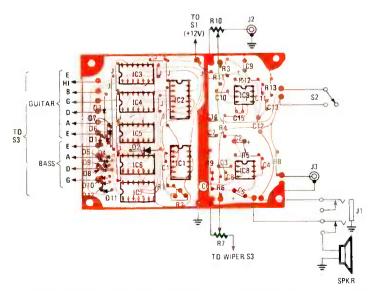


FIG. 3—DO NOT FORGET to install the 11 jumper wires on the component side of the board.

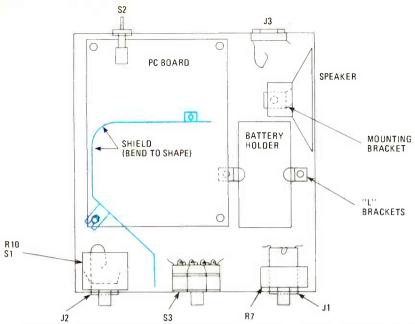
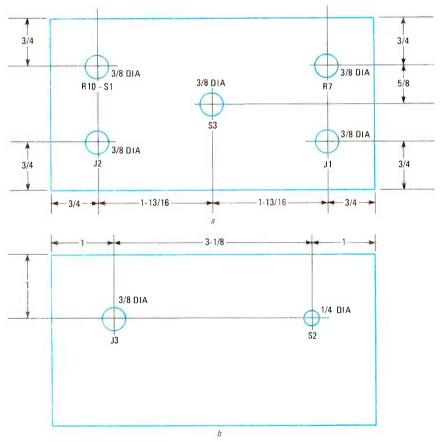


FIG. 4—MOUNTING LOCATIONS for off-the-board parts. Note shield, made of one-inch-wide tin, that keeps noise out of amplifier circuits.



ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

FIG. 5—DRILLING TEMPLATES for front of enclosure (a) and rear (b). All holes are %-inch in diameter except for the 1/4-inch one for S2.

reference. Any of the single notes selected by S3 can be used for calibration. and all the other pitch-reference notes will fall into place. No further adjustment is necessary

To use the tuner, plug a set of stereo headphones into JL. Next, insert the plug from the guitar or bass into J2. Place \$2 in the STEREO position, and adjust volume controls R7 and R11 so the volume of the instrument is about the same as that of the pitch reference. You should be able to hear the beat signal produced by the difference in frequencies between the two. Tune the string until the beat note just disappears.

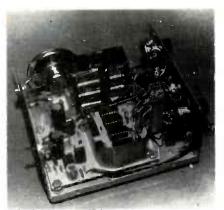


FIG. 6-AMPLIFIER SHIELD is clearly visible in photo of completed unit. Also note battery pack and vertical mounting of some diodes and resis-

#### PARTS LIST

#### All resistors 1/4-watt, 5%, unless otherwise specified

R1-5100 ohms

R2-10,000 ohms, trimmer potentiometer

R3, R4, R9, R13-10 ohms

R5, R12-15,000 ohms

R6-3.3 megohms

R7. R10-100,000 ohms. 1/2-watt, panelmount potentiometer, audio taper (S1 is part of R10)

R8, R11-10,000 ohms

Capacitors

C1-100 pF, 50 volts, ceramic disc

C2, C9—100  $\mu$ F, 35 volts, electrolytic C3, C10—.22  $\mu$ F, ceramic disc

C4, C8, C11, C15—.005 μF, ceramic disc

C5, C12—470  $\mu$ F, 35 volts, electrolytic C6, C13—.047  $\mu$ F, ceramic disc

C7, C14-470 pF, ceramic disc

Semiconductors

IC1-4001 quad 2-input NOR Gate

IC2-50240 top-octave generator

IC3-IC7-4013 dual D flip-flop

IC8, IC9-LM386 low-voltage amplifier

D1-12-1N914 or 1N4148

S1-SPST switch (part of R10)

S2—SPST miniature toggle switch

S3-single pole, 12-position, rotary switch

(Radio Shack 275-1385 or equivalent)

J1-3-conductor N.C. 1/4-inch stereo phone-

J2, J3-2-conductor N.O. 1/4-inch phone jack

SPKR-8-ohms, 2-inch diameter

BATT-8 "AA" cells in series

Miscellaneous: PC board (optional), IC sockets, battery holder, sheet tin, enclosure, knobs, wire, etc.

If the beat is difficult to hear, try listening for it with S2 in the MONO position. If that is done, both signals—pitch reference and instrument—will be heard from each earpiece

Old strings on an instrument may also cause the beat signal to be difficult to hear. In that case, simply tune until the two tones sound close or-better stillget a new set of strings.

The beat signal is much more difficult to hear with a bass guitar; however, that instrument can be tuned very accurately using the chords selectable by S3. R-E continued from page 33

using the typewriter's self-correcting feature. The correct characters are then typed in and you're all set. For authors, and many other users, the simultaneous typewriter/printer modes are an asset.

There are some things to watch out for. however. For one thing, the printwheels that are presently available are of the standard correspondence-type usually supplied with typewriters, they don't contain the < and > symbols often used in computer programs, nor a few of the other

quickly you are designing your own circuits. The kit

Seven LS TTL integrated circuits, breadboard, LED's,

and all the DIL switches, resistors, capacitors and

other components to build interesting digital circuits;

plus a very clear and thoroughly tested instruction

manual (also available seperately). All this comes in

a pocket size plastic wallet for only \$39.95. This

· Asks plenty of questions, but never leaves

Teaches you about fault-finding improvisa-

The only extra you need is a 4.5 volt battery

Using the same breadboard you may construct literally

flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters and half

Look out for our supplementary kits which will demon-

strate advanced arithmetic circuits, opto-electronics,

NO RISK GUARANTEE

There's absolutely no risk to you. If you're not

completely satisfied with your Courses, simply return

them in good condition to CLI within 30 days. We'll

AIR MAIL

The prices shown include surface mail postage any-

write for additional cost, specifying Courses you

special ASCII characters. To get around those limitations (when necessary) the unit provides a space for characters it can't print; you can write them in later "by hand." While it's not much of a job to write in a few special characters in manuscripts, it can be very inconvenient when you need to do that in a long program listing (you might not get them all in the correct spaces). Characters for which there is no ASCII code are printed using other characters. For instance, the 1/2 and 1/4 are printed by using the ASCII [and] symbols. Note that if the level 2 keyboard is selected (foreign), those ASCII characters will print the Spanish "n" and "N" with tilde. All ASCII control

characters, with the exception of BS, HT. LF, CR, DC2, and DC4, are ignored. The DC4 control character is a CONTROL-I. which causes the test message to print.

The second thing to be aware of is that though the print quality is strictly first class, the basic Praxis 30 is a portable typewriter-it's not intended for commercial-type service. Don't expect to turn it on at nine in the morning, and have it print continuously until 4 that afternoon, day after day; I doubt it can withstand that type of service.

Except for the limitations we mentioned, the Bytewriter proved to be an excellent performer, especially for wordprocessing applications.

#### **SUPERKIT** ı • ŀ I K 1 Digital Electronic Kit cuitable for beginners

contains:

course is for true beginners:

millions of different circuits.

7-segment displays etc.

send you a full refund.

- Needs no soldering iron.

you stuck for an answer.

tion and sub-system checking.

or a stablilized 5 volt supply.

## A PRACTICAL DIGITAL **ELECTRONICS KIT FOR** LESS THAN Suitable for Beginners

ALSO AVAILABLE

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how Order one of our written Courses to complement your SUPERKIT.

#### **BRAND NEW**

DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN  $\cdot$  a totally revised and updated Course using the programmed learning system. This Book is not intended for beginners but is ideally suited to scientists, engineers and hobbyists who want to know more about digital electronics.

Digital Computer Logic & Electronics - an introduction to digital electronics designed specifically for the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than simple arithmetic and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. If you're just starting with Digital Electronics, this is the Course for you. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$13.95

#### **PHONE ORDERS - FREE**

To order by phone, call (617) 664-3657 with your This course teaches Boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K credit card information. It won't cost you a dime, because we'll deduct the cost of the call from the price of the Courses you order.

#### TO ORDER BY MAIL

You may use the order form below if you wish. but you don't need to. Just send your check or money order (payable to Cambridge Learning Inc.) to the address below. Make sure you enclose your address and specify which Courses you are ordering. Payment must be in US Dollars drawn on major US Bank

Mass. Residents add 5% sales tax. We pay all where in the World. For Air-Mail shipment please surface shipping costs.

Company Purchase Orders also accepted.

#### TO: Cambridge Learning Inc., 1 Judith Drive, North Reading MA 01864 CAMBRIDGE LEARNING Inc.

1 Judith Drive North Reading, MA 01864

will order.

(617) 664-3657

- · Order free by phone
- Mastercard / VISA
- No shipping charges
- Money-back guarantee
- Tax deductible

5 - 5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
Please send me
SUPERKITS\$39.95 \$
sets of Digital Computer Design\$17.95 \$
sets of Digital Computer Logic & Electronics \$13.95 \$
Enclosed is check/money order for total \$
(payable to Cambridge Learning Inc.) Mass. Residents add 5% Sales Tax
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY / STATE / ZIP

#### CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### ANALOG DESIGN

continued from page 74

ly give you no better results than you will get by applying a few rules of thumb. First choose a transistor where F or NF is low. From there on, rules differ for the different types of transistors.

When designing a bipolar transistor circuit, use the smallest practical resistor at the input to the base that is consistent with the functioning of the circuit. As a second rule, keep the idling collector voltage and current at a minimum.

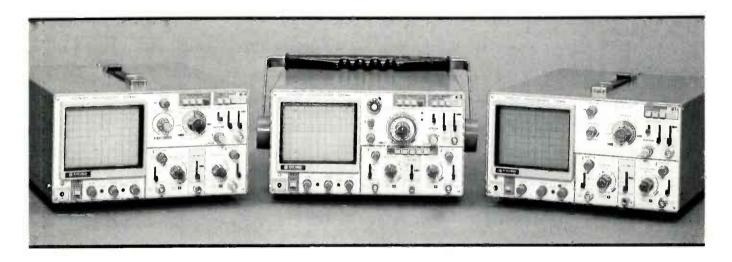
As for FET's, choose a low-noise device with a high g<sub>m</sub>. Next, bias the device as close to the I<sub>DSS</sub> curve as possible to make V<sub>GS</sub> as close to 0 volt as practical. Finally, do not necessarily use a small input resistor. There is one resistance at the input that will put the noise at a minimum. That value should be determined experimentally through the use of a substitution resistance box across the input circuit.

#### Increasing gain

We found the gain of a one-stage amplifier to be pretty low. To get more gain, we must connect the output of one transistor to the input of a second transistor. Now the gain of two or more devices determine the overall gain of the circuit. In the next article, we will cover the design procedures for accomplishing that goal.

Celebrate Life! Help the
March of Dimes
Fight
Birth Defects

## The best 60MHz scope costs only \$1100. It's from Kikusui.



That's right. Only \$1100 for Kikusui's top-of-the-line 5060 model oscilloscope. And we also have four other scopes for as low as \$600 in our new 5000 Series.

Not only that, we're offering a two year warranty on each of them, compared to other big name companies' limited one year warranties.

When it comes to performance, our 5000 Series has the edge over the Tektronix 2200 Series in lab quality, chop frequency, and trigger view. Ours also have more display modes, higher acceleration for better brightness, and sharper focus for better resolution.

Each scope in our 5000 Series is crafted so that it can be used for production, field service, consumer electronics servicing, or even personal use. The 5060 is a 60MHz scope with 3 channels, eight traces, delayed sweep, delay line and alternate sweep, and priced at \$1100. Models 5040 and 5041 are 40MHz, dual channel scopes, featuring peak-to-peak automatic triggering, automatic focus control and a delay line. If you're interested in a 20MHz scope, we have our 5020 and 5021 models with features similar to our 40MHz scopes. Both the 5041 and 5021 also have delayed sweep. Prices at \$920 for the 5041, \$795 for the 5040, \$690 for the 5021 and \$595 for the 5020. So, whatever model suits you best, you can't get a better scope for the money.

Of course, there's a reason we're able to offer these bargains and quality. We're one of the biggest manufacturers of scopes in the world, with over 30 years in the business. Another reason is KIK's nationwide network of lab quality maintenance facilities.

Write us and we'll send complete specifications back to you. Or just take a little time to call us. It's a small price to pay to get big time quality and service.

Order Toll Free 800-421-5334

Order Toll Free 800-421-5334



17819 S. Figueroa Street, Gardena, Calif. 90248 Phones: Calif., Alaska, Hawaii (213) 515-6432 TWX: 910-346-7648

n Canada call: Interfax Systems, Inc. (514) 366-0392





Subsidiory of Kíkusui Electronics Corp., 3-1175 Shinmaruko-Higashi, Nakaharu-Ku, Kawasaki City, Japan (044) 411-0111

NOVEMBER 1982

## **SERVICE CLINIC**

#### More about capacitors

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

NOT LONG AGO WE DISCUSSED FILTER capacitors—the troubles they can cause, how to identify those problems, and so on. This month, let's take a look at some of the other types.

#### Bypass capacitors

In all, there are four classes of capacitors used in radio and TV circuits: filter, bypass, coupling, and tuning. Bypass capacitors do just what their name implies—they bypass unwanted signals straight to ground or common, to make the bypassed point a perfect ground for RF or any other AC signal. They can cause some easy-to-fix problems and some tough ones. The easy ones are when they're shorted. An unmistakable clue is the complete loss of the normal DCvoltage at the bypassed point, while the supply voltages are OK. A shorted bypass capacitor may also be responsible for dropping resistors heating up, so watch out for that symptom, too.

When bypass capacitors open up, we see something completely different. The former ground point now becomes hot, and all kinds of odd things can happen. Just as with filter capacitors, the most obvious symptom is feedback; we find signals where there should be none and those get into the power-supply circuits and into other stages. That can cause odd oscillations, beats in the picture, color problems, squeals in the sound, distortion, and other difficulties. We'll show

you some horrible examples.

An open bypass capacitor in the wrong place can reduce the gain of an RF/IF amplifier stage. How? Look at Fig. 1-a. It shows an IF (or RF) stage with a tuned transformer. The signal voltage is developed between the top of the primary winding and ground. Let's say that the value of resistor R is 1000 ohms, and the impedance of the primary the same. We'll supply a one-volt signal to the primary. (Notice how I always use easy figures?) In normal operation, all of the signal voltage is developed across the primary, for the bottom end of the winding is ground for the signal.

If the bypass capacitor opens, though—as shown in Fig. 1-b—its lower end is no longer at ground potential and the total impedance is now 2000 ohms. We'll get only 0.5-volt of signal across each half of the primary circuit, and the gain of the stage will have been halved, with obvious results.

Fortunately, there's an instrument that will catch open bypass-capacitors in a hurry. You knew what I was going to say, didn't you? Yes—an oscilloscope. For a fast and accurate test of any bypass capacitor, just touch the probe to the bypassed point, with the scope's vertical gain turned as high as possible. You must see no signals at all: if you see anything, the bypass isn't working. In tube circuits, you can bridge a new capacitor across the circuit while the power's on. In solid-

state sets. don't! Instead, turn the power off, tack in the substitute capacitor, and then turn the set back on. If the unwanted signal is gone and the symptom disappears, you've found the problem.

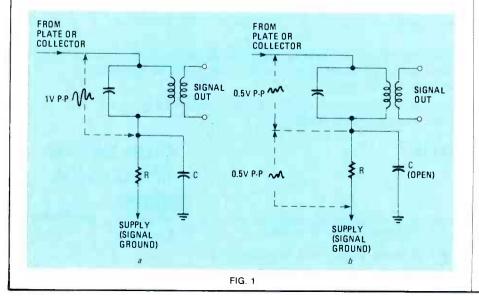
There's one thing you must remember: the capacitor makes the bypassed point ground." However, if the ground-end of the capacitor isn't perfectly grounded. you'll get the same results as you would from an open capacitor! That is especially applicable to PC-board sets, where the board is mounted on a "mother board" or a heavy metal-frame chassis. The metal frame is often the common ground for the whole set. All of the ground points on the PC board must make perfect contact with the common ground, or you'll have the mother and father of all feedback loops! That would have the same effect as opening up every bypass capacitor on the whole board!

Horrible example number one: My own ancient (ca. 1963) CTC-15 had more different trouble symptoms than you could shake a stick at. They were all intermittent, of course, and seemed to point to first one circuit, and then another, as the cause. I hunted and hunted and got nowhere, until one day it hit me. I got out my heavy-duty soldering gun and resoldered all of the seven ground points on the signal PC-board. Bingo! The symptoms went away and haven't come back yet.

The same thing has shown up in many of the newer sets: one Quasar (horrible example number 2) had similar problems. The cure was to run an extra ground-lead from the common of a very large filter capacitor on the back of the PC board over to the metal frame. Always suspect solder joints: to eliminate poor ones, re-do each joint and make sure the solder melts well and sticks cleanly. That takes only a little time and can solve some odd problems.

Horrible example number 3: A tubetype Philoo color set had good color, but an odd background. The left half of the screen (vertically) was blue, the right half was gold. For once I got into the correct circuit early on—the bandpass amplifiers. The screen grid in the first bandpassstage showed signals that shouldn't have been there. Shunting a new capacitor across the old got rid of the signals, and the problem.

I took the original out, and checked it



### Radio-Electronics

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief Larry Steckler, CET, publisher Arthur Kleiman, editor
Josef Bernard, K2HUF, technical editor Carl Laron, WB2SLR, assistant editor Jack Darr, CET, service editor Robert F. Scott, semiconductor editor Herb Friedman, communications editor Gary H. Arlen, contributing editor David Lachenbruch, contributing editor Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor Ruby M. Yee, production manager Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate

Stefanie A. Mas, production assistant Joan Roman, circulation director Arline R. Fishman,

advertising coordinator

Cover photo by Robert Lewis

Radio-Electronics is indexed in Applied Science & Technology Index and Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.

Gernsback Publications. Inc: 200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003 President: M. Harvey Gernsback Vice President: Larry Steckler

#### ADVERTISING SALES 212-777-6400

Larry Steckler Publisher

#### EAST

Stanley Levitan Radio-Electronics 200 Park Ave. South New York, NY 10003 212-777-6400

#### MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen The Ralph Bergen Co., Inc. 540 Frontage Road—Suite 325 Northfield, Illinois 60093 312-446-1444

#### PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Marvin Green Radio-Electronics 413 So. La Brea Ave. Los Angeles. Ca 90036 213-938-0166-7

#### SOUTHEAST

Paul McGinnis Paul McGinnis Company 60 East 42nd Street New York, N.Y. 10017 212-490-1021







## Simplify your life.



#### A practical approach to TRMS.

Keithley's 132 with TRMS lets you make precision measurements on non-sinusoidal signals that averaging can't handle, like SCR waveforms. And because the 132 is AC coupled, the DC signal component is blocked. So you can measure AC signals and DC signals separately, like the AC ripple on a DC supply voltage. And all the other capabilities you expect are here, like DCV from 200mV to 1000V, with 0.25% accuracy. And current ranges from 2mA to 2A, resistance ranges up to 20M $\Omega$  including diode test. Plus input resistance of 10M $\Omega$  to avoid circuit loading.

#### A common-sense approach to temperature measurement.

With Keithley's 132, you can make accurate temperature measurements without a separate thermometer or converter. This type K thermocouple based instrument gives you a wide range from  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $1370^{\circ}\text{C}$  (0°F to  $2000^{\circ}\text{F}$  on Fahrenheit model), all with 1° resolution. The 132 also features a standard TC connector with cold junction compensation, and a full line of probes to match any application.

#### See for yourself.

A full line of multimeter accessories expands these capabilities even further. For quality, common sense utility, durability, ease of use and affordability, get your hands on a Keithley handheld DMM. No matter what your situation, a Keithley DMM will simplify your tasks. Contact your local Keithley distributor for a demonstration.

## KEITHLEY

Keithley Instruments, Inc. 28775 Aurora Road/Cleveland, Ohio 44139-9990/(216) 248-0400

looked perfect—the right value, no leakage, etc. When I put it back in, though, the problem came back. Then I noticed that the ground lead of that capacitor went all the way around the tube socket to a ground point on the other side, where other ground leads were tied. Hmm. I shunted the ground end of the capacitor to the chassis right at the body of capacitor with a test prod and the symptoms disappeared. I then soldered the ground end of the capacitor to the nearest ground lug I could find, and there were no more problems. The original ground lead was long enough to have enough inductance at the very high frequencies involved at that

on my capacitance bridge just for fun. It

stage to cause feedback!

#### Coupling capacitors

Let's take a quick look at coupling capacitors. They're the easiest to check. The signal going in should be the same as the one coming out. If it isn't, the capacitor is open. That's all there is to it.

If the a coupling capacitor is leaky, the DC voltages in both input and output circuits will be upset and you will probably get distortion and low gain in audio stages. Little low-voltage electrolytics are very common in transistor circuitry; those cause a lot of the problems by opening up.

My guess is that a very common prob-

lem with dry electrolytics is an intermittent ground lead on the outside foil of the capacitor. When you find one that is definitely open, don't bother to take it out and check it! The heat of unsoldering the original will probably cure it but the relief will only be temporary. Don't mess around—replace the capacitor.

Here's one more common bypasscapacitor problem. If the emitter bypasscapacitor in common-emitter audio stages opens up, you'll have a horrendous feedback from emitter to base, severe distortion, and loss of gain. A clue to this is the presence of the same amount of signal on both the emitter and base; there should be no signal on the emitter.

I haven't covered all the things that defective capacitors can do to you, but I hope I've given you a few new ideas on the subject. Now, armed with your new knowledge, go out and get 'em! R-E

### SERVICE QUESTIONS

HARD TO FIND VDR

This 10-year-old Panasonic CT-61P has an open VDR (Voltage Dependent Resistor) across the primary of the vertical-output transformer. I can't get the part from Panasonic. Can you help me?—R.M., Honolulu, HI

That VDR is used as a clamp across the primary to keep the voltage from going too high. It doesn't seem to make much difference in the operation of the set. Something like an Oneida WR-808, rated at 1.0 mA at 550 volts, might do. You could also try putting an ordinary one-megohm resistor across the primary—I've done that in a few cases.

#### HORIZONTAL DRIFT

If any of your readers have problems with horizontal drift in Zenith 12KB4X (black-and-white) chassis, try this: Increase the value of C402 (part No. 22-7389-05) from  $2.2\mu F$  to  $4.7\mu F$ , and increase C509 (part No. 22-7613-14) from  $.001\mu F$  to  $.0015\mu F$ . I hope this will help someone.

Thanks to J.C. of Texas City. TX for this. I'll bet it'll come in handy to someone soon.

#### **BRIGHTNESS PROBLEM**

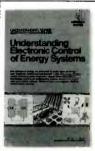
This Tatung color portable came in one day with high brightness, retrace lines and weak color. (Fortunately it was listed as Sams 1752-2, which surprised me.) The video amps, etc. checked out OK, but I found the ±522-volts boost up to 630 volts. I checked R908, which should have been 180K; it read about 816K so I replaced it and the problem cleared up.

There's a small discrepancy in the

## Choose from four new titles in TI's Understanding Series.



Understanding Electronic Security Systems



Understanding Electronic Control of Energy Systems



Understanding Electronic Control of Automation Systems



Understanding Telephone Electronics

Important books. Important subjects. Basic concepts and applications in an easy-to-learn format. Find out how electronics is impacting today's security, energy, automation and telephone systems.

For a complete list of current book titles, send for a Texas Instruments Learning Center Library Catalog. It's free.

#### Send orders to: Texas Instruments P.O. Box 3640, M/S 84 Dallas, Texas 75285

All books \$6.95. Check choices below.

☐ Learning Center Library Catalog — CM110 (No charge)
☐ Understanding Electronic Security Systems —
LCB7201
Understanding Electronic Control of Energy
Systems — LCB6642
Understanding Electronic Control of Automation
Systems — LCB6641 (JAN 83)
■ Understanding Telephone Electronics — LCB7141

□ Understanding Digital Electronics — LCB3311
□ Understanding Microprocessors — LCB4023
□ Understanding Communcations Systems — LCB4521
□ Understanding Computer Science — LCB4571
□ Understanding Optronics — LCB4572
□ Understanding Calculator Math — LCB3321

Understanding Automotive Electronics — LCB5571

Understanding Solid-State Electronics — LCB3361

Enclose check or money order with sales tax (except AK, DE, NH, OR). Foreign orders must be in U.S. dollars and include shipping charges. No phone orders, please.

Name			
Address	1 - Pay Market		
City	State	<b>Z</b> ip	

Prices subject to change without notice.

(DEC 82)

Texas Instruments

RE1182 360116

86

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

87



IF THE OK MACINE & TOOL CORPORATION INSERT HAS ALREADY **BEEN REMOVED** YOU CAN GET YOUR OWN COPY OF THIS VALUABLE 32-PAGE INSERT DIRECT FROM **OK MACHINE** & TOOL CORPORATION CIRCLE NO. 40 ON FREE INFORMATION

CARD

## Solid State News

Blinking LED's

Available in four colors, a new series of blinking LED's from AEG-Telefunken have such applications as an indicator with "blink" and "off" modes, as panel indicators, and in audio and receiving equipment and alarm systems. The CQZ21 red, V621P amber, V622P green, and V623P yellow, feature an oscillator IC mounted in the same package with the LED. Thus they can replace a standard LED with its external oscillator circuit.

Typical blinking rate is 3 Hz. The LED's operate from a single 5-volt source.—Telefunken Corp., Route 22-Orr Drive, Somerville, NJ 08876. R-E

#### Transistor data manual and catalog

Plastic Power Transistors is a 47-page compilation of data covering the Panasonic line of plastic-encapsulated silicon power-transistors for power amplifier and high-speed switching applications. Types include Darlington, epitaxial-base mesa, and triple-diffused planar technologies. The TIP TO-220-package devices are designed primarily for such low-power applications as power amplifiers and switching power-supplies where high-speed switching is needed.

The TIP series of NPN and PNP devices are available with  $I_c$ 's ranging from 1 to 10 amps.  $V_{CEO}$ 's from 40 to 400 volts. and  $P_C$  (collector power-dissipation) ratings from 30 to 80 watts. The higher-power devices are in TOP-3 housings and feature  $P_C$  ratings from 60 to 100 watts. The TO-220 packages are directly interchangeable with TO-66 packages and the TOP-3 packs are plug-in replacements for TO-3 cases.—Panasonic Co., One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ, 07094

#### Liquid crystal display data

LCD Technical Manual (Manual SI-100) is an excellent source of basic technical information on liquid crystal display (LCD) devices. One section covers theory, principles, and structure; another describes conditions and techniques for static and multiplex driving.—Seiko Instruments U.S.A., Inc., 2990 W. Lomita Blvd., Torrence, CA 90505

#### Transducer information

Pressure Transducer Applications Guide is a 40-page booklet written to acquaint engineers, and electronics and industrial maintenance technicians with typical applications of the high-output semiconductor strain-gage pressure transducers made by Data Instruments Inc. The "General Information" section includes sample-and-hold and digital zeroing circuits, ratiometric and fixed-output interface circuits, and a typical setup for making differential pressure measurements. The "Applications" sec-

tion includes illustrated solutions to pressure and level-measurement problems in such fields as process control, automotive diagnostics, internal combustion engines, geophysics, hydraulics, oceanography, and medical science. A study of the problems presented and their solutions could possibly provide the answer to a problem that you have in pressure measurement or process control.—

Data Instruments Inc., 4 Hartwell Place, Lexington, MA 02173

#### Semiconductor catalog

Microwave Semiconductors is a 40page listing of all pertinent electrical, performance, and physical specifications on the lines of semiconductor products from Nippon Electric Co. Most of the devices listed are engineered for UHF and microwave performance. Transistors are covered on 25 pages of tables including small-signal/low-noise, medium power, Class-A power bipolar and GaAs FET's. and Class-C VHF/UHF devices. Diodes include PIN, Gunn, IMPATT, and Schottky types with specifications running well into the GHz range. Also included are as silicon avalanche, laser, and silicon PIN diodes, and LED's .-California Eastern Laboratories, Inc., 3005 Democracy Way, Santa Clara, CA 95050 R-E

### ACTIVE RECEIVING ANTENNA

Gives excellent reception, 50 KHz to 30 MHz.

New MFJ-1024 Active Receiving Antenna mounts outdoors away from electrical noise for maximum signal. Gives excellent reception of 50 KHz to 30 MHz signals. Equivalent to wire

hundreds of feet long. Use any SWL, MW, BCB, VLF or Ham receiver. High dynamic range RF amplifier, 54 in. whip. 50 foot coax. 20 dB attenuator prevents receiver overload. Switch between two receivers. Select auxiliary or active antenna. Gain control. "ON" LED. Remote unit, 3x2x4 in. Control, 6x2x5 in. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with

optional adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

\$129 95 (+54.00 shipping)

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee.

Order today. Call TOLL FREE 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Write for free catalog. Over 100 products.

#### CALL TOLL FREE 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 in Miss., outside continental USA, tech/order/repair info. TELEX 53-4590

## MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

**CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD** 

schematic you might be interested in. It tells you to adjust the Sub Brightness DC level to + .83 volt; I think it's supposed to be - .83 volt.—A.S.. San Diego, CA

Thanks for letting us know. More and more of those sets are turning up.

#### HORIZONTAL INSTABILITY

I had very poor horizontal lock in a 12-inch Hitachi black-and-white set. You suggested trying adding external DC-bias, but it didn't help—the VCO still shifted the horizontal. I replaced the IC and the picture locked in tightly.

Thanks for the information. I don't see how you do it without being able to con-

front the sets eyeball-to-eyeball.— *T.E.D.* 

Thank you for the feedback!

#### AN OLD "FRIEND"

I've got an Admiral 20YP4PRS that had a vertical line brighter than the picture down the middle of the screen. I'd had it for years and just recently found a hint to the effect that adjusting the horizontal-drive control would help. I tried it, and it did—without affecting anything else.—W.H., Rochester, NY

That is one of the things we all did automatically back in the old days. The bright line is called a "drive line" and is due to a small bit of non-linearity in the transition between damper conduction (left half of the screen) and horizontaloutput tube conduction (right half of the screen). You were actually scanning the same point twice; the beam would stop and back up.

The cure, as you found out, is to reduce the horizontal drive until the line disappears. We used to get a lot of mail about that problem a long time ago, but haven't had anything (until your letter) for years. It brings back memories.

#### SOME HELPFUL HINTS

Here are solutions to some chronic problems I've run into with RCA CTC-53 chassis

To equalize the heater string, replace the 11DQ5 with a 6AQ5. That will help to eliminate burned-up cathode resistors and exploded electrolytics in the audio output stage.

Another one: Every time you take the back off one of these sets, check the 120K/220K resistors in the plate circuit of the 6GH6 horizontal oscillator. They get too hot, and their values change downward. Also, while you're in the area, check the resistor from the collector of the sync amp to B+, on the left of the horizontal oscillator. It, too, goes down in value, and blows the sync-amp transistor. I think the correct value is 180K.

Criss-cross vertical red and green lines are due to a bad electrolytic on the convergence board. Shrinking vertical height can be caused by a bad 50-µF electrolytic in the vertical-output cathode circuit.

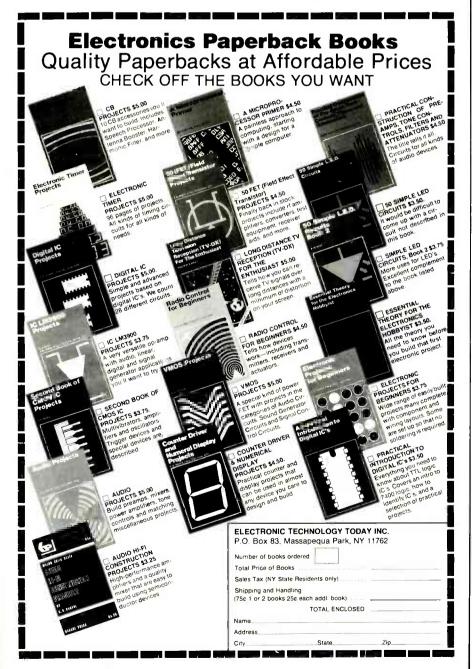
I hope that this information will be of use to others.—J.D., Canandaigua, NY You bet it will, and thanks a lot.

#### HORIZONTAL PROBLEMS

I am having several problems with an Admiral T1K8-2B. The B+ drops way down, the HV is very low, and the raster pulls in and folds over in the center of the screen. I've changed the output, driver, and oscillator transistors, and the HV-rectifier with no success. Do you have any ideas?—J.J., Farmington, IA

A couple. For one thing, your problem could be a shorted yoke-return capacitor. In the T1K8-2B, as in many solid-state sets, the flyback transformer and horizontal yoke are connected in parallel across the output transistor. If the yoke or capacitor shorts, the circuit will be overloaded and the symptoms will resemble the ones you have. Try disconnecting the yoke at the line-end of C416: see whether that brings the B+ and HV up to normal. You'll see a very bright vertical line in the middle of the screen: turn the brighness down for luck.

If the capacitor is OK, the yoke may be shorted. You don't see that often due to the low-resistance windings of solid-state yokes, but it can happen. Replace the capacitor with an exact duplicate. R-E



# On your mark! Get set! GO! to 58 CHANNEL CABLE TV

#### **58 CHANNEL SYSTEMS**

Cable TV companies in the U.S.A. are now rushing to expand their channel capability to 58 channels. This new system (called a 400 megahertz system by those in the trade) is presently operational in many areas. This system is required to enable your cable company to carry more channels on their cable. Channels like Showtime, Cinemax, Home Box Office, The Sports Network, etc. The Jerrold 400 converter is in use in many of these systems.

**OLDER CABLE SYSTEMS** 

Many systems in use by Cable TV companies have simply been outgrown. Maximum capability was limited to as few as 12 channels (2 -13). Cable TV companies had no space to put these new entertainment channels, and so, had no choice but to expand their systems. The new channels were placed on frequencies (channels) that could not be received by most TV sets. If you are on a cable system that exceeds 12 channels, the Jerrold 400 will enable you to receive these hidden channels. Using a Jerrold 400 ensures that the number of cable channels offered by your local cable company will not outstrip your tv set's ability to receive these extra channels for years to come

#### CONVERTER USE BY CABLE COMPANIES

Cable companies which utilize "hidden" channels have been providing converters to their customers who have been subscribing to their extra channel services. In many cases, converters purchased by cable customers are just as effective in pulling in those extra channels provided by your cable company. In other cases, the cable company, due to technical considerations, will "scramble" the transmissions on these extra channels. The Jerrold 400 is not a descrambler - but will properly receive any of those "hidden" channels that are not being scrambled. Some of these channels may include weather information, locally originated closed circuit programs, sports, etc. Some cable companies put their "premium programming" on these "hidden" channels without scrambling. The Jerrold 400 would provide perfect reception on these channels.

#### TOTAL CONTROL FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR

The Jerrold 400 58 channel cable converter is a remote control unit which is activated by a compact hand held infrared transmitter. From

your viewing position you have total control over channel selection and TV on/off functions. A bright red digital readout (visible from twenty feet) immediately indicates which

channel you have selected. Chan-

channel you have selected. Changing channels is as easy as pushing a button. You can go directly from any channel to any other channel, or if you prefer, you can step through all the channels in sequence. If you accidentally miss the desired channel, you can easily step through the channels in reverse order. The small hand held control is powered by a single, inexpensive 9 volt battery (included, of course). Back up control unit in the event of battery failure.

SAVE WEAR AND TEAR ON YOUR TV TUNER

The 58 channel deluxe Jerrold 400 is a complete tuner capable of receiving channels 2-13 plus all the "hidden" channels. It takes any signal on the cable and converts it so that your TV will receive it on channel 3. This way, you can never wear out your TV set's tuner. And, as many people can tell you, the TV tuner is

an expensive part to repair. The Jerrold 400 can be used with any TV, black & white or color, portable or console, old or new. It can easily be installed in minutes without any special tools or previous knowledge of electronics. The instruction

manual covers all aspects of operation and installation. The Jerrold 400 is covered by a limited 12 months parts and labor warranty.

**NEED MORE INFORMATION?** 

If you are in doubt about using the Jerrold 400 in your area, just call us at ETCO's HI-TECH INFO CENTER. Our direct information number is (514) 342-1555. ETCO's HI-TECH INFO CENTER is ready, willing and able to answer all questions about cable TV and cable TV converters.

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

Every Jerrold 400 sold by ETCO is covered by our 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. If you do not feel that the Jerrold 400 is worth the 169.95. or if you decide that you wish to return it for any reason, you will receive a prompt refund. All we ask is that you return it in its' original condition and packing. We are confident that after using the Jerrold 400 for only a few days, you will be convinced of its' convenience and value.

#### HOW TO ORDER YOUR JERROLD 400

The price of the Jerrold 400 is only 169.95 plus 1.00 shipping and handling. You may send a cheque, money order. or. for total convenience charge your purchase to your Mastercard or Visa account. Charge card orders can be called to our Direct Order Line at (518) 561-8700. ETCO's order line is staffed 24 hours a day. Just order item number 564ZA017



PLATTSBURGH, N.Y. 12901

☐ PLEASE INCLUDE	/ JERROLD 400. I ENCLOSE \$170.95. 564ZA EEXTRA REMOTE CONTROL. I INCLUDE \$	
	PLEASE SEND FREE 96 PAGE. BARGAIN PACKED CATALOG.	MAIL THIS COUPON TO:  DESCRIPTION TO:  PLATTSBURGH, NY, 12901
NAME		
ADDNESS.	STATE	ZIP
CREDIT CARD NO:		
VISA	MASTERCARD	EXPIRY DATE
	MASTERCARD	EXPIRY DATE

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# RADIO-ELECTRONICS

## **HOBBY CORNER**

#### A new puzzle, and other goodies

EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

A WHILE AGO I INVITED YOU TO SEND IN puzzles that I could publish to amuse (and confound) readers of this department. Here's one from John Cirillo of Fort Worth, TX. It concerns something that he has been wondering about for several years.

It seems that John once lived in an apartment that shared a single porch light with two others. Each of the three apartments had a switch that could turn that one light either on or off regardless of which switch had been used to turn it on or off before.

John says that he never had the opportunity to actually trace the wiring to see how the circuit was designed, but he does have some information. The switches were single pole, double throw. The power was straight 117-volt single-phase AC. The bulb was standard—no double filament or anything like that.

He doesn't know whether there were any concealed relays or other components in the circuit. He considers the use of relays unlikely, however, because the apartments were built/wired in the early 1930's.

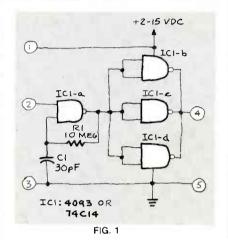
There you have it. Can you design a circuit that gives completely independent control of a single bulb by each of three SPDT switches? If you cannot come up with such a circuit, what is the best circuit (smallest number of additional com-

#### AN INVITATION

To better meet your needs, "Hobby Corner" will undergo a change in direction. It will be changed to a question-and-answer form in the near future. You are invited to send us questions about general electronics and its applications. We'll do what we can to come up with an answer or, at least, suggest where you might find one.

If you need a basic circuit for some purpose, or want to know how or why one works. let us know. We'll print those of greatest interest here in "Hobby Corner." Please keep in mind that we cannot become a circuit-design service for esoteric applications; circuits must be as general and as simple as possible. Please address your correspondence to:

Hobby Corner Radio-Electronics 200 Park Ave. South New York. NY 10003



National IC should be used for dependable operation (and because it is less easily "blown").

Various signaling (output) devices can be connected to points 4 and 5. Your choice will depend upon the use to which you wish to put the timer: Fig. 2 shows connections to a speaker. LED, relay, and piezo transducer.

The "input" side can consist of a wide variety of circuits. Three examples of them are shown in Fig. 3. An SPST switch is used in Fig. 3-a to gate the timer on and off manually.

The addition of the components shown in Fig. 3-b will produce a timer for such things as cooking eggs or limiting tele-

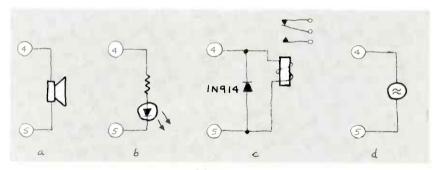


FIG. 2

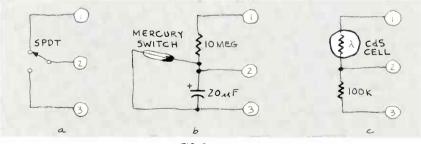


FIG. 3

ponents) that you can devise to do the job?

Send me your solution(s) to John's puzzle. Knowing how it was done will let him sleep better.

#### Versatile Schmitt triggers

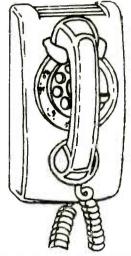
You never cease to amaze me with the circuits you design. Here is one well worth passing along. It comes from Frank Petersohn in Vancouver, BC, Canada.

Frank's basic timing circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It uses the four Schmitt gates in a 4093 or a 74C14. He cautions that a

phone calls. It is activated simply by turning the timer over so the mercury switch will close. In Fig. 3-c, a cadmium-sulphide photoresistor is used to make a light/dark detector.

The types of circuits and devices that can be added to each end of the basic circuit are limited only by your imagination. As a result, there are innumerable uses to which it can be put. Consider these few: turn lights on at sunset; sound an alarm when someone opens the refrigera-

continued on page 94



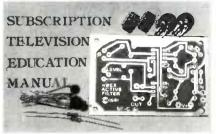
## **CALL NOW**

## AND

#### RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 < rate \$550 per each insertion.
- Reaches 220.500 readers.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 212-777-6400 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS. RADIO-ELECTRONICS. 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003



SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION EDUCATION MANUAL includes detailed schematics, theory, and practices: \$14.95. MICROWAVE TELEVISION EDUCATION MANUAL: \$16.25. Both manuals only \$26.95. 15.7 KHz SINE WAVE ACTIVE FILTER KIT includes parts and instructions: \$22.70. INFORMATIVE CATALOG on all VIDEO PRODUCTS, KITS, and MANUALS: \$2.00 (Refundable). Visa and MasterCard accepted. Add 5% shipping and handling.—ABEX, P.O. Box 26601-RS, San Francisco, CA 94126.

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ONE MAN CRT FACTORY, easy operation. Process new or rebuild old CRT's for tv's, bus. machines, monitors, scopes, etc. Color, b&w, 20mm, foreign or domestic. 3×6 ft. space required. Profits??? Average CRT rebuilding cost — \$5. Sell for \$100 = \$95 profit; × 5 CRT's = \$475 daily; × 5 days = \$2375 weekly profit. Higher profits outside U.S.A. Investigate this opportunity today. We service the entire world. Write or call:

CRT Factory, 1909 Louise St., Crystal Lake, II. 60014, (815) 459-0666.

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ULTIMATE UHF FRINGE AREA RECEP-

TION, receive snow free pay and commercial tv signals. The system includes a 114 element antenna, 39db LNA (Booster) and signal extracter for \$199.95. Complete documentation and warranty. 114 element antenna \$109.95, 39db LNA (Booster) \$119.50, signal extracter \$39.95. Dealer inquiries welcome. Visa - Mastercard accepted. Please specify channels. DX-TELE LABS, 3822 N. Paradise Rd., Flagstaff, AZ 86001, 602-774-4735.

CIRCLE 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



2300 MHz DOWNCONVERTER kit

for Amateur microwave reception. \$37.95 postpaid. Includes NE 64535 high-performance RF stages and highest quality components for superior performance. Send SASE for information filled catalog of other converter kits, preamps, accessories and parts. VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. SMP - Superior Microwave Products, Inc. PO Box 1241 Vienna, VA 22180

1-800-368-3028 1-703-255-2918 CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD





## Copy Guard

Make professional quality duplicates of your favorite (VHS, BETA) tapes with this state-of-the-art controler. Includes: stabilizer: defeats rolling enhancer: preserves picture detail at slow speed RF converter: simplifies real time viewing distribution amp: drive 3 VCR's easy to build kit lowest price \$133.00 206-693-3834 M/C, Visa order now save 10%.—Video Control Inc., 3314 H Street, Vancouver, WA. 98663. USA

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



**Digital** sound from your analog recordings? By using dynamic expansion and filtering in sophisticated circuitry, the **ASRU** improves dynamic range by 18 dB. See **R-E**'s 3-4/81 cover story or our free catalog (includes equalizers, power meters, etc.). **\$110** postpaid. M/C, Visa add shipping.

**Symmetric Sound Systems, (707) 546-3895,** 856F Lynn Rose Ct., Santa Rosa, CA 95404.

## **NEW IDEAS**

#### Voltage freezer

HAVE YOU EVER WANTED TO MEASURE the voltage in a tight spot, only to find that before you could read the meter the test probe had slipped and you had to start all over? Having to hold the probe in place and read the meter at the same time is not only inconvenient, but if you slip, you can cause damage.

The circuit described here can solve that problem simply and easily. It reads and stores the voltage, thus freezing the meter reading even after the probes are removed. ly due to the very low loading of the op-amp's high-impedance input. The meter is reset very simply: Just short the probes together: that discharges the capacitor.

Any type of construction can be used for the circuit, since nothing is critical. The only thing you should bear in mind is to use a tantalum capacitor for C1. since it will hold a charge much longer than a relatively leaky aluminum electrolytic. Since no input protection is provided, keep the DC-voltage input below the

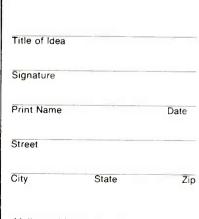
#### **NEW IDEAS**

This column is devoted to new ideas, circuits, device applications, construction techniques, helpful hints, etc.

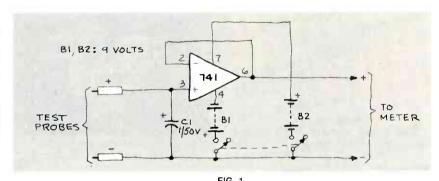
All published entries, upon publication, will earn \$25. In addition, Panavise will donate their *model 333*—The Rapid Assembly Circuit Board Holder, having a retail price of \$39.95. It features an eight-position rotating adjustment, indexing at 45-degree increments, and six positive lock positions in the vertical plane, giving you a full ten-inch height adjustment for comfortable working. (See photo below.)



I agree to the above terms, and grant Radio-Electronics Magazine the right to publish my idea and to subsequently republish my idea in collections or compilations of reprints of similar articles. I declare that the attached idea is my own original material and that its publication does not violate any other copyright. I also declare that this material had not been previously published.



Mail your idea along with this coupon to: New Ideas Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003



The major component of the circuit.

shown in Fig. 1, is an 8-pin 741C opamp. The op-amp is configured as a unity-gain voltage follower, with C1 at

the input to store the voltage.

The circuit operates as follows: When a voltage is applied across C1, the capacitor charges to that value. When the voltage source is removed, the value is still stored in the capacitor, and can be read on the meter. While the capacitor *does* discharge, the process takes place very slow-

supply voltage. A DPST switch turns the device on and off, and B1 and B2 are nine-volt transistor batteries. Finally, note that pins 1 and 5 of the 741 op-amp are for offset null; such as, those pins are not required for proper circuit operation and can be ignored.

For better performance, use an LF13741 or a TL081 op-amp in place of the 741—those are JFET devices and offer a much higher input impedance than the 741.—Leonard Lee R-E



"I hate microelectronics repair work, OK, I'm removing the chassis."

## 



THE NEW FLUKE 8060A IS IN STOCK AT RAG ELECTRONICS, INC. The 41/2 digit 8060A lets you reach beyond traditional applications into test and service situations that normally require a precision wideband True RMS multimeter, an audio frequency counter, a continuity tester, a power supply...and even a calculator. All this for the incredibly low price of \$349.00. Contact RAG Electronics, Inc., 21418 Parthenia Street, Canoga Park, CA., 91304, or call (213) 998-6500. CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD





IC USERS! Handy tool forms IC leas to exact insertion dimension. Makes IC insertion into board or socket easy. Tool forms legs on .300 centers or .600 centers. The same tool is being used in manufacturing plants through the country! In Stock - Immediate Delivery. Only \$12.95. Check, money order, Visa, Master Charge, C.O.D. SINTEC Co., Drawer Q. Milford, NJ 08848. Call Toll Free 800-526-5960, NJ residents 201-996-4093. Send for Free Electronic Parts Catalog

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



FREE! Ungar's new #9100 Electronic Temperature Controlled Soldering System with each #2000A or #4000 Desoldering System purchased Sept. 15 through Dec. 15, 1982.

For Model 2000A (for use with shop air) and a free \$91.00 System #9100, order #2091 at \$365.00 sugg.

For portable Model 4000 and a free \$91.00 System #9100, order #4091 at \$399.00 sugg. See your Ungar distributor or contact Ungar Division of Eldon Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 6005, Compton, CA 90220, (213) 774-5950, (800) 421-1538.

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### **AMATEUR** MICROWAVE RECEIVER



ONLY \$89.95 complete with the following 75 to 300-ohm balum \* balun for rabbit ears 20" fiberglass parabolic dish \* low noise probe/down converter \* 60 ft. factor made coax \* 3 ft. coax \* power supply \* mounting hardware and instructions. All for only \$89.95 plus \$5.00 shipping & handling Visa, Mastercharge or C.O.D. cash or certified check. NATIONWIDE G.H.Z., 6825 N. 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016 (602) 274-1199.

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# MONITORING TIMES A Bimonthly Newspaper

How can I intercept smugglers? Secret satellites? Rescue Missions? Signals from space? What is the truth about antennas? Tuners? Preamplifiers? How can I choose the best receiver? Antenna? Uncover listening excitement you never thought possible! For your *Free* copy of MONITORING TIMES—CALL NOW! Toll-free 1-800/438-8155 (Cont. US except NC). Others dial 1-704/837-2216 or write Grove Enterprises, Dept. G, 140 Dog Branch Road, Brasstown, NC 28902.

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Kaise SK-6330 Autoranging Digital Multimeter, 3.5-digit LCD w/unit & sign indications. Full autoranging on volt & ohm, audio warning for overrange & resistance test. Pushbutton selection. Measures DC volt: 200mV to 1000V; AC volt: 2V to 600V; DC & AC currents: 20mA to 10A, resistance: 200 ohm to 2000k ohm. Dual fuse protected. Compact 31/4 × 6 × 11/4". Batteries & test leads included. \$159.95 plus \$2.00 shipping. Cashier's check, M/O, Visa, M/C. EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC., 2937 S. Vail, Commerce, CA 90040 (213) 725-3080.

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## TRS-80™ COMPUTERS — BUY DIRECT-DISCOUNT PRICES

**VIC=20** 

PURE RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT - FREE COPY OF WARRANTY UPON REQUEST

SCM BMITH-CORONA

## 1-800-841-0860

TRS-80 Model II. . . . . . From **'2988** TRS-80 Model 16..... From **'4158** TRS-80 Color Computer. From \*289 TRS-80 Model III..... From \*599 

**Smith Corona TP-1** Daisy Wheel Printer... \*599 Mod I & III Hard Drives. . . . . . . . . . CALL



Thousands of Satisfied **Customers Since 1978** 

TM - Tandy Corporation

WE CARRY THE FULL **TRS-80 PRODUCT LINE** \*WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG\*

### MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

PARCEL DIVISION - DEPT NO. 15 2803 Thomasville Road East Cairo, Georgia 31728 GA. & INFO 912-377-7120

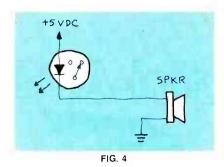
continued from page 90

tor to get a forbidden snack; time dark-room processes, and signal the opening of any type of door or cover.

Do a bit of experimenting and let us know what uses you find for this circuit.

#### "Littlest oscillator" addenda

There were a number of late arrivals in the oscillator contest. Even so, each one was appreciated. There were two, however, that I think you will want to know about.



The first is from Dale Nassar in Amite. CA. He uses a flasher LED in series with a speaker (Fig. 4) to produce a tone. That tone leaves something to be desired, but it

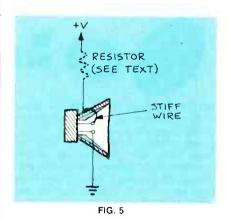
does work. So. Dale came up with a parts count of one small part—except for the speaker, of course.

After suggesting some conventional circuits, Joseph D'Airo of N, Massapequa, NY told of a "no-parts" oscillator. I can't even figure out how to draw a schematic of his non-circuit, but Fig. 5 and the following account should give you the idea.

One speaker contact is grounded. A stiff wire is attached to the speaker frame with the end bent in such a manner that it just contacts the voice-coil lead on the speaker cone. A voltage is applied to that wire

You have a 50-50 chance of success the first time you wire the "oscillator." If you are lucky, the speaker cone will jump forward and break the contact. Obviously, with no voltage applied, the cone will then fall back and make contact with the wire once again, which will cause it to jump back out. As that happens over and over, a sound will be produced. Adjusting the wire a bit will even allow the sound to be changed somewhat.

If you are not lucky, the cone will jump backward the first time voltage is applied. In that case, contact will not be broken and no vibration—and, consequently, no sound—will be produced. To correct a "wrong-way" cone, all you have to do is reverse the voltage polarity, or reverse the speaker connections.



That is a neat no-parts circuit if the speaker and the voltage are compatible. Fig. 5 shows that you may need to use a series resistor if the voltage is too great for the speaker in order to prevent over-excursion of the cone (or to lower the volume of the sound). With a five-volt supply, start out with a 100-ohm resistor just to play it safe.

Now that's an "oscillator," Joe! Thanks to you, and to everyone who sent in an idea, for sharing your circuits. **R-E** 

## PRINT THE WORLD



#### See What You've Been Missing!

Stay in touch with world events, monitor weather, ship traffic, and radio amateurs. Connect to your receiver and display shortwave radio teleprinter and Morse code transmissions with the new receive-only HAL CWR-6700 Telereader.

- Receive ASCII or Baudot RTTY
- Six standard RTTY speeds
- 3 RTTY shifts for low or high tones
- Adjustable space for fine tuning
- Receive Morse code 4 to 50 wpm
- 16 lines by 36 or 72 character display
- Two page video display
- Parallel ASCII printer output
- Requires +12 VDC and external TV monitor
- One year limited warranty
- $\bullet$  Small size (8"  $\times$  3"  $\times$  12.75")

Write or call for more details. See the CWR-6700 at your favorite HAL dealer.



#### HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

BOX 365 URBANA, ILLINOIS 61801

217-367-7373



## "When will someone introduce high-performance scopes without the high prices?"



V-152F — 15 MHz

\$595



V-202F — 20 MHz

\$695



V-302F — 30 MHz

\$799



V-209 —20 MHz

\$945



V-353F — 35 MHz

\$949



V-650F —60 MHz

\$1,195



V-509—50 MHz

\$1,650



V-1050F — 100 MHz

\$1,980

## **©HITACHI HEARD YOU.**

Ask no longer. Hitachi has just answered your question with 8 new portable oscilloscopes. In fact, they're the highest-quality scopes around for the money.

We call them our F series. They range from 15 MHz to 100 MHz and can be used for all types of bench and field work. There are dual-trace and quadtrace models. Several have delayed sweep. All are lightweight. Compact. And feature functionally grouped operating controls and bright, easy-to-read CRTs. Here's a closer look at each model:

**V-152F.** A 15 MHz, dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It has a 5"CRT. **\$595.** 

V-202F. A 20 MHz, dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It has a 5.5"CRT. \$695.

**V-302F.** A 30 MHz dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It features signal delay and a 5"CRT. **\$799.** 

**V-353F.** A 35 MHz, dual-trace delayed sweep scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It features a 5.5" square CRT. **\$949.** 

**V-209.** A 20 MHz, dual trace, mini-portable scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 5 MHz. It features AC/DC operation and has a 3.5"CRT, and weighs only 10 lbs. Battery included. **\$945.** 

**V-650F.** A 60 MHz, dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 10 MHz. It features delayed sweep and a 6"CRT. **\$1,195.** 

<u>V-509</u>. A 50 MHz, dual-trace, mini-portable scope with optional battery pack, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 10 MHz. It features delayed sweep and a 6"CRT, and weighs 11 lbs. **\$1,650**.

**V-1050F.** A 100 MHz, quad-trace scope, sensitive to 0.5 mV/div at 5 MHz. It features delayed sweep and a 6"CRT. **\$1,980.** 

There they are. High-performance scopes without the high prices. And all are backed by Hitachi's reputation for quality. To learn more, write or call us today. Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd., 175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, NY 11797. Phone: (516) 921-7200. Offices also in Atlanta, Chicago and Los Angeles.

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS

## **COMPUTER CORNER**

A portable, all-in-one computer

LES SPINDLE\*

OF ALL THE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENTS that have shaken up the computer industry in its eventful history, nothing has precipitated as many shock waves as last year's introduction of the *Osborne I* portable computer (from Osborne Computer Corp., 26500 Corporate Ave., Hayward, CA 94545).

It isn't really the compact size of the machine (shown in Fig. 1) that's so astounding—although that is remarkable. It isn't any particular technological innovation, either—the machine features no great breakthrough in that area. What made the industry sit up and take notice (after an initial round of skepticism) was what is offered for the price. Not only does the \$1795 computer come with 64K of memory, two disk drives, and a video monitor, but software as well is included!

The brainchild of entrepreneur Adam Osborne quickly caught the attention of an entire industry by offering a product highly competitive with those of the leaders in the field—companies like Apple, IBM, Commodore, and Radio Shack—at a mere fraction of the price you'd expect to pay for such a system. Add to that the added bonus of portability—a great boon to the active businessman—and an overnight phenomenon was born. Over 100,000 Osborne units are expected to have been sold by the end of 1982, with revenues in excess of \$100 million. Needless to say, competitors are beginning to rush into the ballpark—with such items as the Attache by Otrona (Boulder, CO), the KayPro II by Non-Linear Systems (Solano Beach, CA) and the Courier by Courier Computer (Anaheim, CA).

#### How he did it

The questions that the consumer must ask before purchasing such a system are obvious. How does Osborne manage to cut costs so dramatically? Is the product really on a par with an *Apple* or *TRS-80*? Do the advantages of portability result in tradeoffs in performance quality?

Taking the first question, the key to a lot of the price reduction is in the use of standard software, rather than the proprietary programs so often supplied by the major manufacturers. Osborne, long known in the industry for his outspoken—and sometimes vitriolic—opinions, left his writing and publishing endeavors to



FIG. 1

develop the *Osborne 1* system because he saw an enormous gap in the market just waiting to be filled.

The entire small-computer industry was originally founded on the premise of using standard components in order to keep prices down. Only in that manner could the "personal" computer become a reality. Osborne noticed the trend going the opposite way-manfacturers were designing unique operating systems and hardware, moving backward into the trap they supposedly were trying to escape. Software and hardware interfacing were becoming nearly impossible, and each company was becoming an island unto itself. Isolating a corner of the market might result in immediate benefits to a company, but the long-range potential for that strategy was doubtful.

For the consumer, it meant that he was locked into the system he owned and the software that was directly compatible with that equipment. That created severe limitations on the applications to which he could put his computer, and to the peripheral interchanges he could make among other systems that he—or someone else—might own. Osborne's system (which he calls "a stinging indictment of the microcomputer industry") brought standardization back—and enabled him

to produce his computers much less expensively.

By working out special negotiations with software manufacturers whereby they provided their popular product lines in exchange for a share of his profits, Osborne was able to offer sophisicated software with a full range of standard business applications. Separate purchase of the software alone would almost equal the \$1795 price tag of the complete Osborne system.

As a further cost-cutting measure, the use of strictly standard components for the hardware end eliminated warehousing and inventory costs—not to mention the labor and materials that would have been required to manufacture special parts. The result of all that was a system equal in quality to those produced by the leaders in the field—but at a greatly reduced production-cost. In a ploy similar to Japanese manufacturing strategies, Osborne was able to give his major competitors a genuine run for their money.

#### A look at the system

Aside from the attractiveness of its low price, how does the machine rate in performance for serious business applications? Is it cost effective?

continued on page 103

\*Managing Editor, Interface Age magazine

Build a Computer kit that grows with you, and can expand to 64k RAM, Microsoft BASIC, Text Editor/Assembler, Word Processor, Floppy Disks and more.

#### EXPLORER/85

EXPLORER /85

Here's the low cost way to learn the fundamentals of computing, the all-important basics you'll need more and more as you advance in computer skills. For just \$12935 you get the advanced-design Expert flow to the skill with each of the sk

plus 33 P&L\*

LEVEL B — This "building block converts the mother-board into a two-sint \$100 hus (industry standard) com-puter. Now you can plug in any of the hundreds of \$100 cards available:

Level B xit. \$49.95 plus \$2 P&L\*

S100 bus connectors (two required) \$4.85 each.

S100 bus connectors (five

LEVEL D— When you reach the point in learning that requires more memory, we left levo choices either aid 4 k of a memory directly on the motherboard, or add 16k to 84k of memory by means of a single \$100 card, our famous

LEVEL E — An important "building block" it activates the BR ROM/FROM space on the mother/beard. Now just plug in our BR Microsoft BASIC or your nwn custom programs.

Level E kin — \$5.55 plus 50c PKI.\*

plug in our os Micheshin BASIC, or your win cassing program in the program in the

32k of RAM. Roppy disk ornroller, it "Roppy disk drive"
\$125 postpaul

TEXT EDITORA SSEMBLER — The editor/assembler is a software tool (a program) designed to simplify the task of writing programs. As your programs become longer and more complex the assembler can save you many hours of programming time. This software includes an editor programming time. This software includes an editor programming time. This software includes an editor programming time. This software includes and editor programming time. This software includes an editor program that enters the programs you write, makes changes, and assembler program is available either in cassette or a ROM version.

Editor/Assembler (Cassette version, requires Level B" and 8k (min ) of RAM — we susgest life 'laws' — see above) — \$58.90 pilos \$2 PA1.

Editor/Assembler (ROM version supplied on an \$100 card, requires Level B and a k RAM min ) — we suggest either Level D or 18k "JAWS" — \$99.90 pilos \$2 PA1.

Eff. PLOPPY DISK — A romarkable funding block Add out 8" Roppy disk when you meet disket operation, more convenient program storage, perhapts a business application, and access to the literally thousands of programs and program languages evolution to you simply pilog them into your Exployer/85 disk sevierm— it accepts all IBM-formation of Challegore (99.90 pilos \$2 PA1.)

Bis Drive Cables (set up for two drives) \$2.90 pilos \$1 PA1.

Editor/Casbers (set up for two drives) \$2.50 pilos \$1 PA1.

Editor/Casbers (set up for two drives) \$2.50 pilos \$1 PA1.

Editor/Casbers (set up for two drives) \$2.50 pilos \$1 PA1.

□ Drive Cames (sail op 15.55 pR).
□ CP/M 2.2 Disk Operating System includes Text
Editor/Assembler dynamic debugger, and other features
that give your Explorer/85 access to thousands of existing
CP/M-based programs.

\$150.00 postpaid.

CPM-based programs \$150.00 position.

NEED A POWER SUPPLY Consider our AP-1.1t can supply all the power you need for a fully expanded Explorer/85 (not disk drives have their own power supply). Plus the AP-1 fits nearly into the attractive Explorer steel calhant (see below). In the attractive Explorer steel calhant (see below). In the control of the attractive Explorer steel calhant (see below). In the control of the contro

NEED A TERMINAL? We



S100 3. Add 4k BAM

a CRT monitor or a 'TV set (if you have an RF modulator). ☐ Hex Keypad/Display kit

ASCII Keyboard 128 character set 75 ohm output. 8 baud rates 150 hable; RS232/C or 20 MA output 32 line formats, complete with Deluxe Steet Cabinet and

Power Supply plus \$3 P&I.\*



RF Modulator kit (allows you to use your TV set as a monitor). \$8.95 postpaid.

12" Video Monitor (10MHz bandwidth). \$139.95 plus \$5 PAT.

Behave Steel Cabinet for the Explorer/85. \$49.95 plus \$3.

☐ Fan for cabinet \$15.00 plus \$1 50 P&I '



#### ORDER A SPECIAL-PRICE EXPLORER/85 PAK — THERE'S ONE FOR EVERY NEED.

Beginner Pak (Save \$26.00) — You get Level A (Terminal Version) with Monitor Source Listing (\$25 value) AP-1.5 amp power supply. Intel Miss 1 ser's Manual (Rev. \$199 85; SIVECIAL SISSES) that S. You get Level A Listing (\$25 value) AP-1.5 amp power supply the State State

levels B and D or \$100 Memory). \$99.95 [his \$2 P8].

Startet 8" Disk System. Includes Level A. B floopy disk controller, on: CDC 6" disk-drive Iwo-drive Cable, Iwo \$100 connectors, just add your own power supplies, cabinets and hardware. [Reg. \$198-80.0] \$7ECIAL \$999.95 plus \$13 P81" [32 S Starter System. \$104.59 plus \$13 P81" [34 K] and the supplies starter System of System. \$104.59 plus \$13 P81" [44 K] [45 K]

Dissable 1

Special Complete Business Software Pak (Save Sec500) — Includes CP/M 2.2 Microsoft BASIC General Ledger, Accounts Reservable, Accounts Payable, Pavroll Package (Reg. \$1325) SPECIAL \$699.95 pestpard

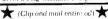
"P&I stands for "postage & insurance," For Canadian or ders double this amount

Continental Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut:

#### TO ORDER Call Toll Free: 800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut, or For Technical Assistance, Call (203) 354-9375

CP/M is a reg. trademark of Digital Research



SEND ME THE ITEMS CHECKED ABOVE Total Enclosed (Conn. Residents add sales tax) 5... Paid by:

☐ Personal Check ☐ Cashier's Check/Money Order

□ VISA □ MASTER CARD (Bank No

 ${f NETRONICS}$  Research  ${f \&DevelopmentLtd.}$ 333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

## ANNOUNCING TWO **NEW TERMINALS**

Smart • Fast • Graphics • Matching Modem and \$295 Printer

Netronics announces a state of the art breakthrough in terminals, now at prices you can afford, you can go on-line with data-bank and computer phone-line services. It's all yours: "electronic newspapers," educational services, Dow-Jones stock reports, games, recipes, personal computing with any level language, program exchanges, electronic bulletin boards... and more every day!!!



Netronics offers two new terminals, both feature a full 56 key/128 character typewriterstyle keyboard, baud rates to 19.2 kilobaud, a rugged steel cabinet and power supply. The simplest one, FASTERM-64, is a 16 line by 64 or 32 character per line unit, with a serial printer port for making hard copy of all incoming data, and optional provisions for block and special character graphics. The "smart" version, SMARTERM-80, features either 24 line by 80 characters per line or 16 by 40 characters per line, it offers on-screen editing with page-at-at-ine printing, 12.000 pixel graphics, line graphics, absolute cursor addressing, underlining reverse video, one-hall intensity and much more — simply plug them into your computer or our phone modem and be on-line instantly. Use your TV set (RF modulator required) or our delux green-phosphor monitor pictured above. For hard copy just add our matched printer.

Price breakthrough!!! Own the FASTERM.64, a complete terminal kit, ready to plug in for just \$199.95 or order the SMARTERM.60 kit for just \$299.95, (both available wired and tested.) Be on-line with the million-dollar computers and data services today ... we even supply the necessary subscription forms.

More good news: All the components in our terminals are available separately (see coupon), so you buy only what you need!!!

COUPON, SO YOU by ONLY What you need!"

FASTERM.84. DISPLAY FORMAT: 64 or 32 characters/line by 16 lines ... 96 displayable ASGI characters (upper & lower case) ... 8 baud rates: 150, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800 9600, 19, 200, (switch sei) ... LINE OUTPUT: RS232/C or 20 ma current loop. VIDEO OUTPUT: IV P/P (EIA RS-170) ... CURSOR MODES: home & clear screen, erase to end of line, erase cursor line, cursor up & down, auto carriage return/line feed at end of line & auto scrolling ... REVERSE VIDEO ... BLINKING CURSOR. PARITY: off, even or odd ... STOP Bill'S. 1, 15, 2. DATA BITS PER CHARACTER 5, 6, 7 or 8 ... CHARACTER TO UTPUT: 5 by 7 dot matrix in a 7 by 12 cell ... PRINTER OUTPUT: prints all incoming data ... It KON BOARD RAM ... CANTROLLED ... COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY OPTIONAL GRAPHICS MODE: includes 34 Greek & math characters plus 30 special graphics characters ... ASCI ENCOCOED KEYBOARD 56 key/128 characters.

SMARTERM-80 ... DISPLAY FORMAT: 80 characters by 24 lines or 40 characters by 16 lines 128 displayable ASGI characters (Durper & lower case) 8 baud rates: 110, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19, 200 ... LINE OUTPUT: RS232/C or 20 ma current loop ... VIDEO OUTPUT: 1V par(EIA RS-170) ... EDITING FEATURES: insertidelete line, insertidelete character ... CURSOR POSITIONINGS ... Up. down. right. left, plus absolute cursor positioning with read back ... VISUAL ATTRIBUTES: underline, blink, reverse video, half intensity, & blank ... GRAPHICS 12,000 plus line graphics ... ON SCREEN PARITY INDICATOR ... PARITY of 1, even or odd ... STOP BITS: 110 baud 2. all others 1 ... CHAR. OUTPUT: 7 by 11 character in a 9 by 12 blook. ... PRINTER OUTPUT: 60 OR 50 Hz VERTICAL REFRESH \_\_BLINKING BLOOK CURSOR ... CRYSTAL CONTROLLED ... 2K ON BOARD RAM ... ASCII ENCODED KEYBOARD: 56 key/128 character ... 4K ON BOARD ROM ... COMPLET WITH POWER SUPPLY.

SUPPLY
TELEPHONE MODEM 103 O/A FULL DUPLEX, FCC APPROVED DATA RATE 300 baud
INTERFACE: RS232/C and TTY CONTROLS talk/data switch (no need to connect and
disconnect phone), originate/answer switch on rear pane) NO POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED.

OUIFED
ASCII KEYBOARD ASCII-3 ... 56 KEY1/128 CHARACTER ASCII
REVBOARD ASCII-3 ... 56 KEY1/128 CHARACTER ASCII
ROODED UPPER & LOWER CASE ... FULLY DEBOUNCED
2 KEY ROLLOVER ... POS OR NEG LOGIC WITH POS STROBE
REQUIRES + 5 & -12V DC (SUPPLIED FROM VIDEO BOARDS)
PRINTER COMET I ... SERIAL I/O TO 9600 BAUD ... 80
CHARACTER COLUMN (1/32 COMPRESSED) ... 10° TRACTOR FEED
UPPER/LOWER CASE ... INDUSTRY STANDARD RIBBONS
4 CHARACTER SIZES ... 9 BY 7 DOT MATRIX ... BI-DIRECTIONAL
PRINTING



Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut

#### CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut Or For Tech. Assist. Call (203) 354-9375

#### NETRONICS R&D LTD. Dept.

333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

Please send the items checked below

☐ COMPLETE FASTERM:64 TERMINAL (includes FASTVID:64 video board ASCII-3 keyboard, steel cabinet and power supply) . . . kit \$199.95 plus \$3 P&I . . . wired & tested \$249.95 plus \$3 P&I . . . graphics option: add \$19.95 to

wired & tested \$249.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics option: add \$19.95 to each of above
 □ COMPLETE SMARTERM-80 TERMINAL (includes SMARTVID-80 video board, ASCII-3 keyboard, steel cabinet and power supply) ... kit \$299.95 plus \$3 P&i ... wired and tested \$369.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics option add \$19.95 ... wired & tested \$129.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics option add \$19.95 ... wired & tested \$129.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics option add \$19.95 ... wired & tested \$129.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics option add \$19.95 ... wired \$19.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics option add \$19.95 ... wired & tested \$249.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics \$10.00 ... kit \$199.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics \$10.00 ... kit \$19.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics \$10.00 ... kit \$19.95 plus \$3 P&i ... graphics \$10.00 ... kit \$10.00 ...

\$19.95 plus \$2 P&I

ZENITH VIDEO MONITOR (high resolution green phosphor) ... wired &

Sted \$149.95 plus \$6 P&I
TELEPHONE MODEM MODEL 103 O/A ... wired & tested \$189.95 plus \$3

SI
DOT MATRIX PRINTER Comet I . . . wired & tested \$299.95 plus \$10 P&I
RF MODULATOR MOD RF-1 . . . kit only \$8.95 plus \$1 P&I
3FT-25 LEAD MODEM/TERMINAL OR PRINTER/TERMINAL CONNECTOR
ABLE . . . \$14.95 ea plus \$2 P&I

For Canadian orders, double the postage. Conn. res. add sales tax

1 of Carlagian ora	0.01 0.00.0		
□ VISA □	eck Card	ashier's Check/Money Order (Bank No Exp. Date	)
Signature Print Name _ Address City		Zip	_

# RADIO-ELECTRONICS





- Video output for all VCR, CCTV and Monitor Applications \* 1 volt into 75 A
- RF output: CH 2, 3, 4
- Scope trigger output for V or H sync
- 10 step gray-scalé staircase signal for video circuit analysis
- 10 bar and 3 bar gated rainbow pattern
- 8 other dot, bar and line patterns
- Operates from 2 std. 9V batteries or 115VAC
- · Single slide switch control
- Complete with test leads, protective cover, AC adapter, comprehensive instruction manual

PRICED UNDER \$200. THE 240 DOES SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!!



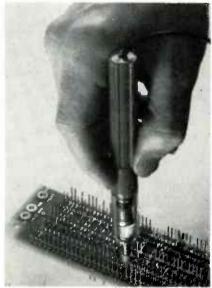
THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. 10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108 (216) 541-8060 • TWX: 810-421-8286

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## **NEW PRODUCTS**

## For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

**TESTER**, the *model 120-113*. is a continuity and voltage tester designed for testing wirewrap connections. It comes with standard 12-gauge socket connections on each end, which will slip over wire-wrap pins for positive contact without danger of touching adjacent pins and getting incorrect readings.



CIRCLE 141 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The model 120-113 will test for continuity using its own batteries, or will test for the presence of voltages up to 600 volts. It is priced at \$23.05.—Desco Industries, Inc., 761 Penarth Avenue, Walnut, CA 91789.

DIP SWITCH, model K40, is a miniature 8-position SPST DIP switch that is the same size as a standard IC package, and can be inserted easily into printed-circuit boards. The model K40 uses bifurcated slide contacts that allow two-point contacts for each switch contact. It is designed for electronic circuitry used in test instruments, computers, compu-



CIRCLE 142 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ter software, electronic games, appliances, stereo receivers and amplifiers, communications equipment, and other electronic appliances.

Initial contact resistance is 20 millohms. Current and voltage rating during switching is 100 milliamps maximum at 5-volts DC; during non-switching the rating is 100 milliamps at 50-volts DC. Insulation resistance is 1 × 10<sup>8</sup> ohms minimum at 100-volts DC (initial). Dielectric withstanding voltage is 500-volts DC minimum. Capacitance is rated at 5 picofarads maximum between adjacent switches.

The model K40 is priced at 75¢ each in any quantity, C.O.D., with a 24-hour shipping delivery.—American Research and Engineering, 1500 Executive Drive, Elgin, IL 60120.

MINI-EXPERIMENTS KITS, the Edmund Scientifics, have been designed to teach youngsters the mysteries of science while having fun. Five separate kits comprise the Edmund Scientifics: weather, magnets, color, mirrors, and illusions. Each kit includes materials to conduct experiments, a Hall-of-Fame card honoring a scientist in the field, and complete, easy-to-understand instructions.



CIRCLE 143 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Edmunds Scientifics are priced at \$9.95 plus postage.—Edmund Scientific, 7082 Edscorp Building, 101 East Glouster Pike, Barrington, NJ 08007.

CASSETTE-DECK CLEANER, model 71300 (shown) and model 71200 make cassette-deck maintenance a matter of slipping felt cartridges in and out of the cleaning system. The felts clean dirty heads, capstans, or pinch rollers, and are mounted in cartridges that can be replaced in seconds.

The dual gear-driven wiper arm, upon which the head-cleaning felt cartridge is mounted, increases the versatility of the cleaner by assuring uniform cleaning of all types of cassette decks, including those with 3-motor drives and takeup reel sensors; it is suitable for auto-reverse decks, too, because it is equipped with two sets of capstan and pinch-roller cleaning felts.

The model 71300 includes a ½ oz. bottle of cleaning solution and has a suggested retail

continued on page 102

The SWD-1 Video Converter is utilized on cable TV systems to re-move the KHz's signal from a distorted video (channel 3 in/out) and also pass thru the normal undistorted/detected audio signal. Rocker switch selects operating mode to remove KHz's

disjortion from the video or pass all other channels normally. Simple to assemble—less than 30 minutes. Pre-tuned. Input/output Channel 3. Impedance 75 ohms 117V/AC

SWD-1 Video Converter Kit.

#### **YTR ACCESSORIES**

#### SIMPLE SIMON VIDEO STABILIZER



Simple Simon Video Stabilizer, Model VS-125, eliminates the vertical roll and jitter from "copy guard" video tapes when playing through large screen projectors or on another VTR. Simple to use, just adjust the lock control for a stable picture. Once the control is set, the tape

ill play all the way through without further adjustments. Includes VS-125 Video Stabilizer, wired .

#### SIMPLE SIMON VIDEO SWITCHING BOX



The Affordable Video Control Center

Excellent in isolation and no loss routing system, Simple Simons VSB 300 Video Switching Box enables you to bring a variety of video components

together for easy viewing/dubbing. Also you gain the ability to record channel while viewing another. Unit includes two F-type quick onnector ended cables.

VSB-300 Video Switching Box, wired

#### **UHF ANTENNAS and ACCESSORIES**

#### MDS-AMATEUR-ETV 32 ELEMENT

AGI ANTENNA

• Not A Kit

• 1.9-2.5 GHz

• 23dB Average Gain
• Commercial Grade YAGI ANTENNA

• Die Cast Waterproof Housing with 41/8" x 21/2" Area for Electronics ● Includes P.C. Probe, F-61 Connector and Mounting Hardware

MAE-2 32 Element YAGI Antenna

#### Kato Sons' Down Converter Kit ★1.9 - 2.5GHz★

Designed for Simple Simon by former Japanese CQ Amateur Magazine's UHF Editor/Engineer. Unit utilizes new ingenious Printed Circuit Probe for maximum gain, Circuit board fits inside MAE-2 antenna housing. Requires 1 hour assembly. IC and capacitors pre-soldered.

Model KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter Kit .

#### Kato Sons' Regulated Varible DC Power Supply

For use with KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2 5GHz Down Converter, Completely assembled with Attractive Cabinet, TV/Converter Mode Switch, Frequency Control and LED Indicator

Model KSPS-1A Assembled Power Supply .....



ORDER ALL THREE ITEMS MAE-2, KSDC-KIT and \$7495 KSPS-14 for Only Regular price if ordered separately S82 85 - CO-AX CABLES ARE NOT INCLUDED

ZYZZX VHF-UHF Wideband Antenna Amplifier



Revolutionary New HYBRID IC Broadband Amplifiers

Model All-1 12dB Gain 50 MHz - 900 MHz Model ALL-2 35dB Gain

These units are not available anywhere else in the word Each unit will serve many purposes and is available in Kir or Assembled form I Ideal for outdoor or indoor use. I/O impedance is 75 ohms. Amplifiers include separate co-ax feed power supply. Easily assembled in 25 minutes. No colis capacitors to tune or adjust.

ALL-1 Complete kit w/power supply
S24.95
ALL-2 Complete kit w/power supply
34.95
ALL-2 Wired/Tested w/pwr supply
44.95

#### Our New STVA 14.5dB GAIN, 14 ELEMENT CORNER REFLECTOR YAGI ANTENNA



. S.12p/h F-59 Coax Connector. . S .39 ea. AG-59/U 75 ohm Low Loss Coax Cable Special UHF 75-300 ohm Matching Transformer

## Switch to Bambi<sup>™</sup>!

#### Electronically

Bambi Electronic Video Switch ... makes switching of your VCR/VTR. Pay TV Decoders, Cable TV, Video Discs, Video Games, Closed Circuit TV, Antennae and Microcomputer as easy as pushing buttons.

The Bambi Electronic Video Switch is an electronic switching network which can accept up to six different sources of video signals and provide the flexibility of directing the inputs to any or all of the three outputs.

Now you can eliminate ... the drudgery of disconnecting and reconnecting your video equipment each time you use it . the rangled mess of cables which are impossible to trace out ..not being able to use more than one function

Bambi lets you enjoy using your video equipment the way it should be ... electronically and on line at the push of a button.

Model

BEVS-1 Wired

\$1 **29**<sup>95</sup>



Check the quality of Bambi against that of much higher priced competition. All solid state electronic switching provides low atten-uation (3dB), wide frequency response (40-890 MHz), and excellent isolation between signal sources (each I/O section individually sheilded for 65dB min. isolation).



- input Return Loss

3dB ±1dB 4dB ±1dB

#### 7+11 SWD PARTS KITS

#### MITSUMI VARACTOR

Bambi's front panel was designed with the user in mind. Computer styled construction, with soft-touch keyboard (rated for over 10

million operations), arranged in matrix form

allows easy input/outout selection without refering to charts. Functions selected through

the keyboard are immediately displayed on

**UHF TUNER** Model UES-A56F

Antenna Input 75 ohms



Ŧ	PART		
D	NO	DESCRIPTION PRICE	
1	∀T1-\$₩	Varactor UHF Tuner, Model UES-A56F \$24.95	
2	CB1-SW	Printed Circuit Board, Pre-Drilled	
3	TP7-SW	P.C.B. Potentiometers, 1-20K, 1-1K, and	
		5-10K ohms, 7-pieces	
4	IR35-SW	Resistor Kit, ¼ Watt, 5% Carbon Film, 32-pieces 4.95	
5	PT1-SW	Power Transformer, PRI-117VAC, SEC-24VAC,	
		250ma	
6	PP2-SW	Panel Mount Potentiometers and Knobs, 1-1KBT	
		and 1-5KAT w/Switch	
7	SS14-SW	1C's 7-pcs, Diodes 4-pcs, Regulators 2-pcs	
		Heat Sink 1-piece	
В	€E9-SW	Electrolytic Capacitor Kit, 9-pieces	
9	CC33-SW	Ceramic Disk Capacitor Kit, 50 W.V., 33-pieces 7.95	
Ď	ET-SW	Varible Ceramic Trimmer Capacitor Kit,	
		5-65pfd, 6-pieces	
1	L4-SW	Coil Kit, 18mhs 2-pieces, .22 µhs 1-piece (prewound	
		inductors) and 1 T37-12 Ferrite Torroid	
		Core with 3 ft. of #26 wire	
2	ICS-SW	I.C. Sockets, Tin inlay, 8-pin 5-pieces	
		and 14-pin 2-pieces	
3	SR-SW	Speaker, 4x6" Oval and Prepunched	
		Wood Enclosure	
4	MISC-SW	Misc Parts Kit Includes Hardware, (6/32, 8/32	
		Nuts, & Bolts), Hookup Wire, Ant. Terms, DPDT	
		Ant. Switch, Fuse, Fuseholder, etc 9.95	
11	en Urderin	g All Items, (1 thru 14), Total Price 139.95	

#### 7+11 PWD PARTS KITS

## INTRODUCING OUR

7+11 PWD



Kit	PART	20107
No	NO	OESCRIPTION PRICE
	1VT1-PWD	Varactor UHF Tuner, Model UES-A56F \$24.95
_	2CB1-PWD	Printed Circuit Board, Pre-drilled 18.95
3	3TP11-PWD	PCB Potentiometers 4-20K, 15K, 2-10K, 2-5K,
		1-1K, and 1-5Dk. (11 pieces) 8.95
4	4FR-31-PWD	Resistor Kit, 14 W, 5% 29-pcs, 1/2 W 2-pcs 4.95
5	5PT1-PWD	Power Transformer, PRI-117VAC, SEC-24VAC
		at 500ma
6	6PP2-PWD	Panel Mount Potentiometers and Knobs, 1-1KBT
		and 1-5KAT with switch
7	7SS17-PWD	1C's 7-pcs, Diodes 4-pcs, Regulators 2-pcs
i		Transistors 2-pcs, Heat Sinks 2-pcs
8	8CE14-PWD	Electrolytic Capacitor Kit, 14-pieces 6.95
9	9CC20-PWD	Ceramic Disk Capacitor Kit, 50 WV, 20-pcs 7.95
10	10CT5-PWD	Varible Ceramic Trimmer Capacitor,
		5-65pfd, 5-pieces
11	11L5-PWD	Coil Kit, 18mhs 3-pcs, .22µhs I-piece (prewound
		inductors) and 2 T37-12 Ferrite Toroid cores
		with 6 ft. #26 wire
12	12ICS-PWD	IC Sockets, Tin inlay, 8 pin 4-pcs, 14 pin 1-pc
		and 16 pin 2-pcs
13	13SR-PWD	Enclosure with PM Speaker and Pre-drilled
0		Backpanel for mounting PCB and Ant. Terms 14.95
14	14MISC-PWD	Misc. Parts Kit, Includes Hardware, (6/32, 8/32
		Nuts & Bolts), Hookup Wire, Solder, Ant. Terms
		DPDT Ant. Switch, Fuse, Fuseholder, etc 9.95
15	15MC16-PWD	Mylar Capacitors, 14-pcs and Silver
۱٬۰		Mica Capacitors 2-pieces 7.95
Wh	en Orderina All	Items, (1-15), Total Price
	on chooling An	The second of th

#### SIMPLE SIMON ELECTRONIC KITS,™ Inc.

3871 S. Valley View, Suite 12, Dept. R, Las Vegas, NV 89103

NEED 6 OR MORE OF AN ITEM? WRITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS Outside Nevada Call

In Nevada Call: 702-871-2892 1-800-782-3716

Available by Mail Order Only Send Check\* or Money Order. Minimum Order: \$16.95. Add 10% Shipping and Handling on orders under \$40.00. For orders over \$40.00, add 5%. Minimum Shipping and Handling \$2.00. Cat. \$1.00 — VISA and Mastercard Acceptable — \*Check orders will be held 30 days before shipping

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS

## **COMMUNICATIONS CORNER**

#### RTTY and the computer

HERB FRIEDMAN, COMMUNICATIONS EDITOR

THE SAME COMPUTER/MICROPROCESSOR revolution now starting to affect just about every aspect of everyday life has made enormous inroads into the field of communications. It's given us new technologies such as cellular mobile radio. and often breathes new life into old ones.

Generally speaking, after the initial gripes about how ... modern technology takes all the fun out of a hobby," it turns out that microprocessors actually make things more enjoyable by getting rid of the routine drudgery. Amateur RTTY (radioteletype) is a good case in point.

Many years ago, when every city had its "Radio Row" with mountains of surplus equipment. I got hooked on RTTY when someone gave me an old 5-level Baudot (pronounced "baw-dough") code teletypewriter (TTY). With surplus parts I built the TU (transmission unit), a device that converted the received audiotones to electrical impusles for my TTY's printer, and also worked the other way by converting the electrical impulses from the TTY keyboard to audio tones for transmission.

It was a lot of fun to build and experiment with, but I really hated RTTY operation because the Baudot system made RTTY a nightmare unless signals were 40 dB over \$9

Another problem with Baudot was the fact that it was a 5-level (or 5-bit, if you translate it into computer terms) code. Such a code can generate only 32 possible combinations, yet there are 26 characters

in the alphabet—plus ten digits (0 to 9) and punctuation marks. Obviously, a 5bit code could not transmit all the required characters. So the Baudot code included LETTERS and FIGURES codes which selected one of two character sets. If a LETTERS code was received every character that followed represented a letter. If a FIGURES code was received every character that followed represented a numeral or punctuation mark. That meant that throughout a transmission the operator constantly had to shift back and forth between character sets. The easy way out was simply to spell all numerals whenever possible.

But there was the problem of interference from ORM and ORN. If it struck when a LETTERS or FIGURES code was transmitted, it was more than likely that the receiving station's equipment wouldn't shift to the new character set. More often than not I was asking for repeats, or trying to decode a jumble of gobbledygook. Eventually, I packed away the RTTY gear and left the field to others.

#### **Enter ASCII**

But one day—a couple of years ago the FCC decided to join the 20th century and authorized ASCII for amateur RTTY. ASCII—the American Standard Code for Information Interchange; to pronounce, rhyme with "pass key"-is an 8-level (or 8-bit) code. It uses seven levels or bits for characters and one for

parity, parity being an error-check that lets us know that a received signal has a reasonable chance of being what was actually sent. The 7-bit signal provides for 128 characters, which include upper and lower case alphabets, numerals, punctuation, and 32 non-printing control codes such as those for carraige return. bell, formfeed, tabs, etc. ASCII even provides special codes that can shift in and out of character sets other than English.

Best of all, since each ASCII code represents a specific character or punctuation mark, losing a character or two doesn't destroy everything that follows because there's no character-set

As with Baudot equipment, in addition to the transmitter, receiver and TTY, all that's needed for ASCII-type RTTY is the

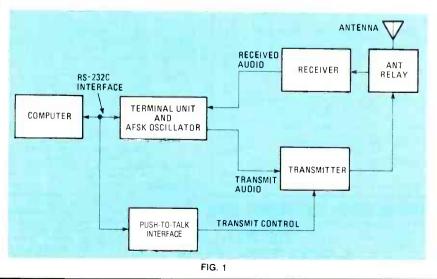
ASCII made RTTY fun again, at least for me, but it took a long time. The model 33 surplus TTY I was using could print 110 wpm (Words Per Minute) at top speed, and since I am a rotten typist who must go back for many corrections (which isn't easy on a TTY), and can't really think while reading copy and trying to compose a reply at the same time, the initial excitement was dissipating rather rapidly.

#### Enter the computer

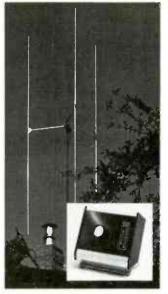
Then someone suggested I try using my Heath H-89 computer with the RTTY Communications Processor Software offered by Heath; it makes the H89 computer function like an intelligent TTY. The installation wound up configured as shown in Figure 1: the only difference between it and a "standard" RTTY system is that my Heath computer replaces the usual mechanical TTY

The program is so jam-packed with features that there's room here only for the highlights. Among them is a dual or triple split-screen that I can format any way I like to display the incoming and/or outgoing transmissions. I can save incoming, outgoing, or both on disk, or send them to a printer (which is my old model 33 TTY converted for RS-232 operation with the adaptor described in the Fall 1982 issue of **Special Projects**). At the touch of a single key the program starts transmission with a "diddle." CW

continued on page 112

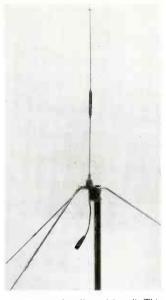


For isolating and pinpointing the origin of emergency or commercial CB communications, there's nothing to compare with The Antenna Specialists' MS119 Super Scanner. This unique antenna is both a superb omnidirectional antenna with tremendous 5.75 dB gain and, with the twist of a knob, a high performance beam exhibiting 8.75 dB gain-like increasing your power seven times. It lets you search with the omni mode, then zero in for maximum. range and clarity with the beam modeall done instantaneously and electronically. The Super Scanner weighs just 17 pounds, is quite simple to assemble and is complete except for standard 50 ohm



#### A/S Tri-Band Antenna Helps Get the Most Out of Your Scanner

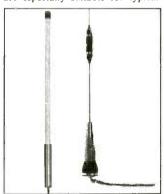
Many scanner operators, especially those who have a serious purpose for their equipment, have discovered that the built-in whip antenna furnished with the radio simply cannot provide the range necessary to cover all the land mobile stations in their area that might be vitally important to their network. This is especially true in suburban and rural areas, or where portable radios are widely used. The Antenna Specialists Co. offers a wide selection of special antennas for monitor use, both base and mobile. Although some professionals and hobbyists prefer to install separate antennas for VHF and UHF coverage, most find the MONR31 triband model entirely satisfactory and



very easy to handle and install. This unit is a high performance professional grade antenna that covers not only low band, high band and UHF but the "I" band as well, through 512MHz. Both the whip and 65" radials are finest stainless steel construction, and the slim, durable phasing coil is weatherproof. It comes complete with SO-239 receptacle (coax cable not furnished).

#### A/S Professional Antennas Just the Ticket for GMRS Applications

If you're into GMRS, you'll be interested in two models from The Antenna Specialists Company's extensive line of professional land mobile antennas that are especially suitable for typical



GMRS applications. The ASP-705 Super Base Commander\* is a high performance UHF collinear fiber glass unit exhibiting a minimum of 10 dB gain (RS329) and accomodating 250 Watts RF power (500 Watts with optional pigtail). Bandwith is 20 MHz (450-470 MHz). The antenna is wind rated at 128 MPH with a safety factor of 1.65. For mobile applications series ASPR660 is recommended for high performance, low profile configuration and lots of mounting options including roof, trunk lip, magnetic and cowl. Two precisely phased 1/8 wavelength collinear radiators provide 5 dB gain at the horizon.



## WE TAKE

You'll learn all about computers: how to build, program, service, even play TV games-without knowing the first thing about it!



### The New ELF II "Beginners" Package

Your own expandable micro-computer kit, 5 diagnostic analyzers plus circuit, programming, diagnostic manuals, even games you can play on TV. All only \$139.95.

Even if you don't know bits from bytes, now it's easy and inexpensive to build your own micro computer, learn how it works, program it, service it-even play games with it on your TVI It's here in the New ELF II "Beginners" Package, only from Netronics. Only \$139.95. Here's the package: 1. your own micro-computer, the famous ELF II (featuring the RCA 1802 CMOS microprocessor) in kit form with step-by-step instructions on how to build it. Diagnostic Analysers including 2. your own Logic Probe, 3. Pulse Catcher, 4. 8 bit Test Registor, 5. Logic Analyzer, 6. Gate Arrays, 7. Non-Technical Manuals on how to use analyzers, how to get into the guts of the computer, what makes it tick, how to service it. 8. Sample Programs that teach you machine language programming plus how to correct or "debug" any programming mistakes. 9. TV games you can play. If your TV set has no video input, an optional converter (RF Modulator), is available. Then, once you've got this "Beginners" Package under your belt, keep on expanding your ELF II with additions like the Typewriter Key Board, added RAM, Full Basic Interpreter, Electric Mouth Talking Board, Color/Music, A/D-D/A Boards for Robot Controls and much, much more, We'll take you by the hand with the New ELF II "Beginners" Package, Only \$139.95.

with the New ELF II "Beginners" Package. Only \$139.5 Mail or phone in your order today and begin.

Specifications. ELF II "Beginners" Package
The computer features an RCA CMOS 1802 8 bit microprocessor addressable to 64K bytes with DMA. interrupt. 18 Registers. ALU, 256 byte RAM expandable to 64K bytes. Professional-Hex keyboard, fully decoded so there's no need to waste memory with keyboard scanning circuits, bullity no power regulators, 5 slot plags expansion BUS (less connectors), stable crystal clock for timing purposes and a double-sided, plated through PG Board plus RCA 1861 video IC to display any segment of memory on a video monitor or TV screen along with the logic and support circuitry, so une dott loaders are you one of the RCA 1802's capabilities. The diagnostic analyters and in understanding and trouble shooting your ELF II, as well as other computer and microprocessor products.

Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut

CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428 To Order From Connecticut or For Technical Assistance, Etc.,

Call (203) 354-9375

NETRONICS R&D LTD. Dept RE 32 333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

Please send the items checked below:

☐ RF Modulator ...... \$ 8.95

Plus \$3..00 for postage, handling and insurance (\$6.00 Canada)

Connecticut Residents add sales tax

Total	Encl	losed	\$

☐ Personal Check ☐ Cashier's Check/Money Order ☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge (Bank No. \_

Acct. No.

Signature\_ Print Name Address

City

**NEW PRODUCTS** 

continued from page 98

price of \$9.95. The deluxe model 71200 includes a 1 oz. bottle of cleaning solution, spare felt cartridges and tweezers, and a



CIRCLE 144 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

storage case. Its suggested retail price is \$16.95.-ALLSOP, Inc., PO Box 23, Bellingham, WA 98227

**EMERGENCY RADIO** Midland model 77-810, known as the "Ready Rescue," is a two-way 40-channel radio with 4-watt output power, and a helical antenna that can be attached directly to the unit or mounted on a magnetic base for car rooftops.

Other features include a push-to-talk bar for one-hand operation; on/off volume; squelch control, and an 8-foot cord for the cigarette lighter power adaptor.



CIRCLE 145 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Midland model 77-810 "Ready Rescue" emergency radio has a suggested retail price of \$99.95. There is also a lightweight battery pack, compatible only with the "Ready Rescue", to provide an alternate power source to the dashboard cigarette

lighter; that has a suggested retail price of \$20.00.-Midland International Corp., 1690 N. Topping, Kansas City, MO 64120.

STEREO CASSETTE DECK, model AD-3800 has a 3-head logic control, at the heart of which is the microprocessor-controlled



CIRCLE 146 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Digital Automatic Tape Adaptation (DATA) logic system. DATA automatically checks playback output, adjusts bias level, sensitivity, and equalization to extend frequency response, obtain optimum noise-reduction performance, and enhance high-range reproduction-within 16 seconds. It can retain the same setting, if desired, for up to 24 hours.

Additional features include a multioperational digital electronic display for standard or real-time tape-position indication, memory function, IC logic controls with cue/ review operation, switchable MPX filter, auto repeat, timer-standby facility, and three-color 16 LED per-channel peak-level display with peak-hold mechanism. S/N ratio is 75 dB with Dolby C on, and frequency response measures 20-20,000 Hz on metal and ferrichrome

The model AD-3800 has a suggested retail price of \$595.00.-AIWA America, 35 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, NJ 07074.

**DESOLDERING AID, the WIGAPRY model** WP286, is a combination lead wiggler and miniature prybar. There is a small hole in the tapered end which enables the tool to be



CIRCLE 147 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

placed directly over a desoldered component lead. With a little gentle wiggling, the lead is free. The other end is shaped like a prybar for leverage, with a small axial slot for lead straightening. The WIGAPRY model WP286 is priced at \$2.95.—Edsyn, Inc., 15958 Arminta Street, Van Nuys, CA 91406.

continued on page 107

#### **COMPUTER CORNER**

continued from page 96

One limitation is its lack of graphics capabilities, which are black-and-white only, and provide relatively low-level resolution. There is no provision for sound. The tiny five-inch sereen may prove difficult for some people with less-than-perfect eyesight. (A separate 12-inch monitor is available as an extra-cost option, but that cuts down on the portability of the computer, which incidentally, weighs just 23 pounds.)

The computer screen displays 52 characters by 24 lines. Horizontal scrolling is provided for lines that exceed 52 characters. That should be adequate for most word-processing applications.

Disk storage may present limitations for more demanding applications. There is space for only two 51/4-inch disk drives. However, a recently introduced upgrade kit priced at \$185 will allow them to be upgraded to double density.

The standard system includes 64K of RAM, a Z80 microprocessor, and the two single-sided, single-density 5½-inch disk drives capable of storing of 100K each—all in a carrying case with a handle. A hard-disk system can be added using the built-in IEEE-488 bus. Also available are an RS-232C serial port for a printer and a modem slot. A separate battery pack good

for five hours of operation can also be added.

#### Software

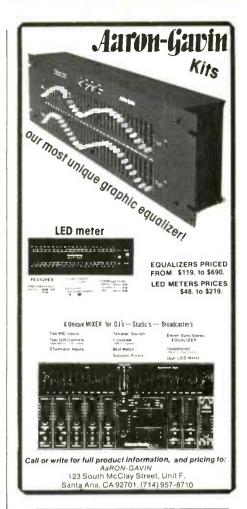
The software supplied with the system is what really makes the *Osborne 1* useful as a business tool. The CP/M 2.2 operating system gives the user access to an enormous software library, while the *MBASIC5* and *CBASIC2* languages make custom programming easy. The *Super-Calc* program allows you to prepare financial forecasts and budgets, while the *WordStar* word processor, together with the *MailMerge* mailing-list option, provide further potential.

The Attache system by Otrona offers many similar capabilities, although there is a wider range of features, including sound capability and greater disk-capacity. The price is nearly double that of the Osborne 1, at \$3995.

The *Courier*, with a larger (nine-inch) display, detachable *Selectric*-type keyboard, 64K of memory, and options for a third disk-drive, also sells for \$3995.

Competitive in price to the Osborne system is the *KayPro II*, which sells for \$1795. It includes a nine-inch display, several business-software packages, the CP/M operating system and a Z80 CPU.

As the competition heats up in the coming months, more and more offerings in the portable category are almost certain to be introduced.





## RADIO-ELECTRONICS

104

#### Free Brochure tells you how to save work finding. comparing, selecting Semiconductors, ICs. Microprocessor Software

Send now to see how D.A.T.A.-BOOKS can help you make device and software comparisons by studying just one page of essential technical information on dozens of similar devices (or programs), by seeing device drawings at the flip of a page . . . by finding devices even if you have only a function in mind. or software if your are working with a specific microprocessor.

Free brochure fully describes these 26 D.A.T.A.BOOKŚ

Microprocessor ICs Microcomputer Systems Microprocessor Software

Consumer ICs

Digital ICs

Linear ICs

Interface ICs

Memory iCs

Discontinued ICs

Discontinued Linear

Power Semiconductors

Optoeletronics

Discontinued Optelectronics

Microwave

Discontinued Microwave

Transistor

Discontinued Transistor

Diode

Discontinued Diode

Thyristor

Discontinued Thyristor

Modules/Hybrids

Master Type Locator

Discontinued Type Locator

Application Notes Reference

Plastics for Electronics

S67N2 D.A.T.A.BOOKS, P.O. Box 26875. 9889 Willow Creek Road, San Diego, CA 92126

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_

Tel. No.

(Area (Code)

Mail today - learn how you can join over 160,000 D.A.T.A.BOOK users and cut device search time!

#### **CORDLESS TELEPHONES**

continued from page 42

base to call the handset, the Pacer 9800 allows the handset to call the base as well. A Pacer 9800D, which adds a ninephone-number memory is also available. All Pacer phones have a maximum range of 1000 feet.

#### Radio Shack

Radio Shack currently offers three different cordless phone models: the ET-300, their top-of-the-line extended range answer/originate model; the ET-310, an answer-only model that is similar to the ET-300, and the ET-350, a short range answer/originate unit.

Radio Shack claims that their model ET-300 has a 500-foot operating range. The handset is equipped with a telescopic antenna (an interesting feature of that antenna is that it is connected to an internal switch that will allow the remote to turn on only when the antenna is fully extended), a volume switch, and a pushbutton keypad. That model also has an autoredial feature-but, as with all other Radio Shack cordless phones, no security feature. The model ET-310 is similar to the ET-300, but it is an answer-only model. Also, the claimed range for this unit is slightly larger—up to 600 feet.

The model ET-350 is an answer/ originate unit with a range of 50 feet. As this unit is intended primarily for indoor use, giving the user more freedom than a cord telephone, the keypad here is base mounted. Like the ET-300, this model features auto-redial and pulse dialing.

#### Universal

Universal Security Instruments offers two cordless phones, the Tote and Talk (also known as the TEL-3000), and the Talkabout. The Talkabout is an answer/ originate model and has a range of about 100 feet. The handset has a spring-loaded switch that automatically switches the phone from "talk" to "standby" mode whenever the handset is placed face down on a flat surface. The pushbutton keypad in that model is housed in the base rather than the handset.

The TEL-3000 has a handset-mounted keypad and a claimed maximum range of 700 feet. Both Universal models have a built in recharger in the base unit and feature auto-redial.

#### Webcor

Webcor has four models in its "Zip" cordless-phone line. Their answer-only model, the 525, has a claimed range of 500 feet. The model 777 is a low range (100 foot) answer/originate unit that features FM duplex-operation and autoredial. Climbing up the ladder we find the model 555, with a range of 400 feet. continued on page 106



CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CHARGE TO VISA OR MC TOLL-FREE 1-800-654-8657 9AM to 5PM CST MON-FRI

DIRECT INQUIRIES TO

#### **RAIA** Electronics, Inc.

Rush my Voo & handling e	al Zapper Kit, \$24.95 plus \$3 postage
Send assem age enclose name	oled Vocal Zapper,\$39.95 plus \$3 pos d Send Free Catalo
address	
city	state zip
PAIA Electronics, d	ept 11R1020 W. Wilshire, Okla, City, OK 731

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## **NEW BOOKS**

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover.

FUNDAMENTALS OF TELEVISION SERVICING, By Joel Goldberg. Prenctice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 276 pages including appendix and index; 71/8 × 91/2 inches; hardcover; \$18.95.

The successful service technician has to have several qualifications. Those include a basic knowledge of electronics, of how to use electronic test equipment, and of how television sets function. It is assumed that persons using this book have a good foundation in basic electronics theory.

The book is divided into four major sections. The first section describes how television information is transmitted; the second section relates to how that information is processed in a receiver; the third section is devoted to the use of test equipment, and the final section explains how each block, or section, of a set functions. The material is developed using IC technology, and the methods of diagnosis and repair are based on that type of system. The book is illustrated with photos, diagrams, and charts.

CIRCLE 111 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO CAR AUDIO, by Martin Clifford. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268. 232 pages including glossary and index; 51/4 × 81/2 inches; softcover; \$9.95.

While cars have been equipped with radios for many years, the trouble has always been that the automobile was never designed for audio. There are vibration problems, space problems, temperature problems, and electrical interference—as well as environmental noises and other considerations. However, most of those difficulties have been overcome and modern car-audio systems are capable of delivering high-quality sound.

Here is a complete guide to car audio. The reader will learn about the various components available and how to plan a system that meets his or her desires. You will learn how to read and interpret specs, compare various units, and become familiar with the special language of auto sound. There is also information on installation, noise suppression, and protection from theft.

CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DO YOU KNOW WHERE YOUR COMPUTER IS TONITE?

by AMDEK

VIDEO 100

1. CONTRAST 2. POWER-BRIGHT 3. V-HOLD 4. H-HOLD

#71872 W

12" BLACK WHITE MONITOR FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

**\$79**95

for APPLE
16 K RAM CARD
\*LANGUAGE TRANSPARENT
16995



floppy DISKETTES

51/4" - 100 PER BOX ALL CERTIFIED - 100% GUARANTY \$14900

ABOVE WITH HUB RINGS \$16900 VISION-80°80x24 Video

Display Card

\$249°°

Vista Computer Company's new Vision-80 board is a sophisticated yet easy to use video display card for the Apple™ computer.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE DESIGNED FOR \$28795

TRACK ZERO MICRO SWITCH
DOS 3.2.1 ¢ DOS 3.3
PASCAL¢ CP/M

Fourth
Dimensic
System

CONTROLLER CARD FOR ABOVE- $99^{\circ\circ}$ 

EXTENDER CARDS

 PROTOTYPING CARDS

Apple \$19.95

BM \$49.95

NEW FROM COE

**EPSON TO APPLE** 

PARALLEL INTERFACE!

\$49.95
CABLE INCLUDED

Components Express, Inc

1380 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 (714) 558-3972

CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MicroComputers, VTR, Hi-Fi, Lasers, Spectrometers are often damaged or disrupted due to Power Pollution.

High Tech components may interact!

Our patented ISOLATORS eliminate equipment interaction, curb damaging Power Line Spikes, Tame Lightning bursts & clean up interference.

Isolated 3-prong sockets; integral Spike/ Lightning Suppressor. 125 V, 15 A, 1875 W Total, 1 KW per socket.

ISO-1 ISOLATOR. 3 Isolated Sockets; Quality Spike Suppression; Basic 

ISO-3 SUPER-ISOLATOR. 3 DUAL ISOlated Sockets; Suppressor; Commercial Protection ..... \$104.95

ISO-17MAGNUM ISOLATOR. 4 QUAD Isolated Skts; Suppressor; Laboratory Grade Protection . . . . \$181.95 Master-Charge, Visa, American Express

TOLL FREE ORDER DESK 1-800-225-4876 (except AK, HI, MA, PR & Canada) SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Electronic Specialists, Inc. 171 South Main Street. Natick, MA 01760 Technical & Non-800: 1-617-655-1532

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### **CORDLESS TELEPHONES**

continued from page 104

Featurewise, it's identical to the 777. That model features the popular walkietalkie-type styling.

Webcor's top-of-the-line model 575 has a claimed range of 700 feet. Like their other answer/originate models, it too has auto-redial. In addition, it has a security switch that prevents someone else in your area from using your base, or your phone line. The phone not only features a call button on both the handset and base unit, but comes with true intercom capability, allowing communications between the base and handset, even when the base is disconnected from the phone line. All Webcor phones use pulse dialing.

#### Finding the right phone

Today, cordless phones are available with a wide range of features, and at a wide range of prices. To help you find the right one for you, we've provided a summary of the models we've discussed in this article in Table 1: Table 2 gives the names and addresses of the manufacturers. When picking a unit, be sure that you don't overlook such things as styling. simplicity of operation, and durability. The best way to find which model is right for you is to see and try as many of them as you can.

#### **ATTENTION** SINCLAIR ZX81 OWNERS!!!

Here's an inexpensive little book ■ (Programming With The ZX81) that I tells you how to use the features of that ZX81 you recently bought. It shows you programs that fit into the 1K machine and are still fun to use. Learn how the random number generator works and use it to simulate coin tossing and dice throwing. Look at the patterns the ZX81 graphics can produce. Animated graphics are also covered and complete programs for games such as Lunar Lander and Cannon Ball are included. Seven information packed chapters in this quality book. Order your copy today. Price is \$5.75 postpaid in the US.

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.

P.O. Box 83, Massapequa Park, NY 11762

Send me my copy of "Programming With The ZX81"

Send me your complete catalog

Price of Book including Postage

NY State Residents Include Sales Tax

TOTAL ENCLOSED

## TOP GRADE HAND TOOLS TO FIT YOUR POCKET BOOK





ADJUSTABLE COIL SPRING







HIMAN

Available at better distributors ADVANCED TOOL TECHNOLOGY, INC. "Tools for Tomorrow's Technology"

18217 Parthenia St. • Northridge, CA 91325 • 213/993-1202

ADVANCED TOOL TECHNOLOGY Inc

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CIRCLE 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## **NEW PRODUCTS**

For more details use free information card inside back cover.

IMPEDANCE TESTER, model ZP-3, can be switched to any of six test frequencies, thus giving a good overall view of the impedance ratios. An easy-to-read digital LCD display



CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and a six-stage subdivision of the measuring range between 19.99 ohms and 1.999 megohms, always guarantees an accurate

readout of the measured impedance. The margin of error never exceeds 5%. The load on the object to be measured in each of the six testing ranges is very slight. After approximately three minutes, the unit automatically switches itself off, thus saving battery power. Should the battery voltage drop below a certain threshold, the readout displays the warning LOBAT. The model ZP-3 comes with a leather carrying case and test leads, and includes a built-in retractable stand. It is priced at \$530.00.—Sennheiser Electronic Corporation, 10 West 37th Street, New York, NY 10018.

ANSWERING SYSTEM, the DuoFone TAD-150, is a computer-controlled phoneanswering system, complete with remote control. The microprocessor-controlled answerer features dual-cassette operation with dual outgoing messages. Its front-panel fluorescent display shows the message number, plus the date and time that each mes-



CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

sage was received. Voice-actuated circuitry records callers for up to five minutes, without gaps, and a cue feature permits easy location of messages for convenient playback.

There is full-function digital remote control. permitting command of most of the system functions from any phone; a four-digit "security code" assures complete privacy for remote-control operation.

#### MHz DOWNCONVERTER 2300 VARIABLE

#### ANTENNA KIT \$**16**95 32 WASHERS 31 SPACERS MOUNTING BRACKET 6" RG 174 COAX 'F' CONNECTOR 35" ROD 61/2" x 4" P.V.C. PIPE 2 DRILLED END CAPS HARDWARE

#### SUPPLY



\$**16**95

POWER TRANSFORMER COURSE TUNE POT. FINE TUNE POT. 3 'F' CONNECTORS RESISTORS & CAPS LED WITH HOLDER TERMINAL STRIP

P.C. BOARD RF CHOKE **KNOB** WIRE 2 SWITCHES 4 DIODES LM 317 REG.

WOOD GRAIN CABINET WITH SILK SCREENED front and back \$10.95 Extra

BUILT POWER SUPPLY.

Complete Down Converter System INCLUDES
ANTENNA KIT
POWER SUPPLY KIT
CONVERTER KIT **SPECIAL \$49.95** 

QUANTITY **DISCOUNTS** Any Price in Adv. 12% off

10 pcs 25 pcs 50 pcs 18% off 25% off 30% off 1000 pcs 35% off No Mixing for Quantity Discount

#### PARTS

Converter P.C. Board Plated through holes for stability......\$4.95 Power Supply
P.C. Board 2.95
MRF 901 2.00 NEO2135 ......4.95 .001 Chip LM 317 Regulator 1.25 'F' Connectors Chassis .......50 Wall Transformer 12 VAC 700 MA....4.95 'U' Bolt ......95 BALUN 75 to 300 ohm.....1.95 BALUN for rabbit ears....2.95 \*RG 59/U COAX WITH CONNECTORS FACTORY MADE

100 Ft. 50 Ft. 25 Ft.

\$17.50 9.50

#### CONVERTER



**\$16**95

BOARD PRE-DRILLED SOLDER PLATED WITH PLATED THROUGH HOLES FOR A MORE STABLE PIC-NEW!

- -MRF 901 TRANSISTOR
- HP 2835 Diodes
- .001 Chip Caps. Resistors
- Prewound chokes
- Electrolytic Cap. Pre Made Probe



ED, READY TO CONNECT TO CAN WITH PROBE & CABLE CONNECTOR ATTACHED. \$24.95

We will tune converter board for \$12.50 trouble shoot add ......7.50

trouble shoot power supply..\$12.50 plus any parts needed

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard No C.O.D. Orders

To Order Call 800-428-3500 317-291-7262 Complete Kit Weighs 10 pounds. Please add Sufficient Postage 6254 La Pas Trail Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW 3

**NOVEMBER 1982** 

The DuoFone TAD-150 features a built-in digital clock, all-electronic feather-touch controls. LED indicators, instant or delayed answer, and built-in electret mike for recording announcements. dictation, and even two-way phone conversations. It measures  $4^{1/4}\times 12\times 9^{1/4}$  inches and requires a 9-volt battery (not included) for memory protection. The compact remote measures  $6\times 2^{1/4}\times ^{3/4}$  inches, and requires four "AAA" alkaline batteries (not included).

The *DuoFone TAD-150* is priced at \$299.95.—**Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack**, 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102.

ALARM, model 702, the "Lawman", is a powerful vehicle burglar alarm. The underhood-mounted siren produces an earpiercing 18 watts of power attracting attention at distances never before possible. The sound is produced in an all-metal housing with its self-contained oscillator and amplifier producing European high-low sound. The electronics and case are protected against



CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

weather and adverse environmental locations. A fully adjustable, sturdy mounting bracket makes for an easy installation in all vehicles. Its electronics sense the unauthorized opening of any compartment or door, setting off the thief-chaser alarm.

The *model 702* "Lawman" is priced at \$99.95.—Wolo Manufacturing Corp., One Saxwood St., Deer Park, NY 11729.

ELECTRONIC ENCLOSURES, Euro Cases. are precision-engineered, made of high-impact polystyrene, with or without built-in battery compartments. The enclosures feature precise tongue and groove design for instant, maximum-security sealing. Among the many available options are closed or open ends. handles, vent openings, speaker



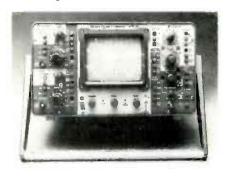
CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

grills, aluminum top plates, and sloping calculator designs.

Extra-large enclosures in the 10-, 15-, and 19-inch sizes are now being made available

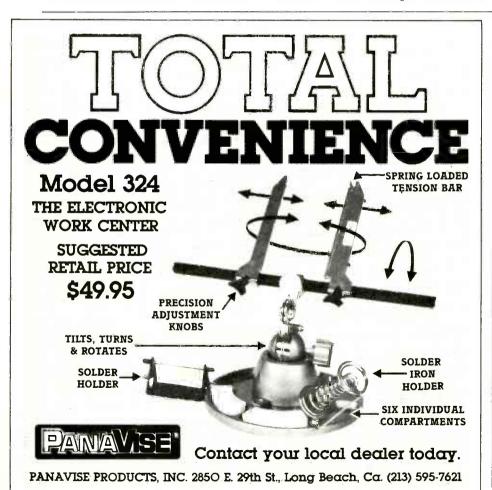
for the first time. Prices for these new *Euro Cases* are \$16.80 each for the 10-inch case; \$20.40 each for the 15-inch case, and \$24.00 each for the 19-inch case. (Smaller cases, with or without battery compartments, range in price from \$3.10 to \$8.10 each.)—**European American Industries**, 540 Frontage Rd., Suite 230, Northfield, IL 60093.

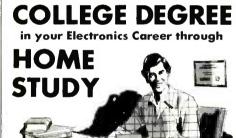
DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE, model DSO4200. is a portable, dual-trace DSO that offers maximum sensitivity of 100  $\mu$ V/cm: high vertical and horizontal resolution



CIRCLE 135 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

(0.1% and 0.025% respectively) via a 10-bit  $\times$  4K store: the ability to select portions of stored waveforms in overlapping 1K segments, and expand them up to  $\times$  10 vertically and  $\times$ 50 horizontally for detailed examination, and a dual-slope trigger window, permitting triggering on signals crossing either a positive or negative threshold. The *model DSO4200* is particularly designed for applica-





Put Professional Knowledge and a

Earn Your **DEGREE** 

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand lessons, with help from your home-study instructors whenever you need it.

In the Grantham electronics program, you first earn your A.S.E.T. degree, and then your B.S.E.T. These degrees are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.

Our *free* bulletin gives full details of the home-study program, the degrees awarded, and the requirements for each degree. Write for *Bulletin R-82*.

Grantham College of Engineering 2500 So. LaCienega Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90034 tions such as vibration analysis, stress measurement, biophysical engineering, and analytical chemistry.

It is compact ( $7 \times 12 \frac{1}{4} \times 16 \frac{1}{2}$  inches), lightweight (22 lbs.), and can function as a stand-alone bench or portable field-test instrument. An option allows production of low-cost analog plots of stored waveforms on oscillographic or X-Y recorders. Digital outputs are also provided, for direct interfacing with the I/O port of a microcomputer or data-handling system. With an additional IEEE-488 interface option, the scope can be controlled from an intelligent terminal.

The *model DSO4200* is priced at \$4700.00.—**Gould, Inc.**, Instruments Division, 35129 Curtis Boulevard. Eastlake, OH 44094.

**DMM,** *model 3400, Type 2,* is a hand-size,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  digit, 24-range digital multimeter featuring basic DC accuracy to 0.15%: AC/DC voltage measurement to 1000 volts; 500-hour battery life, and improved overload protection on all volt and ohm ranges to 1000 volts without fuse blow, plus protection to 600 volts on all current ranges. Additional features include auto-zeroing, auto-polarity, auto-low battery and auto-overrange indication, and both high and low-power ohms.

Like its predecessor, the *model 3400*, the *model 3400*, *Type 2* is designed for field service, production and maintenance work, vocational training schools, television and communications repair, as well as many other applications.

The model 3400, Type 2 has a ½-inch LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) providing 3 readings per second at a full range of 1999 counts and

an easy-to-use single-dial type range and function selector. Its ON/OFF switch is also part of the switch range. Overrange indication is



CIRCLE 136 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

shown to the user by the DMM's display going completely blank except for the ½ digit. Polarity is displayed during the overrange condition. Three readings per second is the reading rate for the test instrument. A 2-amp 600-volt fuse is provided in the unit for current ranges. Input impedance on all ranges is 10 megohms.

The *model 3400, Type 2* is priced at \$125.00.—Triplett Corporation, One Triplett Drive, Bluffton, OH 45817.

CIRCUIT STRIP, P/N 923253, combines the plug-in ease of a 0.1-inch  $\times$  0.1-inch solderless tie-point matrix with the convenience of distribution buses for power, ground, and signal lines. Its features include a molded alphanumeric grid for faster and easier identification of every tie-point in a circuit.



CIRCLE 137 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

As with all other solderless breadboarding units from this manufacturer, components simply plug in, and are connected with ordinary solid hook-up wire. All sizes of DIP's and discrete components with lead diameters up to .032 can be accommodated. The four separate distribution buses of 35 tie-points each can be used for power, ground, clock lines, reset commands, and more.

There are 610 plug-in tie-points in each Circuit-Strip, with a capacity of up to six 14-pin DIP's. They may be mounted permanently with the integral non-shorting, instant-mounting backing. For quick removal, they may be mounted with screws on panels up to ½ inch thick. Hardware and mounting templates are provided with every strip.

Circuit-Strip (*P/N 923253*) is priced at \$14.00.—A P Products Incorporated, 9450 Pineneedle Drive, PO Box 603, Mentor, OH 44060.

## 6 NEW LEADER OSCILLOSCOPES at FORDHAM PRICING.

New Features • Immediate Delivery • 2-Year Warranty.



35-MHZ Dual Trace/ Dual Time Base LBO-524



35-MHZ Dual Trace/ Dual Time Base **LBO-524L** (with signal delay)



35-MHZ **LBO-523** 



20-MHZ Dual Trace **LBO-522** 



15-MHZ Single Trace High Sensitivity LBO-513A



15-MHZ Dual Trace High Sensitivity **LBO-514A** 



CALL FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES TOLL FREE (800) 645-9152 N.Y.S. (516) 435-8080

**FORDHAM** 

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787





Master ChargeVISA

VISACOD

Money OrderCheck

rder

#### For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

**ELECTRONICS CATALOG** is 128 pages, letter-size, and offers over 10,000 items stocked in depth. Included are potentiometers, capacitors, resistors, transformers, lamps, switches, battery holders, jacks, plugs, speakers, knobs, fuses, semiconductors, hardware, tools, test equipment, relays, cabinets, meters, and much more. The catalog is available free from Mouser Electronics, 11433 Woodside Avenue, Santee CA 92071

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**ENGINEERING MONOGRAPH, Theory and** Operation of the Crown Multi-Mode Circuit, is 13 letter-size pages, plus a sheet of diagrams, explaining how the Multi-Mode circuit functions and the effect it has in maintaining signal quality essentially unchanged from input to output. The circuit design is used currently in Crown power amplifier models PS-200 and PS-400 for professional sound markets, and in models PL2 and PL3 for home audio

The brochure is available free from Multi-

Mode, Advertising Department, Crown International, Inc., 1718 W. Mishawaka Road, Elkhart, IN 46517

CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAIL-ORDER CATALOG is 55 pages, letter size, and lists electronics components, test equipment, books, etc. of interest both to engineers and technicians in the industry and to hobbyists. Items of particular interest include a DTMF receiver IC, a 10-amp adjustable regulator, and remote-control transmitters/receivers. Free upon request from Tri-Tek, Inc., 7808 North 27th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85021.

CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RESISTOR CATALOG, Short Form Catalog SF400C, is a newly-revised, 8-page 4-color general catalog that simplifies the selection of precision resistors for individual applications.

Specifications of hermetically sealed precision resistors, as well as technical data on hermetically sealed miniature networks for hybrid manufacturing, power resistors, axial-

lead resistors, and trimmed potentiometers are provided. Resistance, tolerance, power, TCR, and dimension specifications can readily be matched with particular applications from easy-to-read tables.

The Short Form Catalog SF400C is free upon request from Vishay Resistive Systems Group of Vishay Intertechnology, Inc., 63 Lincoln Highway, Malvern, PA 19355.

CIRCLE 124 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO SYSTEMS CATALOG, is 16 pages. illustrated, and contains descriptions of over 20 build-it-yourself kits. Several different audio panels are included, as well as 2- and 4-station aircraft intercoms, marker beacon receivers, a 6-channel communications transcriver, and unicom stations. Headsets, radio antennas, and several of the kits may also be purchased fully assembled.

The catalog is free upon request, and can be obtained by writing to Radio Systems Technology, Inc., Airport Industrial Park, Grass Valley, CA 95945.

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ONLY Vector kits contain:

- Positive photo-resist coated AND uncoated copper laminate—no messy photo-reversal—no spraying, dipping, or baking.
- 4 types of art aids: rub transfers, ink, tape, cut and peel—use 1 or all.
- 1:1 circuit art rub transfers—IC sets, pads, lines, connectors, symbols, letters, and numbers.
- Everything included—just add water and sunlamp or bright sunshine.
- Liquid etchant and developer—no dry chemical mixing problems.
- Process choices—make circuit on copper and etch for 1 card. Make circuit on film, expose, develop and etch for 1 or many cards.

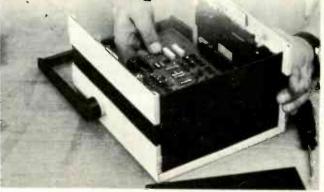


32XA1 kit makes 7 PC cards, \$50.59, 32X1 starter kit makes 2 cards, \$21.11 if not available locally factory order-include \$3.00 snipping, U.S. only Prices subject to change without notice.

Vector Electronic Co., 12460 Gladstone Av., Sylmar, CA 91342

CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## An enclosure as good as your idea.



You've turned a good idea into a piece of equipment now you need a good enclosure. Here's how PacTec can help you with our versatile enclosures:

Attractive yet inexpensive.
 Durable ABS construction.

 Many sizes, colors, accessories.
 Built in bosses and slots speed component

mounting. • Available off-the-shelf from single unit to production quantities. See them at your PacTec Distributor. And ask him for your free catalog.

subsidiary of La France Corp.

Enterprise and Executive Avenues Philadelphia, PA 19153 (215) 365-8400

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### SATELLITE TELEVISION SYSTEMS From

TRITON MARKETING

THE LEADER IN MICROWAVE ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

FROM UNDER \$2500.00

WE FEATURE **GILLASPIE & ASSOCIATES RECEIVERS** 

We Invite Quotations for Export

TRITON

MARKETING CORP.

679 REMSEN AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11236 212-345-8000

### MICROWAVE T CONVERTER

MODEL DCV-1-A

DOWN CONVERTER/ANTENNA COMBINATION



- 2 MICROWAVE PREAMP STAGES for maximum gain
   ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION simplifies installation
   ALUMINUM AND ZINC PLATED STEEL for durability
   BUILT IN A/B SWITCH with more than 95dB isolation
   2.1–2.6 GHz Covers all ham, commercial and ITFS
  channels.

Years of enjoyment are yours with our model DCV-1-A. Two preamp stages coupled with the yagi antenna/housing provide a typical system gain of 53dB.

ASSEMBLED S TESTED LIST - \$175.00

ONLY \$149.95

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE INCLUDING PARABOLICS

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

TRITON

YOU GET: 75' downlead 3' jumper 300 ohm matching transformer detailed instructions

MARKETING CORF

VISA. MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

679 REMSEN AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11236 212-345-8000

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### SATELLITE TELEVISION RECEIVER



Rainbow makes a top-of-the-line Receiver affordable

The Electronic Rainbow Receiver consists of a receiver with an external down-converter that mounts at the antenna, feeds the voltage to the LNA through the coax cable. The 4GHz signal is down converted to 70 MHz and is fed through the RG59/U coax to the receiver. Rainbow Kits are supplied with simple step by step in-structions. All the circuits that you need expensive test equipment to do are pre wired and tested. All printed circuit boards have the outline of each part printed on them.

RECEIVER FEATURES
Built in RF modulator • Detent
Tuning-3.7 to 4.2 GHz • Variable
Audio-5.5 to 7.5 MHz • Invert Video
• Channel Scan • Voltage monitoring • Meter output • Remote Tuning
SPECIFICATIONS:
Single Conversion Image Rejection
Downconverter • Threshold 8 db
CNR • IF Bandwidth 24MHz • Output IV Audio and Video • IF Frequency 70MHz • Video Bandwidth
4.5MHz • Size 3½"Hx8½"Dx11½"W

Ask about

quaranteed

to play

#### Complete Satellite TV Receiver

KIT #1 — Contains:

- Mainboard Tuning Board Downconverter Board Modulator Board
   All parts needed to complete receiver
   Down Converter built in case.
   Cabinet, attractive black brushed anodized match with all correspond
- dized metal with silk screened front and back for a professional look 70 MH2 Filter is pre-wired and tested.
- Complete instruction

\$395.00 Manual.

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard No C.O.D. Orders To Order Call 800-428-3500 317-291-7262 Complete Kit Weighs 10 pounds. Please add Sufficient Postage 6254 La Pas Trail

Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

KIT #2 — Board Kit Contains:
 Main Board ● Tuning Board ● Down-converter board ● Modulator Board

Parts List, assembly and alignment manual

Instruction manual. Contains printed

4GHz local oscillator and 70MHz filter is pre-wired and tested. \$129.00

circuit board layouts, parts placement, and alignment instructions. \$25.00

NOVEMBER 1982



PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD. Makes your ZX81 easier to use. Enter programs quickly and error-free. Plugs straight into your ZX81 without any soldering. Has 47 keys and a full space bar \$85.00

32K RAM. Expand the memory capacity of your ZX81 with this direct-plug-in module. Fully compatible with Sinclair's 16K RAM (to give your ZX81 system a full 48K). \$99.95

64K RAM. Expand your ZX81 memory capacity to its maximum. Plugs in directly to your ZX81. \$149.95

#### Software on Cassette

#### MULTIFILE PLUS. Data storage system for 16K to 64K systems. Flexible, user-defined setup. Includes program tape, detailed instruction manual, 3 data tapes, storage MAZDGS A maze-adventure INVADERS 10 levels of play \$9.95 \$9.95 STAR TREK Zap the Klingons \$9.95 \$34.95 case Political adventure \$14.95

CONSTELL ATION

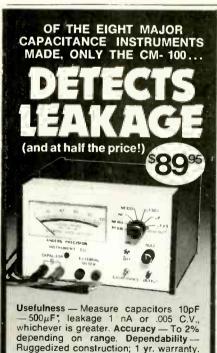
PROGRAMMERS' AIDS ZXAS Machine Code Assembler ZXDB Dissassembler/Debugger S9 95 each

Turn your ZX81 into a telescope with this amazing simulation of the night sky. Instructive

Call (716) 874-5510 for Visa, MC Orders.

Send Amt enclosed Name Address City . State Zip

Mail to Gladstone Electronics, 1585 Kenmore Ave., Buffalo N.Y. 14217 Checks or money orders. No CODs. Add shipping CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Ruggedized construction; 1 yr. warranty. Versatility - In circuit measurement of capacitance and leakage. Output signal proportionate to measurement. Portabil--.350 Hr. Battery Life. To 25,000μF with external voltmeter

Send check, address (NO P.O. BOX) plus \$3.50 Handling, CT res. add 7½% tax.

Phone orders: (203) 423-7940

ANDERS PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 4 Bridge St. Plaza, P. O. Box 75 Willimantic, CT 06226

#### **COMMUNICATIONS CORNER**

continued from page 100

identification, time and date. Another key then transmits the calls and a personal identification from a preloaded buffer. A third key sends the message I composed on the screen-with all the errors corrected electronically (I can also transmit in real time, errors and all), and a fourth one sends the ending transmission, terminating with the usual NNNN

If I want to dress up the basic communications system, an external file can be called up from a disk or tape for transmission. I can preload up to three programmed messages, initiate a local WRU (Who Are You) at the touch of a single key, single-key control a CQ string and...well, just about any of the drudgery can be eliminated by the computer. Essentially, the computer takes care of a lot of what we used to do when we had to prepare messages on punched tape, only now we don't have all of those little specks of yellow paper from the punch holes all over the floor.

My only complaint with computerized RTTY is that the software seems to have some sort of automatic slow transmission when the buffer is almost empty. There's an explanation for it in the documentation but it doesn't quite make sense to me. In any event, although it sometimes gets somewhat irritating to watch the letters crawl onto the screen, that's a relatively small price to pay for having the fun put back in RTTY

#### PICTURE PHONE

continued from page 50

replacing that IC. You may solve your problem as easily as that.

If you find that you have vertical "barber pole" stripes breaking up the picture that is stored in memory, check IC66, the 3245 memory driver; one of its sections may be bad. And, finally, if you find that a picture stored in memory starts to develop "freckles" --- dark or bright pixels appearing one by one until the overall quality of the picture starts to deteriorate, try substituting standard 74157's in place of the "LS" versions for IC's 5, 21, 37,

That covers only a few of the many things that may keep your Picture Phone from working the first time you apply power, but, if you persevere, you'll locate the problem area(s) and wind up with a first-class device.

#### Setup

Figure 22 shows how the Picture Phone is to be connected to its associated equipment. Remember that the video output of the unit is intended for use with a monitor; if you use a TV receiver you'll need an RF modulator-those are readily available from most computer stores, or by mail from a number of advertisers in Radio-Electronics.

The most imporant factor in transmitting a good picture is good lighting; avoid hot spots and deep shadows. Try not to use a very light or very dark background—such a background may confuse the TV camera's ALC (Automatic Light Control).

You can put the MODE switch in the CAMERA position to compose your picture, watching it on the monitor. The front panel BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls will help give you the bestbalanced image. To see what you will be transmitting, grab a frame from the camera and switch to the TRANSMIT or HOLD mode (you can grab a frame while in TRANSMIT).

#### Use

To use the Picture Phone, first place the phone call as you normally would to the other party. The Picture Phone can be on or off at this time, although you'll probably want it on so you can set up your pictures while you're talking. The until will come up in the VOICE mode when you apply power.

When you're ready to transmit slowscan, grab a frame and inform the party at the other end of the line that you're ready to send video. Then turn the MODE switch to TRANSMIT and push the PICTURE button. That will disconnect the telephone handset from the line and connect in its place the output of the Picture Phone (you don't want your speech mixing with the slow-scan audio).

Every eight seconds you'll see the picture on your video display blink. That indicates that a frame has been completed. If you're in the MANUAL mode, the same frame will be repeated; if you're in the AUTOMATIC mode a new frame will be grabbed. The best time to switch back to voice mode is immediately after the finish of a frame. It's good practice to send more than one frame of each picture. Two are good; three may be better under some conditions.

When it's time for you to be on the receiving end, the other party will, of course, inform you that he or she is about to transmit video. Set the MODE switch to RECEIVE and press the PICTURE button. The slow-scan image will start forming from top to bottom, and will be complete in eight seconds. If you want to study a picture at leisure, use the HOLD position. If you do that, any further incoming video will be ignored, and you will be able to watch the same frame for as long as you like.

It may take a little practice to get the hang of using the Picture Phone, but, once you do, your personal and business telephone conversations will become tremendously richer.

- Enjoy fantastic savings by assembling your own organ or piano...
- It's easy. No technical knowledge required.
- Just follow our clear: pictured instructions.
- Choose from many models. from portables to consoles.
- Ask about our interest free installment plan:

ORGAN & PIANO KITS



WERSI Dept. M40 P.O. Box 5318 Lancaster, PA 17601

□ Free Info. Pack: □ Organ □ Piano ☐ Catalog & Demo Record renclose \$6

Address State\_ City -

Phone (\_

Rep inquiries invited

CIRCLE 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

e need



WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

## **CABLE TV** CONVERTERS DESCRAMBLERS

**BUY DIRECT & SAVE** 



36 CHANNEL REMOTE CONTROL CABLE CONVERTER \$88.00

#### AMATEUR MICROWAVE **ANTENNA**

- 26 DB Gain
- · Advanced Down Converter
- Complete-Ready to Install
- \$119.00



LINDSEY JET I WIRELESS THE ULTIMATE CABLE T.V. CONVERTER



58 CHANNEL INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL COMPLETLY PROGRAMMABLE \$169.00

Send \$1 for Complete Catalog VISA . MASTERCARD . COD

## DIRECT VIDEO SALES P.O. BOX 1329

JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA 47130

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-626-5533

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Ne accept VISA, MC. C.O.D., CHECK or M.O.

#### FIRST QUALITY COMPONENTS - NOT MAIL ORDER "SECONDS"

Min. order \$10.00 - add 5% Shpg and \$1.00 Ins

ARIES ZERO INSERTION SOCKETS -

cam actuated, true zero insertion -tin plated solder tail pins -capable of being plugged into dip sockets, including wire wrap

Stock No.	No Pins		1-24	25	50
11055	24	s	4.35	\$3.90	\$ 3.60
11056	28		4 50	4.05	3.75
11057	40		5.95	5.35	4.95
			10 50	0.45	0 70

RESISTOR ASSORTMENT

82508 - 700 pcs Stock No. 82501 10 ea. of 10-12-15-18-22-27-33-39-47-56 OHM Stock No. 83502 10 ea. of 68-82-100-120-150-180-220-270-330-390 OHM

Stock No. 82503 10 ea. of 470-560-680-820-1K-1.2K-1.5K-1.8K-2.2K-2.7 OHM Stock No. 82504 10 ea. of 3.3K-3.9K-4.7K-5 6K-6.8K-8.2K-10K-12K-15K-18K OHM Stock No. 82505 10 ea. of 22K-27K-33K-39K-47K-56K-68K-82K-100K-120K OHM

Stock No. 82506 10 ea. of 150K-180K-220K-270K-330K-390K-470K-560K-680K- 820K-0 HM Stock No. 82507 10 ea. of IM-1.2M-1.5N-1.8M-2.2M-2.7M-3.3M-3.9M-4.7M-5.6M-OHM

WILD ROVER

is writen capsule shing motion is 005 without the fallevered arm Extremely fast on ff with low noise Normally open – 115 VAC, 16 amp-30 millionm re-ice – 615 radius by 160 thick



60/40 ROSIN CORE SOLDER 50076 50077 50078 50079 032



\$22.50

#### TI WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

			no-	
Stock				
No.	No Pins	1-24	25	100
11301	8	\$ .45 \$		
11302	14	.66	.59	.54
11303	16	.72	.64	.58
11304	18	.82	.73	.66
11305	20	1.11	.99	.90
11306	22	1.26	1.12	1.02
11307	24	1.41	1.25	1.14
11308	28	1 71	1.52	1.38
11309	40	2.31	2.05	1.86

TI LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

Tin plated phosphor th gas tight seal

Stock				
No.	No Pins	1-24	25	100
11201	8	\$.15	\$.13_	12
11202	14	.18	-F15	14
11203	16	.21	18	.16
11204	18	24	.21	.19
11205	20	.27	.24	.21
11206	22	.30	.26	.23
111207	24	.33	.30	.25
11208	28	.38	.34	.29
11209	40	.53	.45	.40

#### **ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - DC/DC CONVERTERS**



ower Supply For \$109.00 3801-1 Data Sheet for 13801 \$ 25

SINTEC ELPAC Input Output Output November 2018 | SINTEC | Oimensions (MxWs:Di in Inches 48x.51x2 05 5 48x51x3 05 48x 51x3 05 48x 51x3 05 48x 51x3 05 WTYPE
13831 CL3801 4 0 7.0 12 10.6 123 6511 1
13832 CL3801 4 0 7.0 12 10.6 123 6511 1
13832 CL3801 4 0 7.0 12 10.6 123 6511 1
13833 CL3804 0 7.0 15.0 7 100 681 1
13835 CL3804 0 7.0 2811 4 50 6511 1
13836 CL3814 4 0 7.0 2811 4 50 6511 1
13836 CL3814 4 0 7.0 2811 4 50 6511 1
13836 CL3814 4 0 7.0 2811 4 50 6511 1

#### Special of the Month! **MEMORY SALE!**

200NS 16K \$2.10 ea. Dynamic Ram Stock No. 47650 8/\$15.52

2114-L-3 300NS 4K \$2.45 ea. Static Ram Stock No. 47640 8/\$17.84

PIN FORMING TOOL

450NS 16K Eprom \$3.90 ea. Stock No. 47632 Any Quantity!

puts IC's on their true row to row spacing. One

side is for 300 centers. Flip tool over for devices on 600 centers. Put device in tool and squeeze.



## MODUTEC



2

Miniclamp AC Volt-Ammeter allows singling one conductor out of many without disarrangement.

Stock No. AC Amperes Price 13730 0-25A \$39.50 13731 0-50A 39.50 13732 0-100A 39.50

ACCESSORY LINE SPLITTER
allows fast readings of AC power consumption of plug in equipment without separation of leads. Stock No. 13727 \$9.95



for all types of small batteries from 1.35v to 4.5v

Stock No. 13733 \$13.95 VOLT-I-CATOR

automotive diagnostic meter plugs into lighter socket and indicates bat-tery condition and charging rates.



plugs into any 110v service receptable to check time voltage over 50-150 VAC

Stock No. 13735 \$14.95

VOM: MULTITESTER
versatile Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter in
small package Stock No. 13729 \$13.95

#### ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - SOLV SERIES FULLY REGULATED SINTEC ELPAC Part No The world



Part No SOLV15-5 SOLV15-12 SOLV15-15 SOLV15-24 SOLV30-5 SOLV30-12 SOLV30-15 OK MACHINE AND TOOL

IC INSERTION/ EXTRACTION KIT No. \$37.74



SOCKET WRAP ID

13295 -13296 -13297 -13298 -13300 -13301 -13302 -13303 -\$1.82 per pack of 10

\$39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 59.95 59.95 59.95



www.americanradiohistory.com



IC EXTRACTOR One-piece, spring steel construction Will extract all LSI, MSI and SSL devices with 8 to 24 pins. Stock No.

ONE TOOL DOES 8 Thru 40 PINS! Stock No. 11059 \$12.95

> Stock No. 13313 \$2.10



TOLL 800-526-5960 FREE in NJ (201) 996-4093

Send for Free Catalog over 1100 parts

Drawer Q Milford CO. 7 NJ 08848-9990

## MARKET CENTER

#### **PLANS & KITS**

PRINTED circuit boards from sketch or artwork. Kit projects. Free details. DANOCINTHS INC., Box 261, Westland, MI 48185

CABLE TV converters and equipment. Plans and parts. Build or buy. For information send \$2.00. C & D ELECTRONICS, PO Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428

LIGHTING display sequencers and controllers. Send SASE for information on plans, parts and con-sulting services. **DESIGN SPECIALTY**, 15802 Springdale St. #80, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

SAVE steps, money. Use your telephones as an intercom. Plans \$5.00. dB ENTERPRISES, Box 453R, Westwood, NJ 07675

SPIES like our antennas, so do HAMs and SWLs. SDRE, Box 242, Blacksburg, VA 24060 (703) 951-

MICROWAVE downconverter new 4 stage design outperforms all the others. Kit \$59.95. Assembled \$89.95. 6 month warranty. Bogner antenna \$31.95. System gain over 45 dB. \$2.00 for information. MINIATURE COMMUNICATION, P.O. Box 114, Cudahy, WI 53110

8085 SBC COMPUTER. Bare board with manual \$40.00, monitor ROM \$20.00, both \$55.00, manual \$7.50. Requires terminal, power supply. Send SASE for brochure. MINIMAL SYSTEMS, P.O. Box 1064-R, Acton, MA 01720

SINE wave decoder problems? Solve them with essential information including trouble shooting, alignment, antenna hook-up, improvements. Manual, \$15.00. SIGNAL PRESS, Box 2512-R, Culver City, CA 90230

BRAIN wave kits control ZX-81, robots, speech, music. Catalog \$3.00. ROSETRONIX, 269 Dahlia, I.B., CA 92032 (714) 423-7134

UNUSUAL UHF descrambler kits. Also microwave downconverters. Catalog, stamp. TROJAN ENTERPRISES, 2920 Shelby, Indianapolis, IN 46203

DESIGN/ASSEMBLY/LAYOUT. A/D signal processing, filters, testers. Send SASE with inquiry to CEDL, 5225 Palatine Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98103

SATELLITE RECEIVER COMPLETE KIT \$395.00. manual \$15.00. 12 ft. parabolic antenna complete \$795.00, manual \$20.00. MICROWAVE SYS-TEMS, P.O. Box 1000, Westminster, CA 92683

#### SUBSCRIPTION TV KITS

UHF Gated Pulse Kit.\$39.00 UHF Sinewave Kit...\$37.00

Kits include parts, manual and etched pc board.

Informative Catalog \$2,00

**ELECTRONICS** BOX 61-B P. O. CUMBERLAND, RI. 02864

MICROWAVE television "downconverters." Exclusive new five stage design. Easily assembled. Catalogue: \$2.00 (refundable). NDS, Box 12652-R, Dallas, 75225

CAPACITANCE instrument kit. \$69.95 Write or phone: ANDERS PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO., 4 Bridge St Plaza, P.O. Box 75, Willimantic, CT 06226 (203) 423-7940

SINCLAIR, timex computer programs. 30 1K programs, 80 to 81 conversion, error table. Information on I/O module for remote control, 16K RAM, etc. Kits or schematics. \$3.00. SANTE FE, 2342 S. Dundee, Highland, MI 48031

**EXOTIC electric meters.** Three patented designs. Send \$9.00 to: **E.E.M. ENTERPRISES,** Dept. 110, Box 1197, Julian, CA 92036

FM stereo transmitter kit 88-108 MHz tunable Hi-fi specs. 1/3 mile range. Includes power supply, cabinet, 40 page instructions, \$120.00. Free information before purchase if desired. FMS BROADCASTING, Box 130-F11, Paradise, CA 95969

METAL detectors, psycho acoustic sound generators, I.C. timed house light switches, electronic lures, etc. Kit catalog—\$1.00, FREELANCE ELECTRONICS, PO Box 10004, Ogden, UT 84409

UPGRADE your oscilloscope to lab quality. Unique project adds delayed sweep, single sweep, and video sync separator to your inexpensive triggered sweep scope. Plans \$6.95. Use your oscilloscope as a video monitor, plans \$2.95. 12" B&W video monitor orily \$89.95. RANDOM ACCESS, Box 41770R, Phoenix, AZ 85080

#### **EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION**

DISCOUNT technical books, Sams, Hayden, TAB, and others, 15-30%, write COMPUTERWARE, Box 10070, San Jose, CA 95157

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.'s...Free revealing details. COUNSELING, Box 317-RE11, Tustin, CA 92680

MAKE-UP lesson on video. Your wife can look beautiful. \$49.99. BOX 22501, San Diego, CA

YOUR own radio station. AM, FM, cable, licensed, unlicensed. Low cost transmitter kits. Free info. BROADCASTING, Box 130-F11, Paradise, CA



Phone 415 - 447 - 3433

Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG.
Average 1 minute Saturday call is 21¢.

EQUIP DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

EXPERI -

#### REVERBERATION **FOR ORGANS**

Solid state with controls for reverberation and room size EVERY ORGAN SHOULD Send for free flyer-OWN ONE

DEVTRONIX ORGANS, INC. 6101 WAREHOUSE WAY

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95826 Dept. B

#### MICROWAVE HORN ANTENNA KIT

1.7-26 GHz Frequency Range 17-19 lb Gain Kit w/Assembly Instructions, \$39.95 Down Converter Board \$19.95 (w/Antenna Kit \$14.95) Parks Kit for Board \$29.95 (w/Antenna or Board \$24.95) CDMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED SYSTEM \$129.95 (including power supply and cabling) 2.1 to 2.6 GHz Ant. - 34 db Gain (or greater) VISA

MICROTENNA ASSOCIATES

2335 South 2300 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119 Check or M.O. only — Allow 2-4 Week's Delivery (Cost includes shipping) 'Utah Residents Please Add 5% Sales Tax

one © CAPACITANCE METER 1pF to 999KuF
in © FREQUENCY COUNTER 35MHz
kit © SQUARE WAVE GEN. 1Hz to 99KHz—
OHMMETER – 3.58MHz Xtal – Regulated PS- Five
B" Readouts—Low cost TTL Circuits—Automatic
Decimal Placement—Be AMAZED—Build it for
\$60 or fess. | Purchase the plans, drilled P.C.
board 4-3/4" by 6-3/4" and front panel decat
for \$21.79 BAGNALL ELECTRONICS, Refund—
179 May Street, Fairfield, Conn. 06430 able



#### COMPUTERS

ADVENTURE programs! How to write and market them! Includes 18 adventures you can type in (TRS-80). Superb book! 10-day money-back guarantee! Send \$19.95 plus \$2.00 shipping. BABIN BOOKS, 10115 Hackberry Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70809

## ATTENTION ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS



Highly Effective Home Study BSEE Degree Pro-gram for Experienced Electronic Technicians Our New Advanced Placement Program grants Credit for previous Schooling & Professional Ex-perience. Advance Rapidlyl Our 36th Yearl FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE!

Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering DESK 15 , P.O. BOX 20345, JACKSON, MS 39209

## Be an FCC LICENSED Electronic Technician

Earn up to \$600 a Week & More!
No costly school — The Original FCC TestsAnswers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC General Radiotelephone License, 
Newly revised multiple-choice exams cover all 
areas tested on the actual FCC Govi exam!
No previous experience required. \$12.35 post-

PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 26348, San Francisco, CA 94126

#### SYNTHESIZERS

AMAZING synthesizer kits! Professional laboratory quality. Polyphonic, duophonic, monophonic. Plans from \$5.00. Write SYNTHLAB, PO Box 4291. Helena, MT 59601

#### **USED EQUIPMENT**

THE Computer Exchange is a monthly classified newsletter for buying, selling, or trading computer, camera, audio, video, and test equipment and software. We offer a no-risk exchange service and low advertising rates. \$6.00/year. For information and subscriptions write SMALL VALLEY TECHNOLO-GY, RD 1, Box 658, Halifax PA 17032

#### COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

**DECODE** Morse. Radioteletype signals from airwaves with CODE\*STAR reader. Kit \$169.95, wired \$229.95. Shipping \$5.00. **MICROCRAFT**, Box 513R, Thiensville, WI 53092, (414) 241-8144

#### COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SINCLAIR ZX80/81 users send for free software and copy of software newsletter, write Z-WEST, PO Box 2411, Vista, CA 92083

**EXPLORER/85** software and color graphic addons. Write for list. **LEWIS**, Box 19656, LA, CA 90019

TI-99/4A owners 6 programs plus list \$5.95. Cash, check, M.O. PROGRAMS, 1435 Burnley Sq. N., Columbus, OH 43229

#### SLOW SCAN TV

SEND and receive video pictures over ordinary phone lines or amateur radio with VIDEOSCAN. Free brochure. MICROCRAFT, Box 513RE. Thiensville, WI 53092 (414) 241-8144

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

LAWYER Business litigation, patents, appeals. JEROME FIELD, B 292, Brooklyn 11230. Phone (212) 434-0781. Eves. 434-1825

ATARI repair business. Start your own. Send \$5.00 for more information to: IRATA REPAIRS, 2562 East Glade, Mesa AZ, 85204

USED TV's—tougher the economy—more the demand. Get started in this lucrative part or full time business out of your own home. Complete details on how to buy, sell, price, service tips, much more. \$5.00. USED TV's, Dept. RE, Box 19754, Indianapolis, IN 46219

## **SPEAKERS!**

#### Some of our most popular speaker components:

#### POLYPROPYLENE WOOFERS



WT LB. DIAM. PRICE EA. OURA 327 010A208 27 98 7 10 912A246 36.42 Peerless T0125F TP165F 6.5 21.53 25.60 41.95

K010DT

**TWEETERS** 

PRICE LB. 1" dome 1" dome 1" dome PEER, KO10DT BECK, 904A2OO-1 DALES D-10 JVC HSW1101-01A

POLYESTER GRILLE CLOTH

60" WIDE 30" WIDE 1 10/ft 2 20/ft ALL PRICES AND SPECS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

#### DALESFORD BEXTRENE CONE WOOFERS



EA. IN. 36.00 D 30/110 D 153 6.5 40.00 D 50/200 D 100/200 D 100/250 D 300 45.00 65.00 10 82.00 118.00 16



#### **MIDRANGES**

DEEDI ESS KO40MRF KJ2ODMR

PRICE WT 2" dome 24.00

KO40MRF

BECKER 904A195

#### CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. THEILE-SMALL SPECS IN CATALOG.

We stock: Woofers, tweeters, mids, hardware, handles, corners, L-Pads, velcro, coils, caps, crossovers, books, plans, kits, computers, surplus, etc.

Over 300 Items for the

Speaker Builder at

## FREE CATALOG!

PHONE ORDERS: (813) 953-5363

Shipping: Up to 1 lb. \$2.23. Add 60¢ for each additional tion. Any excess will be refunded. Minimum

### DISCOUNT PRICES! UNIVERSAL SOUND

DEPT. RED, 2253 RINGLING BLVD. SARASOTA, FL 33577

#### CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: BUSI-NESSES, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235

MAKE money selling electronics. Wholesale dealer catalog \$5.00 (redeemable). ETCO, Dept. 533, Box 840, Champlain, NY 12919

MICROWAVE receiver system. Write: "Dealers Wanted," Dept. REB, POB 4181, Scottsdale, AZ 85258 (602) 941-9395

**DEALERS** wanted: MATV/CATV, antennas, needles, films, free catalog. 212-897-0509. **D & WR**, 66-19 Booth, Flushing, NY 11374

INVEST \$550. \$100,000 yearly income possible. Home computer "ground floor" opportunity. Multi level marketing plan. Call Frank (405) 357-9293

## HIGHLY PROFITABLE

#### ONE-MAN **ELECTRONIC** FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts!

Postcard will do, Barta-RE-X, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

#### **UHF CONVERTERS**

DELUXE sine wave UHF converter. Sound out of TV like normal with only antenna connection to TV or VCR. Kits \$175.00. Plans SASE. 312/267-3455. LSR ENGINEERING, PO Box 6075, Chicago, IL

#### REEL TO REEL TAPES

TRUCKLOAD sale, Ampex high quality open reel tape, 1800' or 2400' on 7" reels, used once, unboxed. Case of 40, \$45.00. Cassettes available. VALTECH ELECTRONICS, Box 6-RE, Richboro, PA 18954

#### REPAIRS

ATARI games repaired within 48 hours. Mail in with your check for \$39.95. Return postage included. TEL-STAR COMPUTERS, 2558 Hempstead Tpke., East Meadow, NY 11554

#### KITS KITS KITS KITS KITS

ELECTRONIC KITS

We have one of the largest selections of sine opensive electronic kits lover 60 available!) and we have been providing quality kits for over 10 years to thousands of schools, hollowists and engineers worldwide. Remember, all of our kits contain all parts and quality PC board (in need to buy the PC board exital Compare our prices, extra features and complete ness—you just won't find any other kits that compare?

ATTENTION DEALERS

We are looking for dealers to sell jour line of kits. We provide liberal discounts and prices that bear any competition. Less than \$100 gets you stagged Write or call for more information.

120VAC VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT KIT

120VAC VARIABLE STROET
Complete variable rate strobe light kit produce
For parties, dances, display, discos, etc.
Operates from standard 120VAC. Reliable
design—thousands of these are in use
through out the world. Contains XF-1
straight xenon flashtube. Overall size of
completed board: 3"L x 2"W
C3071 S9.95



3 CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN KIT

3 CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN K11
Very popular 3 channel color organ causes lights of your choice (up to 200 wasts per channel) to flash to the beat of low, medium and high notes. Features level control and 3 separate AC outlets to connect Christmas lights, lamps, etc. Operates from 120VAC. Size of board:



C4530 50 50

NEW TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT

Now everyone can hear the conversation with the telephone amplifier kit. Features high gain efficient transistor and IC amplifier circuit which provides clear loud output to a small speaker. Uses special sensitive induction coll and noise reduction filter for stable performance. Size of circuit board only 2% x ½". Operates from 9V battery (not included).

4727 S.8.95



8 NOTE TUNBLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT Tunable 8 note organ features IC oscillator and darlington transsistor output stage to provide loud clear tones, Play simple compositions, favorite tunes, etc. Uses reliable construction outshbutton switches for continuous trouble free performance. Each note is fully tunable with on board trimmer controls, Size of board. 2" x 5". Operates from 3V to 9VDC (battery not included).

C4736 \$8,95



CHANEY <u>Yelectronics inc</u> P O BOX 27038 DENVER, COLORADO 80227 303 781 5750

CIRCLE 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Send for out free catalog of unique its

#### ...in kits — direct from the manufacturer — that give you:

- all the values you need for prototyping, breadboarding, new designs, and replacement . . . the current ratings most used by OEM design engineers for computer, instrument, power supply, and general consumer/ industrial applications
- · the latest production components
- highest quality: every item guaranteed
- · the best prices

Here are only a few of the many Capar Professional **Component Kits** available with special pricing.



CAE-DE1: 100 axial lead aluminum electrolytic capacitors, 0.47 mfd through 470 mfd, 10 WVDC through 50 WVDC, -10+50% tolerance.

\$19.95 (reg \$25) CRE-DE: 150 radial lead aluminum electrolytic capacitors, 0.47 mfd through 2200 mfd, 10 WVDC through 50 WVDC, -10+50% tolerance

\$19.95 (reg \$25)

CLE-DE: 100 subminiature, low leakage, radial lead aluminum electrolytic capacitors, 0.1 mfd through 47 mfd, 10 WVDC through 50 WVDC (4 x 7 mm)

\$15.00 (reg \$20)

CDT-DE: 100 radial lead dipped tantalum capacitors, 0.1 mfd through 100 mfd, 3.15 WVDC through 35 WVDC, ± 10% tolerance. \$25.00 (reg \$30)

CCD-DE: 150 radial lead ceramic disc capacitors, general purpose and temperature compensating, 10 pfd through 0.2 mfd, 50 WVDC through 1 kv WVDC, HI-K. and TC types, ass't'd tolerances. \$8.95 (reg \$20) CCF25-DE: 350 carbon film 1/4-watt 5% resistors, 1 ohm \$7.95 (Reg \$10) through 10 megohms.

CCF50-DE: 350 carbon film 1/2-watt 5% resistors, 1 ohm through 10 megohms. \$7.95 (reg \$10)

CRM-DE: 75 radial lead metallized polyester film capacitors, 0.01 mfd through 2.2 mfd, 100 WVDC through 630 WVDC, ±10% tolerance.\$19.95 (reg \$25)
CMB-DE: 100 radial lead metallized polyester film capacitors, "box type", 0.01 mfd through 1.0 mfd, 100 WVDC through 630 WVDC, ±10% tolerance. \$19.95 (reg \$25)

CEM-DE: 150 radial lead, polyester film capacitors, epoxy dipped, inductive type, 0.001 mfd through 0.47 mfd, 100 WVDC ±10% tolerance. \$19.95 (reg \$25)

Add \$1.50 per order for postage & handling.

#### CAPAR COMPONENTS CORP.

25 Dubon Ct. Farmingdale, NY 11735

□ Send free kit ca	atalog									i	n I	Ne	W	ï	ľo	45 rk 39	C		
		То	tal	\$	_														
Plus po	stage	(UF	PS)	\$							1	. 5	0						
Enclose check or r	noney	ore	ter	\$	_	_		-	_			_					_	_	
State	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *						Zi	p											
City																			
Address																			
Name				٠.															

CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## SPARTAN Electronics Inc.

(516) 499-9500 6094 Jericho Tpke.

@commodore FREE .VIC=20\_\_\_

## **Program**

Commack, N.Y. 11725

with purchase of VIC 20

Cassette Player \$69.00

#### Remote T.V. Converter



139.95 Ea. 4 & up 125.00 60 Channel **Wireless Control** 

#### 13" COLOR MONITOR **BMC**

Composite - sound \$299



### Dual Trace 30MHZ scope

BK PRECISION

Delay trigger operation for sweep exp. up to 1000 ×, usable to 50 MHZ, chop or alt. display, 10:1 probe included

\$991

## DELUXE 40 CHANNEL VHF to UHF Block

Converter \$38.95 ea.

Features accessible fine tuning knob included:matching X former and two cables

#### Control Data Disks



per box 12 SSSD

**\$23.95** 

## Refurbished

Monitors 12" diagonal 39.95



Atari 800 w/16K RAM \$659



16K exp. \$70 ATARI 32K exp. \$95



Atari 400 w/16K \$289

#### 42 Channel CATV Converter

w/on/off Fine Tuning \$94.95



#### 40 Channel VHF to UHF Block Converter



28.95 Ea. 24.95 4 & up

Volume Discounts Min Order \$10.00	Visa MC BAC An     COD Money Order Add For Shipping	
International shipping Add	to 75 00	\$2 50
Prices subject to change	. 76 00 to 250 00	. \$4 50
without notice	251 00 to 500 00	<b>\$6</b> 00
COD 2 00 Extra	501 00 to 750.00	\$8.50
*Add   shipping	751 00 to 1000.00	\$12.00
for monitors	Over 1000.00	\$12 50
(516) Mon	Th TuWF	Sa

CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

METAL FILM RESISTORS. RESISTANCE TOLERANCE 11% LOW TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT 250ppm/9C HIGH STABILITY LOW NOISE ROHM CORP RB14FY (RN55C, RLO7) 1/8w ROHM CORP R860FY (RN60C) 1/4w

all values in stock from 10 onm

ROPERT to 1.21 Mohm (E96 series)

#### CARBON FILM RESISTORS

RESISTANCE TOLERANCE :5% WELDED CAP & LEAD CONFORMAL MULTI-COATING SOLDER PLATED COPPER WIRE

ROHM CORP R25 (RC07) 1/4w ROHM CORP R50 (RC20) 1/2w RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS AVAILABLE WRITE FOR INFORMATION

RESISTOR PRICES ) ear pk-5 pk-10 pk-25 pk-50 \$.10 \$.25 \$.45 \$1.00 \$1.50 .10 .25 .45 1.00 1.45 52.00 1.80 1-999

SOCKETS

## CERAMIC CAPACITORS 509

CERAMIC CAPACIT

Def 47pf 20pf

5pf 56pf 270pf

7pf 68pr 370pf

10pf 82pf 470pf

18pf 10pf 500pf

27pf 150pf 00015mf

31pf 180pf 0015mf

1pf to 050mf

ea pk-10 pk-100

5.20 .95 7.00

.1mf/50V dfsc

\$.25 1.25 9.50 .0047mf .010mf .015mf .022mf .030mf .050mf solder tail \$.20 .25 .26 .30 .32 .35 DIODES

CERAMIC CAPACITOR KIT 5 ea of above \$12.50 10 ea of above \$20.50

#### TRANSISTORS

10- 100- 1000- 10000-1N4001 \$.09 \$.07 \$.06 \$.05 1N4007 .14 .11 .09 .07 1N4148 .07 .05 .032 .025

TO-92 NPN 3.25 TO-92 NPN 3.05 TO-18 NPN .45 TO-5 NPN .55 TO-92 NPN .25 TO-92 NPN .25 10-\$.17 .18 .35 .50 .17 \$.12 .16 .25 .45 .12

TOGGLE SWITCH ea 10- 100ea 10- 100-SPOT \$1.00 \$.90 \$.80 OPOT 1.10 1.00 .90

IEU Inc. 35 First St., Solvang, CA 93463 (805) 688-2747

PAYMENT BY CHECK MO MC-WI UPS/COD. USS ON US BANK ONL (F PREPAID, ADD \$1.25 S.H. COD C CHRG CARDS SIM AS REQD \$1. MIN. OUTSIDE CONT. US ADD PKLD \$5.W OF VALUE MIN OPDER \$5. SCHOOLS, GOVT. APPR. CO PANIES NET 30, FO3 S.P. M ORDER \$20.

## 7333

(1N914)

#### <u>HITECH KITS</u> EDUCATIONAL IN NATURE FUN TO BUILD AND USE

#### LCD Multimeter

The affordable LCD Multimeter. High accuracy 19 range large 3½ digit DMM with diode test, auto polarity and LD Batt, indicator. Fully Assembled. Model 101 . \$59.95 9V Battery . . . \$0.95

0-50V 3A Regulated Adjustable Power Supply

Kit \$24.50





#### 30W Single Channel Power Amp.

er amp, with von table radio. power of, your portable radio, or cassette.
Connect to your TV audio and experience the
real sound of your TV program,
HKIT-300 Assm \$21.95 Kit \$16,95

Programmable Music Door-bell



#### HKIT-83A \$7.50 HKIT-300 \$10.50 HKIT-86A \$5.95 HKIT-503 \$12.50 0-35V 2A Quality Power Supply

Universal Counter Universal Counter counts up to 60 MHz and 10 million events, 7 large 0.5" digits. Crystal time base, High per-

7 Digit

HKIT-86A

#### **Function Generator**

Generates triangle, square or sine wave, 1 Hz to 100 KHz. Ideal for audio amps. Assm \$35,50 HKIT-55

Triple Output Power Supply Kit \$49.50 +5V @ 1.5A for logic circuits and ±12V @ 1.
for linear circuits (±15V or±18V avail HKIT-125 Kit \$17.95

Xiii \$35.50 Transformer

Provides 4 ranges of current lit Uses precision regulation and

HKIT-83A

Assm \$20.95 \$7.50 To Order, send check or money order to:



### **Hitech Electronics**

4425 W. Sepulveda Blvd., Torrance CA 90505 Phone Orders: (213) 540-2060 VISA and M/C welcomed. Minimum Order \$9.00 Shipping and Handling \$2.00. CA resident add 6% tax.

PLEASE VISIT OUR STORE. Open 10:00-6:00 Mon. thru Sat.

CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Howard/Coleman SATELLITE television boards to build your own receiver. For more in-formation write: ROBERT COLEMAN. Rt. 3, Box 58-ARE, Travelers Rest. SC 29690



#### PETERSON **ELECTRONICS**

4558 Auburn Blvd. Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 486-9071

SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICING Dealers Wanted - CDD'S

YEAR WARRANTY



#### **QUALITY MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS**

1.9 to 2.5 GHz Antennas Complete System
(Rod Style as pictured) Complete System (Reflector Style as pictured) \$149.95 own Converter. Assembled & Tested Power Supply [12 to 18v] \$49.
Also Dish Style Antennas In Stock.

**Galaxy Electronics** 6007 N. 61st Ave. Gendale, Az. 85301 (602) 247-1151 Quantity Pricing







PRICE break on 7 foot parabolic antennas \$116.00. U.P.S. shippable. Send \$1.00 for brochure to: BOB'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE, 7605 Deland Ave., Fort Pierce, FL 33450

STEREO matrix decoder PC board and plans to receive stereo from satellite transponders. Board only, \$10.95. Partial kit and board, \$39.95. (Requires baseband or subcarrier out from receiver.) SA ELECTRONICS, Box 277T, South Milwaukee,

## SATELLITE TV FANTASTIC 80 TV CHANNELS

New antenna construction plans plus book loaded with aiming info, kits. LNAs and re-ceivers at wholesale prices. Far better than cable TV! Enjoy crystal clear reception. Send \$9.95 to day. Add \$2.00 for 1st class (air mail) or call ou 24 hr COD order line (305) 862-5068 Now.

Global TV Electronics PO. Box 219-F Maitland, FL 32751

SATELLITE TV low noise amplifiers or down converters. Build vourself and save! New, fully illustrated step-by-step instruction manuals S10.00 each! Satisfaction guaranteed. XANDI, Dept. 21D, Box 25647, Tempe, AZ 85282

KLM Sky Eye IV assembled satellite receiver, \$595.00. Sky Eye V kit with assembled downconverter, \$495.00. 100° LNA, \$650.00. Send \$9.00 for cable TV and microwave information. S.F.S.T., PO Box 773, Opa-Locka, FL 33054

DRAKE satellite receiver with modulator installed only \$969.00. Satellite and microwave catalog \$1.00. TEM MICROWAVE, 22518 97th Ave. No. Corcoran, MN 55374 (612) 498-8014

#### SATELLITE TV WEEK

The most complete weekly listings. We cover more than just SATCOM 3. Send \$1 for sample copy.

### Satellite TV Week

P.O. Box 308, Fortuna, California 95540 Call toll free: (800) 358-9997 • California (707) 725-2476

#### **CB RADIO**

GET more CB channels and range! Frequency expanders, boosters, speech processors, FM converters, PLL slider tricks, how-to books, plans, modifications. Catalog \$2.00. CB CITY, Box 31500RE, Phoenix, AZ 85046

#### FOR SALE

# Govt. SURPLUS

New ITEMS . . . New BARGAINS! REE UPON REQUEST! Send today for FREE copy of NEW CATALOG WS-82 Address: Dept. RE

FAIR RADIO SALES
JOIG E. EUREKA-- Box 1105 - LIMA, OHIO - 45802

IN-DASH AM-FM cassette stereo x-body \$49.95, retail \$69.95. C.H. WINDHAM, 509 Midland Ave., Sanford, NC 27330

PCB 15c sq-in. Free drilling. Quantity discount. IN-TERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE, 6452 Hazel Circle, Simi Valley, CA 93063

COMPONENTS

7400 SERIES

745 SERIES

#### COMPUTERS ATARI" 800TM COMPUTER SYSTEM



800 w/16K \$699.00 \*800 Computer w/48K

790.00

#### ATARI PERIPHERALS:

Printer 825"- 65000 Disk Dr. 810"- 48500 Record 410 - 8200 Joystick(pr.) 16 95 Paddle (pr.) 32k RAM- 179.95

Asteroids Missle Com - 32 50 Sup Brk.Out Assem, Edit - 4900 Star Raiders - 4500 Basketball - 2800

Chess - 3200 Basic Cart - 4900 Pac-Man or Centipede - \$36.95 each

#### Diskette Storage BOX → HARD PLASTIC ◆

<sup>2pcs/\$</sup>5.00

8 inch → \$4.75ea.

Bare Bones APPLE II **EURO** 

w/o Keyboard

=48K RAM=

w/o Pwr. Suppl

Microswitch: Power Supply: APPLE Same: Reference Manl. 5amp.: Reference M \$12400 : \$18.00 \$79.95

## \*SPECIALS\*

#### 3inch Mini FAN → \$8.95 2111 --- \$2.45 8155 -- \$11.50

ER2501- \$4.95

AY5 1013A -- \$2.95

8202 <del>→ \$</del>29.9E 6522 -- \$5.25

8255 - 4.50 8748 8 - 131.00

MC6800 - 7.75

MC6802 - \$1495 MC6850 -44.5C

MC6821 →4.95

6331→ <sup>\$</sup>1.25

4116-2- 8/ 1200 2716(5v)→ 3.75ea.

2732(5v)→ 8.75ea.

2532(5v)→ 8.75ea.

Z80 A CPU→ 5.25ea. 1982 I.C. Master \$59.95

2910 B (714) 632-6790

MONITORS

ZENITH # ZVM-121

12in. 15MHz./GREEN Phos

\$113.00

J.C.S.# KG-12 12in. 19MHz. /GREEN Phos. Non-Glare Screen \$13

\$134.50

BMC#BM-12A

12in. 15MHz./GREEN Phos \$89.50

AMDEK#CM-13 (COLOR I)

13in./COLOR!!

\$375.00

### Diskette SALE!!

"Wabash"

54 Sinch. \$\$/\$D \$22.00 \$25.00

SS/DD 27.40 30.40 34.90 DS/SD

DS/DD 3240 37.40

#### REAL-TIME CLOCK CALENDAR (MSM 5832)

Description Mono Metal Gate CMOS IC

eatures Time, Month, Date, Year, & Day of Week Bus Oriented \$6.45 Bil Data Bus 4 Bit Address

XTAL Inter Signal 32 768Khz xtal, Control 1.50 5v Pow Sup

W/SPEC's R/w Hold Selec

Low Power Dissipation

CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## STATIC 2111 2112 2114 2114L 200ns HM6116 150ns DYNAMIC 2 00 1 50 8 50 4027 4116 200 ns 4164 200 ns 8/175 ea 8/10 00 EPROMS 8/3,95 ea 8/2,99 ea 8/3,65 ea 8/8 00 ea 8/7 75 ea 8/10 25ea 4.25 3.25 3.95 8.95 8.95 11.50 VOLTAGE REGULATORS 85 MORE MISC

1.95 1.80 .95 8.95 3.00 .95 95 9.95 4.95 3.25

Z80A Z80A PIO 6502

NOVEMBER

#### Another Fabulous Surplus Special

Complete, Off-Lease MICROCOMPUTER-BASED

## Desk-Top **Processor Systems!!**

Limited Quantity Available

Includes: 15 Line CRT Monitor, Dual Mini-Floppies, Separate Keyboard, Table Top Con-struction Printer Interface, and more. Fully tested and operational

- . Not obsolete: current product
- =8085 Micro architecture
- 48K of memory (4116's)
   Options available
   Printer interface port



Printer interface port
 Wh.P. software available nationwide
 Complete Word Proc. Systems (Less Printer)

\$895.00 Untested Version of the Above Less Keyboard, Includes Schematics, etc. LIMITED QUANTITY!



#### Parallel, TTL Input I/O TYPEWRITER/PRINTER

THY

Built in the U.S.A. by a

major manufacturer of

large computer systems!!

Limited

Offer!

Refurbished, Tested, Operational

- •Use as a Typewriter
- •Use as a Computer Printer
- Excellent for Word Processing
- Takes Std. "Golf-Ball" Element Call for More Info Only \$399.00

IBM Service Manual ..... \$24.00

electric" is a Registered Trademark of IBM Corp

Write Now or Call for Our Latest Bargain-Packed Flyer

omputer products & éripherals nlimited

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverbill, Mass, 01830 MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858 TELEPHONE ORDERS: 617/372-8637 Sorry, No Collect Calls lastercard & VISA Accepted

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

### TECHNICIANS REPAIRMEN • HOBBIEST

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU ALL YOUR NEED FOR YOUR MAINTENANCE, REPAIR WORK & DESIGN.

AMERICAN, JAPANESE, EUROPEAN TYPES REPLACEMENT FOR ECG®

#### CHECK THIS! (Min. 5 pcs. each)

000000000

Type No.	PRICE	ECG° Type No.	YOUR PRICE
123A	<mark>.28</mark>	500A	8.95
152	60	500A 523	10.75
153	<mark>.65</mark>	526A	10.95 (
165	2.25	HIDIV-1® HIDIV-3®	3.75
238	<mark>2.25</mark>	HIDIV-3®	3.75
A 1/2			/

**3 YEARS WARRANTY ON EXR PARTS** 

#### SPECIAL (Min. 5 pcs. each)

2SC867A		AN214Q	
2SC1034 2SC1114		STK439 UPC1181H	7.25 1.95
2SC1308K	2.25	UPC1182H	

### Call Toll-Free 800-526-4928

COD ORDERS WELCOME (Min. order \$25)

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR 1982 PRICE LIST

### DIGITRON ELECTRONIC

110 Hillside Avenue, Springfield, N.J. 07081 201-379-9016, 379-9019

ECG IS A TRADE MARK OF PHILIPS ECG.
DIGITRON IS NOT ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH PHILIPS ECG.

99999 CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### MPSA13 MPSA20 2N3055 **TA7205AP** TA7205P AN214 1-9 1-9 1-9 1-9 1-9 1.9 39¢ 60¢ \$1.25 \$1.95 \$1.95 \$2.10 10 & UP \$1.75 \$1.75 \$1.90 \$1.10 45° 29°

#### CALL FOR YOUR FREE SUMMER '82 CATALOG



#### AC-453

Converts 110V AC to 6, 7.5, and 9V DC at 300mA. 4-way universal plug.

1-9 \$3.99 10 & UP \$3.59



#### **CEI 2011E**

- .4 x .7 mil elliptical stylus
- Response: 15Hz-20 kHz
- Tracking: 1½-2½ gms
- Output: 4.8 mV

1-9 10 & UP \$10.75 \$9.75



#### CE390

#### CASSETTE HEAD CLEANER

- Wet-type
- Includes cleaning solution
- 20 seconds restores heads to original condition

10 & UP 1-9 \$3.89 \$3.55



#### **CE303**

WORLD'S SMALLEST HIGH QUALITY DESOLDERING TOOL

- Only 6" long
- Easy one-hand operation
- Lightweight aluminum

10 & UP 1-9 \$11.50 \$14.85

LOW MINIMUM ORDER. ONLY \$10.00

**TOLL FREE: CALL NOW** 

NATIONAL

1-800-543-3568

OHIO

1-800-762-3412

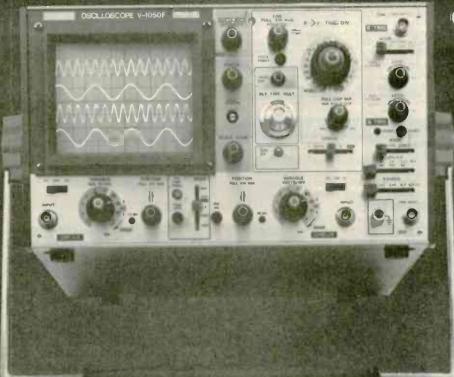


Consolidated Electronics. Incorporated

705 WATERVLIET AVE. • DAYTON, OHIO 45420

## When QUALITY counts...

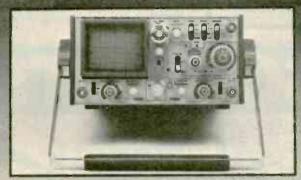
... at competitive prices.



© Hitachi
V-1050F

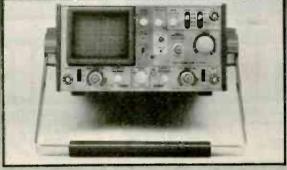
100MHz, QUAD TRACE
DELAYED SWEEP

- Channel 1 Output for DVM or DMM Large, Bright 8 × 10 CM Screen
- High Accuracy ±2" (+10 to +35°C)
- High Sensitivity: 500 "V/div (5 MHz)
- Alternate Time Base Operation
- Automatic Focus
- Variable Hold-off
- Full TV Triggering (H, V)
- °0 MHz Bandwidth Limiter
- Delay Line for Viewing Leading
   Edge of Signal
- Y Y Operation (CH 1: Horiz... CH 2; Vert.)
- Trace Finder



#### V-509 Delayed Sweep DC-50 VHz Mini-Portable Dual Trace

FEATURES: • 3.5" Rectangular CRT. • Sensitivity 1 mV/div. (10 MHz) • Sweep Times to 10 ns/div. • Individual Sweep Time Controls (A, B). • Full TV Triggering (H, V) • CH 1 Signal DVM Output • Single Sweep • Variable Hold-off • X - Y Display Mode • Three Way Power Supply • Optional Battery Pack Available



V-209 DC-20 MHz Mini-Portable Dual Trace

FEATURES: • 3.5" Rectangular CRT • High Sensitivity (1mV/div. at 10 MHz) • Fast Sweep Times (50ns/div.) • Accuracy ±3" (+ 10 to 35°C) • Z Axis Input • X - Y Display Mode • Auto Focus • Three Way Power Supply - Take Anywhere • Full TV Triggering • Human Engineered Front Panel • Calibrator 0.5 V + 1"

### FROM THE SOUTHWEST'S OLDEST HITACHI DISTRIBUTOR



DMM'S
D-802 Multimeter





## SURGE

Protect Your Solid State Equipment UL Listed MD6-3; MD4-3 Shown

#### SJB DISTRIBUTORS, INC

10520 PLANO ROAD, SUITE 206 DALLAS, TEXAS 75238



#### CALL TOLL FREE:

800-527-4893 (OUTSIDE TEXAS) 800-442-1048 (TEXAS) 214-343-1328 (DALLAS)



free technical advice and assistance CCTV D controls alarm systems passive infrareds motion detectors ultrasonic detectors magnetic contacts smoke detectors vehicle alarms accessories remotes tools

**‱**mountain west™

1-800-528-6169 toll-free

Phoenix, AZ 85016

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

4215 N. 16th Street Dept. RE-11

#### FOR SALE

MICROWAVE receiver system. Write: "Dealers Wanted," Dept. RE, POB 4181, Scottsdale, AZ 85258 (602) 941-9395.

THE Intelligence Library. Restricted technical secrets—books on electronic surveillance, lock-picking, demolitions, investigation, etc. Free brochures: MENTOR, Dept. Z. 135-53 No. Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354

RESISTORS 1/4W, 1/2W 5% carbon films 3c ea. NO MINIMUMS. Cabinet assortments, 1% metal films. Request details. Bulk pricing available. JR IN-DUSTRIES 5834-C Swancreek, Toledo, OH 43614

NEW & USED
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
Delivered Monthly • Nationwide
\$5.00 in U.S. - I YEAR - 3RD CLASS
\$12.50 in U.S. - I YEAR - IST CLASS \$25.00 in U.S. - LIFETIME - 3RD CLASS

THE MARKETPLACE FOR

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE P.O. BOX 1111-E PLACENTIA, CA 92670 (714) 632-7721



SAVE up to 50% on name brand test equipment. Free catalog and price list. SALEN ELECTRONICS, Box 82-G, Skokie, IL 60077

CABLE TV converters, microwave antennas, cable parts, plans, parts and assembled units. For information send \$2.00. **SAT-TECH** P.O. Box 10026, Cleveland, OH 44110

SCANNER/monitor accessories—kits and factory assembled. Free catalog. CAPRI ELECTRONICS, Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

POLICE/fire scanners, scanner crystals, antennas, radar detectors. HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO



**SPEAKER & ELECTRONICS CATALOG** 1001 BARGAINS IN SPEAKERS

Tel.; 1 (816) 842 5092 1901 MCGEE STREET KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108

CABLE TV SECRETS—the outlaw publication the cable companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Suppliers list included. Send \$7.95 to CABLE FACTS, Box 711-R Pataskala, OH 43062

POWER-AMP sub-assemblies, 100 watts rms. .05% distortion, completely assembled and tested quantity pricing available, free brochure. **CLAXTON AUDIO**, 3174 Periwinkle, Memphis, TN 38127

#### SUPER SALE 1-7 8 up

### EPROM's

50 up 2716 (5V, 450nS) \$3.95 \$3.55 CALL 2732 (5V, 450nS) 7.49 6.55 CALL 2532 (5V, 450nS) 8.49 7.55 CALL 2764 (5V, 300nS) 19.95 CALL CALL

#### STATIC RAM

6116P-3 (150nS) 6.50 6.30 CALL 2114L-2 (200nS) 2.10 1.70 CALL

#### DYNAMIC RAM

4164-2 (200nS) 7.90 7.49 CALL (150nS also available) CALL

#### MISC

..... \$5.29 ea. CPU Z80A CDP-1854ACE (UART) . . . . . \$4.80 ea. 16K RAM Expansion Kit

for TBS-80 Mod III \$12.95/8



(213) 644-1149 1-800-421-5775

TEKNIKA WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL
TV TUNER

 $$110.00_{ea}$ 

REMOTE TV CONVERTER Wireless Remote Control 40 Channels

139.95<sub>ea</sub> 125.00<sub>ea</sub>

36 CHANNEL UP CONVERTER FOR TV & VTR Cable VHF to UHF Model V5736 1-3 pieces \$29.95ea.

4 pieces & up \$24.95 ea.

**VIDEO SWITCHER** 



Model V 4801 \$29.95 ea. Flip a switch to watch a program on any channel, while simultaneously recording a program on any cable or pay TV channel - or vice versa. Plus, you can use your recorder's programming feature to record TV programs while you're away.

VIDEO CONTROL CENTER

ModelV 4802 \$39.95 ea. Provides remote control access of all your Video, TV or Cable imputs to your TV set or Big Screen TV from one convenient location by merely flipping a switch.



Model 6301

Model CTC5R

COAXIAL SWITCHING FOR TV VIDEO CASSETTE

RECORDERS \$6.95 ea. 3-position coaxial push-button switch.



De a Suprement COAX AB SWITCHES

Model AB-27 \$2.95 ea. ● Imput: 75 ohm. ● Output: 75 ohm

Model AB-28 \$2.95 ea. Model AB-29 \$2.95
• Input: 75 ohm.
• Input: 75 & 300 ohm. Output: 300 ohm.

ANTENNA/CABLE TV SWITCH Model AB-400 \$10.95 ea



++ :

1

ANTENNA/CABLE TV SWITCH Model AB-410 \$9.95ea

Switches from cable to antenna system instantly.
 Accepts 75 or 300 ohm imputs.



COAXIAL SWITCH

Model DCS-A/B \$7.95 A versatile product, with a range of consumer and MATV applications.

VHF/FM AMPLIFIERS

Model 7002 \$9.95<sub>ea</sub> All solid state signal amplifier boosts weak signals. For 2 sets.

Model 7004 \$12.95 ea.

For up to 4 sets
 Signal gain 3 dB



DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER VHF/UHF FM With FM Trap \$29.95 ea. Designed for TV/VCR multiple-set installations.

9

QUICK CONNECT "F" **PLUG & BALUN** 

ModelV 400 \$1.50 ea. 10 for \$12.50

QUICK CONNECT "F" PLUG ModelV 403 .75 10 for \$6.00 For 75 ohm cable. No wiring necessary



QUICK CONNECT "F" PLUG RG 59U ModelV 4036 \$2.50<sub>ea</sub>



VHF/UHF MATCHING TRANSFORMERS

Model MT-1 \$.75 ea. 10 for \$6.00
VHF/UHF 75-300 ohm
matching unit. Miniature
size completely shielded
and balanced for reduction

of direct pick-up.



Model MT-2 \$1.10 ea 10 for \$9.00

Completely plastic molded construction for weatherproofing. Supplied with rubber boot.



300 ohm in and out with RCA plug.

TV GAME SWITCH

ModelV 450 \$2.95

| Master Charge | N.Y. State residents add | 10 \$250.00 ... \$ 4.50 | 10 \$250.00 ... \$ 4.50 | 10 \$250.00 ... \$ 4.50 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 ... \$ 5.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250.00 | 10 \$250

in N.Y. State call (516) 435-8080

120

FREE 800-343-0874 Mon: - Fri.: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. EST Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. EST

#### FAST — EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

**U.S.** Customers

Outside U.S.

P.O. Box 8000, Westborough, Mass. 01581 Mass. Residents Call (617) 366-0500 5651 Ferrier St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4P 1N1 Tel. No.: (514) 731-7441, Telex No.: 05-823554, Twx No.: 610-421-3251.

All prices shown are in U.S. dollars Foreign customers remit payment on int'l bank draft or postal money order in U.S. currency: Minimum mail order \$10. — Add \$3.00 to cover postage & handling Visit our new outlet in Westborough, Massachusetts. Visa and Mastercard accepted.

Write for your free copy of Active's comprehensive catalog today



### **UALITY** parts at HANNEL 8 TRACK

HOME UNIT BRAND NEW UNITS... ASSEMBLY INCLUDES; TAPE HEAD, MOTOR BELT. 110VAC MOTOR, PRE-AMP, LIGHTS, SWITCHES, SOLENOID AND OTHER USEFUL PARTS.... AN EXCEPTIONAL BUY! \$7.25 PER ASSEMBLY

## JOYSTICK PRECISION CONTAINS 4 50K CENTER TAPPED ALPS POTS. \$ 4.75 ea

#### VARACTOR DIODES

BB-103 3 FOR \$1.00 100 FOR \$30.00 MV2205 3 FOR \$1.00 100 FOR \$30.00

MITSUMI MODEL UES-ASS VARACTOR UHF TUNER FREQ RANGE 470 - 889 MHZ

ANTENNA INPUT 300 OHMS \$25.00 each

10 for \$220.00 MINI SIZE

#### BUZZERS 1 1/2 to 3 volts 75¢ ea WITH WIRE LEADS

1/2 to 3 volts 75¢ea 3 to 7 voits

WITH PIN TERMINALS WITH PIN TERMINALS 75¢ each

**BLACK PLASTIC** CASE 0 0111 8 SERIES C

BLACK PLASTIC ENCLOSURE ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FROM 1.63" TO 2.93"; WIDTH 6.85"; DEPTH 8". BUILT-IN STAND OFFS FOR P.C. BOARDS. FRONT AND BACK PANELS NOT INCLUDED. \$5.25 PER CASE

#### PHOTO FLASH CAPACITORS 170 MFD 330 VOLT

1 1/2" X 7/8" 2 FOR \$1.50 10 FOR \$7.00

600 MFD 360 VOLT 3 3/4" HIGH X 1" DIA. \$1.00 EA. 10 FOR \$9.00 福福县

750 MFD 330 VOLT 2" HIGH X 1 3/4" \$1.25 EACH 10 FOR \$11.00



2 7/8"LG. linear taper 75¢ EACH

## MINI BSR



**AUTOMATIC** RECORD CHANGER

**DISCOUNT PRICES** 

B.S.R. MODEL C136R/C/3 PLAYS 33/45/78 RECORDS MINI SIZE: 8 1/4" X 12"

INCLUDES DUST COVER AND PLASTIC CASE (NOT PICTURED) WITH FRONT CUT OUT TO FIT STEREO UNIT (NOT INCLUDED)

### COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR

1700 mfd. 150 VDC \$2.00 2 1/2" DIA X 4 3/4" HIGH 3,600 mfd.

40VDC \$1.00 3/8" DIA. X 3" HI 6,400 mfd. 60 VDC \$2.50

12,000 mfd. 40 VDC \$3.00 18,000 mfd. 75 VDC \$4.00 2 1/2" DIA X 4 1/2" HIGH 22,000 mfd. 15 VDC

22,000 mfd. 40 VDC 2" DIA. X 6" HICH 24,000 mfd. 30 VDC 1 5/8" DIA X 4" HI \$3.00 31,000 mfd. 15 VDC

1 5/8" DIA X 4" HI \$2.50 72,000 mfd. 15 VDC \$3.50 X 4" HIGH

COMPUTER GRADE
CAPACITOR SPECIAL
180,000 mfd. at 6V
2½ DIA X 4½ HIGH \$1.50 CLAMPS TO FIT CAPACITORS 506 84



4 VDC at 70 MA 5.8 VDC at 125 MA 9 VDC at 100 MA 9 VDC at 225 MA

## TRANSFORMERS

120 volt primaries 5.6 VOLTS at 750 MA 6 VOLTS at 150 mA 12 V.C.T. at 500 mA 16.5 V. at 3 AMPS 18 VOLTS at 350 MA \$3.00

\$2.00 18 VOLTS at 350 MA
18 VOLTS at 1 AMP
18 V.C.T. at 2 AMP
24 VOLTS at 250 ma
28 VCT at 3.6 AMP
35 V.C.T. at 1 AMP
42 V.C.T. at 1.2 AMP
65 V.C.T. at 2 AMP \$2.00 \$4,50 \$5.50 \$2.50 \$6.50 \$3.50 \$4.50 \$5.50

### L.E. D.'s STANDARD JUMBO DIFFUSED RED 10 FOR \$1.50

RED 10 FOR \$1.50 GREEN 10 FOR \$2.00 YELLOW 10 FOR \$2.00 FLASHER FLASHER LED 5 VOLT OPERATION RED JUMBO SIZE 2 FOR \$1.70

BI POLAR LED SUB MINI LED RED

.079" X .098" 10 FOR 20mA at 1.75 v \$1 200 FOR \$18.00

LED HOLDERS TWO PIECE HOLDER 200 FOR \$10,00

BLACK LIGHT (ULTRAVIOLET)

G.E. # F6T5BL \$2.50 each

S.P.S.T. MOMEN NORMALLY OPEN 1/4" BUSHING

100 FOR \$30.00
PECIFY COLOR: RED, BLACK, WHITE, GREEN, YELLOW.

KEY SWITCH

S.P.S.T.

4 AMPS @ 125 VAC

KEY REMOVES BOTH

POSITIONS \$3.50 EA

LIGHTED

PUSH BUTTON

RED LIGHTED 120 VAC 10 AMP. S.P.S.T. "POWER" PRINTES ON

FACE. MOUNTS IN 7/8" SQUARE HOLE.. \$1.50 EA 10/ \$13.50

35¢ EACH

#### 40 PAGE CATALOG FREE! FREE! SEND FOR OUR NEW

#### KEYBOARD W/ case



KEYBOARD

TERMINATES TO FLEXIBLE CABLE WITH CONTACTS ON 100 CENTERS, EDGE CONNECTOR INCLUDED.

\$4.50 PER KEYBOARD, CASE, AND CONNECTOR ....

#### **EDGE CONNECTOR**

ALL ARE .156" SPACING

15/30 GOLD SOLDER EYELET \$2.00 EACH 18/36 GOLD

SOLDER EYELET \$2.00 EACH 22/44 GOLD

SOLDERTAIL (P.C. STYLE) \$2.50 EA 10 FOR \$22.50

22/44 TIN SOLDERTAIL (P.C. STYLE \$1.35 EA 10 FOR \$12.50

42/84 GOLD SOLDER EYELET \$4.00 EACH

CONNECTOR

SSIS MOUNT

\$2.00 EACH 10 for \$19.00

.

QUIPMENT SLIDES CHASSIS-TRAK MODEL

HOLDS TO 85 LBS, EXTENDS 23"

\$5.00 PER PAIR SOME HARDWARE INCLUDED

### 4PDT RELAY

\$1.70 FACH SPECIFY COIL VOITAGE

LANGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
SOCKETS FOR BELLAY 500 each

#### 6 VDC RELAY MINIATURE

D.P.D.T. 3 AMP CONTACTS FUJUITSU # FBR321D006

ASSEMBLY INCLUDES VOLUME, BALANCE AND TONE CONTROLS, CERAMIC PHONE IMPUT, LINE IMPUT AND 8 OFF OUTPUT FOR SPEAKER OR HEADPHONES.
OPERATES ON 12 VAC 6 500MA.
OUR ABOVE 12 VOLT TRANSFORMER
15 IDEAL FOR THIS APPLICATION.
\$4.50 EACH MINI-PUSH BUTTON

WATT STEREO AMP

CONTACT: S.P.N.C.
10 AMP @ 120 VAC
ENERGIZE COII
OPEN

OPEN CONTACT.... COIL: 13 VDC 650 OHMS

## SPECIAL PRICE \$1 00 FACH

2 CHANNEL LIGHT ORGAN EASILY HOOKS INTO STEREO SPEAKERS AND ALLOWS 110 VAC LIGHTS TO DANCE WITH MUSIC. TWO SEPARATE 110 VAC OUTPUTS FOR HIGH AND LOW FREQUENCY AUDIO SIGNALS. USE TWO ORGANS FOR AUDIO SIGNALS, USE INC.
STEREO... \$6,50 PER UNIT

COLOR LIGHT STRING AVAILABLE \$1.75 EA 8' LINE CORD

## L-PAD STANDARD 8 CHM 50 DB L-PAD... \$1.50 EACH \$1.50 EACH

MICROWAVE **TRANSISTORS** 

R.C.A. PLUGS BOTH ENDS. USED FOR VIDEO GAMES, ETC \$1.25 EA

3 SECTION. LENGTH 22" CLOSED.

M/E ROUND GRAY \$2.00 EACH 10 FOR \$18.50

MRF 9C1 SPECIAL PRICE \$2.50 EACH CANNON XLRA-3-13 75 ohm CO-AX

#### 0-10 MINUTE TIMER

ADJ. TIMING
MOTOR FROM
0 - 10 MIN.
RATED 10 AMPS.
125 VAC MOUNTS ON 1" CENTERS.... \$4.75 EACH

2" ALLIGATOR CLIPS 7 clips for \$1.00 100 clips for \$12.00 500 clips for \$50.00

#### 6voit 9amp/hr RECHARGEABLE



ELPOWER # EP690 SOLID GEL CELL 5 1/2" X 4 1/4" X 2 3/4"..... \$15.00 EACH

### CRYSTALS

CASE STYLE HC33/U 2 MHZ: 3579.545 KG \$3.50 EACH \$1150 EACH

## 905 S. Vermont Ave. P.O. BOX 20406 Los Angeles, Calif. 90006



NO C.O.D.!

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER 800-826-5432 AK-HI-CA (213)380-8000

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

#### FOR SALE

## **VE** 90%

you can save up to 90% on computer for home or business \$150.00 buys a 4 MHz Z80A with 64KB & a real Front Panel

\$200.00 for a 24x80 CRT and the list goes on-A/D, D/A, e Send for FREE BROCHURE TODAY!

Digatek Corporation, Suite 160 2723 West Butler Drive Phoenix AZ 85021

ROLL-YOUR-OWN TECHNOLOGY AND SAVE A BUNDLE

MICROWAVE antennas 2100-2600 MHz, downconverter probe, 18" parabolic dish 50' cable, power supply, 6 month warranty. MDS ASSOCI-ATES, 2709 Valecrest Road, Minneapolis, MN 55422. Just \$139.95

ANIK noise filter eliminates unwanted audio noise from Canadian Satellite fully assembled and guaranteed. \$65.00 & \$2.00 shipping. ARK ELEC-TRONICS, P.O. Box 5689, Toledo, OH 43612

MARCONI Wireless Telegraph Co.—Authentic, historical stock certificate suitable for framing. \$29.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information: TARLEN ASSOCIATES, Box 7554, North Kansas City, MO 64116

THE Protector cleans and prevents dust build-up on all your electronic equipment. Protect your investment with our anti-static silicone shield. \$4.95 includes shipping. REEN CORP., 1241 NW Eighth Avenue, Miami, FL 33136

HP608B signal generator 10MHz to 400MHz, \$195.00. Tektronix 545 scope with 53/54 plug in, \$195.00, with dual trace, \$230,00. JIM'S 2-WAY RADIO, Box 314, Panaca, NV 89042

MICROWAVE TV downconverters, downconverter, power supply boards, antenna cookbook, with detailed plans, \$20.00. Parts: downconverter. \$15.00; power supply, \$15.00. MICRO ENGINEERING, Box 17231, Minneapolis, MN 55417

ATTENTION: Color computer users. Coco software and hardware catalog. Send SASE to SPECTRUM PROJECTS, 93-15 86 Drive, Woodhaven. NY

FREE speaker catalog! Woofers, mids, tweeters, hardware, crossovers, grille cloth, plans, kits, information much more. **Discount prices. UNIVER-SAL SOUND**, Dept. RE, 2253 Ringling Blvd., Sarasota, FL 33577 (813) 953-5363

USED parabolic antennas 6'-8'-10' diameter. From commercial installation. Suitable for satellite reception. Best offer takes them. Call (216) 647-5827 or (419) 746-2378

RECORDS-tapes! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. DISCOUNT MUSIC CLUB, 650 Main Street, PO Box 2000, Dept. 3-1182, New Rochelle, NY 10801

PICTURE tube rebuilding equipment—we sell and buy new and used equipment. Free training. ATOLL TELEVISION, 6425 Irving Park, Chicago, IL 60634. Phone (312) 545-6667

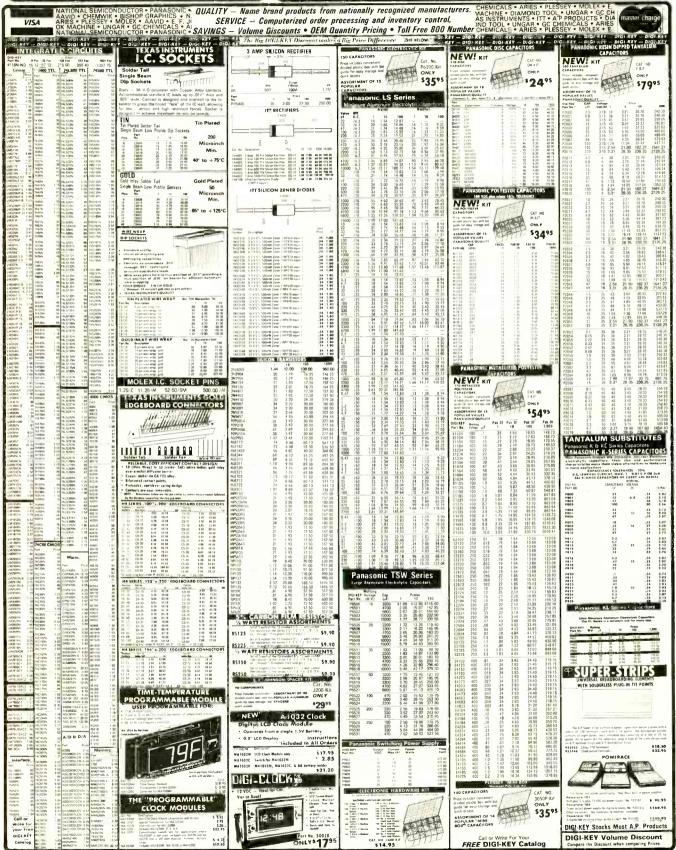
NEW color computer joystick. Has brush aluminum knob. hairtrigger firebutton, swivel type stick action, extra long cable and LED power indicator! \$39.95 + \$2.00 S/H. SPECTRUM PROJECTS, 93-15 86 Drive, Woodhaven, NY 11421 (212) 441-2807

ULTRA violet curing inks and coatings available for application on plastics, metal, electronic com-ponents, optical fibers, paper, etc. Expert formulat-ing, consulting, and manufacturing to your specific needs. Call or write: ULTRA VIOLET CURABLES, INC., 132 Wyman Avenue, Huntington Station, NY 11746. (516) 423-5032

#### WANTED

INDUCTION heating RF generator 2 to 7 MHz, 1 to 5 KW with power supply. (216) 255-7800. **BRENNER**; 7921 Mentor, Mentor, OH 44060

## DIGI-KEY 800-346-5144



CIRCLE 76 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1982

VOLUME DISCOUN 0.00-5 99.99 100.00-5 249.99 Less 10 250.00-5 499.99 Less 13

HANDLING CHARGES
5 0.00-5 9.99 Add 52.00
5 10.00-525.00 Add 50.50
5 25.00-549.99 Add 50.50

<b>64K DYNAMIC RAI</b> 4164 4164	<b>15</b> 0ns 200ns	Unit Price 7.50 6.50	Z80A Z80A CPU Z80A CTC Z80A PIO	Unit Price 5.50 5.50 5.50
16K RAMS 4116 4116	150ns 200ns	1.75 1.50	Z80A DART Z80A DMA Z80A SIO/0 Z80A SIO/1	15.00 20.00 20.00 20.00
2016P 1 2016P 6 6116P-3 6116LP-3 2114LC-3 2114LC-1	100ns 150ns 150ns 150ns 200ns 300ns	7.00 6.00 6.50 7.75 2.00 1.50	Z80A SIO/2  8000 8035 8039 8080 8080-9	5.50 6.00 6.00 5.00
2716 2716-1 2732 2732A-2 2732A-2 2764K 2764-4 2764-3 2532 2564	450ns 350ns 450ns 200ns 250ns 450ns 450ns 450ns	3.75 6.00 5.75 11.00 15.00 13.00 14.00 6.50 13.00	8085 8155 8212 8216 8243 8251A 8255A-5	6.00 6.00 1.50 1.50 4.00 4.00

MINIMUM ORDER: \$25.00

 VISA & MASTERCARD **ACCEPTED** 

MONARCHY ENGINEERING, INC. 380 SWIFT AVENUE, UNIT 21 PO BOX 5517 SO SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080 (415) 873-3055

 PLEASE CALL.FOR QUANTITY PRICING • PARTS 100% GUARANTEED \* PROMPT DELIVERY CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 61/2 SALES TAX/SHIPPING CHARGE \$3.00 UNDER 3 LBS

#### QUALITY SATELLITE \*PRICE \*PERFORMANCE

Tunable Audio Demodulator — Tunes from 5.4 to 8.2 MHz. Switchable 5 KHz. LP filter for Canadian birds. Varactor tuning diodes included. Use two for MTV.

Bare Board (M81-020B) . . . . . Two Boards (M81-021B) . . . . . \$39.95

Canadian Audio Descrambler — Takes the normal audio output from your receiver and decodes the 'chirping' sub-carriers heard on Anik A/B.

Kit (R81-010K) Assembled & Tested (R81-010T) . . \$94.95

NEW! Canadian Audio Filter — A very sharp low-pass filter designed to remove the 'chirping' from the Canadian audio.

Kit (R82-020K) Assembled & Tested (R82-020T) . . \$29.95

#### Developed for high performance in weak signal areas.

Discrete 70 MHz PLL — Replaces NE 564 video demodulator without the need for an ECL divider (70 MHz I.F.). Guaranteed-tracking to 85 MHz. Wide bandwidth. Lower C/N, reduced 'tearing'. May be remotely tuned. Kit (M82-010K) . . . . . . . . . \$124.95 Assembled & Tested (M82-010T) . . \$159.95 All prices include complete and comprehensive documentation, U.S. postage & handling. For overseas postage & handling, add \$2.00.

P.O. Box 1656 Kodiak, Alaska 99615

> (907) 486-5118 (907) 486-6215

**DigiCom Engineering, Inc.** 

## COUNT TEST EQU

LOWEST PRICES AND IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FOR OVER 40 YEARS

#### KEITHLEY

130

135



31/2 Digit • 5 Functions • 0.5% DCV Accuracy

\$122



41/2 Digit • 0.05% DCV Accuracy 5 Functions

\$229

**B&K** 



1405

10mV/Division Vertical Sensitivity . More



Dual Trace 30 MHz Trio gered • 11.7nS Rise Time 5mV/cm Vertical Sensitivity . Probes . More

\$285 \$882

#### FLUKE

8024B



31/2 Digit • 11 Functions • 0.1% DC Accuracy • Safety Designed Test Leads

\$229



41/2 Digit . Full Functions And Ranges True RMS to 30 kHz • 0.05% DC Accuracy

8062A

\$269

#### **BECKMAN**

**TECH 310** 

HD-100



31/2 Digit • 7 Functions • 29 Ranges • 0.25% DC Accuracy

\$135



31/2 Digit • 7 Functions • 29 Ranges • 0.25% DC Accuracy Drop Proof • Water Proof \$162

LBO 522

New Model • 20 MHz Dual Trace • 0.5 mV Sensitivity . More \$740

LEADER **LBO 524L** 



New Model • 35 MHz Dual Trace • 0.5 mV Sensitivity . More

\$1206

#### HICKOCK

LX303



31/2 Digit • 19 Ranges And Functions • Auto Zero • 1% DC Accuracy

000

All Features of LX303 • Auto Dec-imal • Low Battery Indicator Diode And Transitor Test \$96

LX304

\$91

## WM. B. ALLEN SUPPLY

1601 Basin Street, New Orleans, LA 70116



Over 70,000 electronic items in stock for immediate delivery.



**CALL TOLL FREE** 0 535-9593 **LOUISIANA TOLL FREE 800 462-9520** 

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## DISCOVER THE GREAT INDOORS! START A PROJECT WITH LOW-COST PARTS FROM RADIO SHACK



219

One Red. One Green NEW! Pkg. of 2

Built-in resistors for 120V use . Pkg. of 2/2.19 272-708

#### 12V Panel Lamps



189 **NEW!** 

Pkg. of 2 4" Leads

Snap-ins for 1/2" dia. holes. One amber, one 272-335 . . Pkg. of 2/1.89



Ideal for car use-accepts 1/4 x 11/4" fuses and spade

## **NEW!** Single-Supply



2716J-8. 16,384 bits, 2048 × 8. UV (ultraviolet) erasable. 450 ns access. Low power—525 mW max. 276-2507 . . . . . . . . . 6.95

#### Neon Panel Lamps Varactor UHF-TV Tuner & TV RF Modulator

- High-Performance Designs
- Brand New—NOT Surplus



995

NEW!

A 2495 NEW!

A UES-A56F UHF-TV Tuner. Compact, very sensitive and stable—great for adapter projects, replacement and conversion to 450 MHz ATV band. No moving parts-tuned by 0 to 28VDC control voltage. 75-ohm in/out. 12VDC. With data. 277-220

@UM1285-8 TV RF Module. Mini TV modulator for use with computers, video games, VCRs, video enhancers and adapters. Accepts color or b&w video, line-level sound. VHF ch. 3 or 4 output thru phono jack. 6VDC. With

#### **Engineer's Notebook**

By Forrest Mims III 249

Practical Circuits Usina Linear

And Digital ICs Over 300,000 copies of the first edi-

over 300,000 copies of the linst edition in print! Now, one third of this book is revised to give you more easy-to-duplicate circuits and useful data. "Graph paper" format with big schematics, tips for beginners.

#### Four-Fuse "Block"



30A Per Circuit

connectors. 270-742 ....

#### **Ceramic IF Filters** Low As NEW!





A SFE 10.7MA5-A. 10.7 MHz FM IF. Ideal for CB-to-10 Meter FM Pkg. 2/1.99 mods. 272-1301 B SFU 455-A. Replaces 455 kHz transformers. Simplifies receiver projects. 272-1302 2/99¢ C CSB 455-E. 455 kHz Resona-Great for BFOs, iR remote control. 272-1303 2/1.99

NEW!

369)

## **Deluxe Enclosure**



Now That You Have It Working

Dress up and protect your special project! Features distinctive two-tone coloring, end panels of ABS plastic for easy drilling, internal slots and standoffs for PC boards, self-stick feet. 21/4 × 5 × 51/4" 270-218

### Semiconductor

Guide 349

NEW!

Over 250 Fact-Filled **Pages** 



Lists over 80,000 semiconducto types and their low-cost Radio Shack equivalents-this book can save you time and money! Also gives details on Radio Shack ICs, SCRs, LEDs, diodes and opto devices, valuable replacement tips. 276-4006

### **Boards for IC Projects**





295 NEW! 195 NEW!

A Two-Section Grid Board. Each section has 750 contact points, indexed with letters and numbers on both sides—really speeds wiring and reduces errors. .100 x .100 centers for DIP ICs, sockets and headers. 276-161 . . . . . 2.95

B IC/LSI Board. Ideal for projects using LSI ICs up to 40 pins. 750 contact points, indexed on both sides. DIP centers. 276-162 . . . . 1.95

## Rx for AC-Line Gremlins



A V130LA10A. Protects 120VAC equipment from damaging power-line voltage spikes. Fast response Easy hookup. Data and application notes included. 276-570

B EM/IRFI Filter. Keeps RF interference from entering sensitive equipment through power line —or entering power line from equipment. 5A at 120VAC. U.L./CSA/VDE approved. Simple to install. 273-100. 11.9

## Mercury Switch

119



SPST glass bulb switch is gravity actuated.
Use as a position sensor in hobby projects and model railroads. Also great for auto tamper alarms, automatic hood and trunk lights. Rated 5 amps at 125VAC. Style may vary.

## Strobe Tube & Support Parts

Phono Plug to Mini-Phone Jack Signal Reducer. 40 dB attenuation lets you tape from line-level aux/tape output of stereo systems directly to mike input of portable cassette recorders—without distortion! 1.99



#### **Eight-Position DIP Switch**

For digital and low current circuits. Great alternative to unreliable jumper wires and costly panel switches. Mounts in 16-pin DIP socket or on PC board 275-1301



Only 199

#### **PC-Mount Piezo Buzzer**



17.5 × 4.5mm Dia.

NEW!

**2**49

Demands attention, yet draws just 12 milliamps at 12VDC. Perfect for battery powered security, replacement in clock radios and more, 3.0-20VDC. 273-065

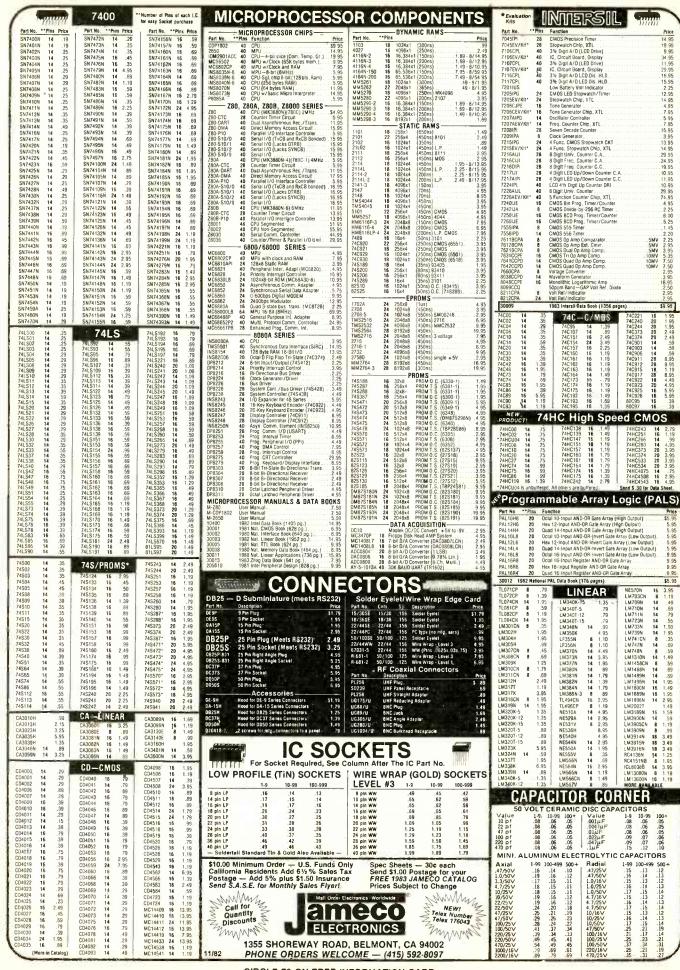
A Xenon Strobe Tube. Extra bright! Long-life tube is ideal for photo or light-show use. Includes data and suggested circuit.

B 4kV Trigger Coil. Use with above. Requires 200-300VDC primary source. 272-1146 . . . 1.4 C Photoflash Capacitor, 500 microfarads. Rated 330VDC. 272-1148

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • OVER 8500 LOCATIONS IN 80 COUNTRIES

Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

125



FULL 8-BIT LATCHED OUTPUT



The JESOU Encoder Keyboard Kit provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8-bit microprocessor or 8-bit meroprocessor or 8-bit meroprocessor or 8-bit meroprocessor or 8-bit meroprocessor or 8-bit memory circuits. Three additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with 9-LED readouts. Also included is key entry strobe. Features: Full 8-bit latched output for microprocessor user. Three user define keys with one being bistable set. The predouts to verify entries Essy interfacing with standard 18-pin IC connector. Only +55VDC required for operation. Size: 3%"H x 8%"W x 8%"D

JE600/DTE-HK (After assembled as pictured above)	\$99.95
JE600 Kit 19-Key Hexadec, Keyboard, PC Board & Cmpnts, (no case)	\$59.95
K19 19-Key Keyboard (Keyboard only)	\$14.95
DTE-HK (case only -31/2"Hx844"Wx844"D)	

#### JE610 ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit



The JE610 ASCII Keyboard Kit can be interfaced into most any computer system. The kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62-keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and -12V @ 10 mA for operation. Features: 60 keys generate the 126 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set, Fully buffered. Two user-define keys provided for custom applications. Caps lock for upper-case-only alpha characters. Utilizes a 2376 (40-pin) encoder read-only memory chip. Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays. Easy interfacing with a 16-pin diport of 18-pin edge connector. Size: 33'" 14-14's' W x 8's' D JE610/DTE-AK (After assembled

JE610/DTE-AK as pictured above	) \$	124.95
JE610 Kit & Components (no case).	rd, .\$	79.95
V62	•	24.05

62 62-Key Keyboard (Keyboard only) . . . \$ 34.95 DTE-AK (case only - 34"Hx11"Wx84"D)\$ 49.95

JE212 — Negative 12VDC Adapter Board Kit NEW! for JE610 ASCII KEYBOARD KIT Kit/ Provides-I2VDC from incoming 5VDC \$9.95

#### JE215 Adjustable Dual Power Supply

General Description: The JE215 is a Dual Power Supply with independent adjustable positive and negative output voltages. A separate adjustment for each of the supplies provides the user unlimited applications for IC current voltage requirements. The supply can also be used as a general all-purpose variable power supply.



- s a general all-purpose variable power FEATURES:
  Adjustable regulated power supplies, pos. and neg. 1.2VDC to 15VDC.
  Power Output (each supply):
  5VDC \$500mA, 10VDC \$750mA,
  15VDC \$9.150mA,
  15VDC \$9.175mA,
  15VDC \$9.175mA,
  15VDC \$175mA,
  15VDC

5082 Series - 0.43 Inch - 7-Segment

JE215 Adj. Dual Power Supply Kit (as shown) . . \$24.95 (Picture not shown but similar in construction to above) JE200 Reg. Power Supply Kit (5VDC, 1 amp). \$14.95 JE205 Adapter Brd. (to JE200) ±5,±9 & ±12V. \$12.95 JE210 Var. Pwr. Sply. Kit, 5-15VDC, to 1.5amp. \$19.95



Part Number	Color	Description	1-3 Price	SALE PRICE	
5082-7650	Hi Eff Red	CA - LHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7651	Hi Eff Red	CA - RHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7653	Hi Eff Red	CC - RHD	.99	4/\$2,49	
5082-7656	HI Eff Red	Overflow ± 1RHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7660	Yellow	CA - LHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7661	Yellow	CA - RHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7663	Yellow	CC - RHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7670	Green	CA - LHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7671	Green	CA - RHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7673	Green	CC - RHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7676	Green	Dverflow ± 1RHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7750	Red	CA - LHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7751	Red	CA - RHD	.99	4/\$2.49	
5082-7756	Red	Overflow + 1RHD	99	4/52 40	

w ± 1RHD .99 4/ 02.70 HD .99 4/ \$2.49 CC - RHD 5082-7760 ode CC-Comm. Cathode LHD/RHD-Left/right hand dec

> Mini Stereo MWM
> AM/FM
> Receiver
> WITH HEADPHONES
> For Joggers, Cyclists,
> Skaters & Sports Events WITH HEADPHONES For Joggers, Cyclists, Skaters & Sports Events

FEATURES: Lightweight headphones. Left/right balance control. Full fidelity stereo sound. Additional black soft carrying case & shoulder strap. Belt clip (hands free). Operates on 3 AA cell batteries (not incl.). Compact size: 3½" x 4½" x 1". Wt. 6 oz.

Model 2830 . . . . . . . . . . . \$29.95

#### KEYBOARDS — POWER SUPPLIES



MICRO SWITCH 69-KEY KEYBOARD Gata Entry Keyboard, Encoded Gutput: 8-bit Para Card Connection, Complete with Pin Connection, Part No. KB69SD12-2 (Fits Into DTE-20 Enclosure).

OATANETICS 74-KEY KEYBOARD
ASCII Encaded Keyboard, Output: Even Parity ASCII, Supply voltage +5, -12 volt. Switching:
Mechanical SPST — 56-pin Connection. Complete with Pin Connection. Part No. KB354 (Fits into DTE-20 Enclosure)

23"Lx5%"Wx1-3/8"H

MICRO SWITCH 85-KEY KEYBOARO
Werd Processing Keyboard, 26 Pin Edge Card Connection, Supply Voltage + 5VDC. Main Keyboard is GWERTY. Additional Key Pads for Cursor and word processing functions. Part No. 85SD18-1

8%"L x 5%"W x 1%."F

6%"L x 51/2"W x 1%"

MICRO SWITCH 88-KEY KEYBOARO (PARALLEL)
Data Entry Keyboard used in a Dabto 1640 Terminal. Supply Voltage: +5V, -12V. Switching: Hall
Effect — 10-pin Edga Card Connection. Schematic included. Uses 8048 Encoder Chip. Part No. 88SD22 (Fits Into DTE-20 Enclosure) ..... \$69.95 each POWER SUPPLY — 5VDC @ 1 AMP REGULATED Transaction Tech Output - 4VDC @ 1 amp (also + 30VOC) reg. Input 115VAC 60Hz. Two-lons (black/beige) sat-enclased case. 6 ft. 3 cond. black power cord. Size: 6% "W z 7" D z 2%"H. Hri. 3 lbs. Part No. PS51194 \$19.95 each

POWER SUPPLY — 5V0C @ 1 AMP REGULATED B Industries Output -5 V0C @ 1 amp, -35 42 V0C od, 400mA or less, 30 VAC (isel.) @ 1.5 amp, logut 115 VAC & 15 MILL, 5 V0C & 1 amp, -35 42 V0C od, 400mA or less, 30 VAC (isel.) @ 1.5 amp, logut 115 VAC & 05 VAC & 10 V



POWER SUPPLY — 5VOC @ 3 AMP REGULATED

Detron Input: 115VAC, 47-440Hz, Output: 5VOC Adjustable @ 3 amp, 6VOC @ 2.5 amp. Adjustable curvaria limil. Ripple & Adius: 1MV rms, 5MV p.p. — 2 mounting surfaces. UL recognized. Size: 4"Wz 4"W". Lz -27-716" H: -wt 2 lbs.

\$29.95 each POWER SUPPLY — 5VDC @ 7.5 AMP, 12VDC @ 1.5 AMP SWITCHING Input: 15VAC, 50-60H; @ 3 Amp/230VAC, 50H; @ 1.6 Amp, Fan vot./power upoply select switchs(115/230VAC), Output: SVDC @ 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp, 8 H. bik, poor of 111% "W 1.5 W" 13 %" 10; 3%" 14 W. 6 Bik. \$20 C 07.11% "W 1.5 W 1.5

MULTI-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY — +5,+12,−12VDC REG.
Imput: 105-125VAC, 47-4381z/205-250VAC, 47-6381z. Output: +5VDC @ 2 amps Adj., 5VDC @
50mA Fixed, +12VDC @ 1 amp Adj., −12V @ 2 amp adj. Overvoltage protection. Size: 12'W "L x
4-778" W x 3 %.



**SURENSEN** Regulated Power Supplies

Sorensen's open construction (SOC) power supplies are seriesregulated solid-state systems, designed to provide reg. DC voltages at 6 levels (2-28 v/range). These units are open-framed on sturdy black anodized aluminum for excellent mounting.

FEATURES: 115/208/230VÅC Input @ 50-63Hz. Low Ripple: 1.5mYrms, 5mV P-P maximum, Ad-justable current limit. Voltage adjustment control. All schematics and specifications supplied with unit. Series A.B.C.F. have there mounting surfaces (Series F, bottom mounting only).

Part No.	Serves		Voltage ent Renge		DS (Adel	4	Size (Inches)	Wesshit	Price
		min.	fran.	840°C	050°C	@60°C			
SQC 2-6	a	1 9	2.1	60	4 9	3.8	5 62 x 4 88 x 2.50	4 3 lbs	\$19.96
SOC 2-25	F	19	21	25 0	21.5	17.6	16 00 x 4.88 x 4 88	16 lbs	29.90
SOC 5-18	E	4.25	5.26	18 0	15.0	12.0	14 00 × 4.88 × 2.75	121bs	39.90
BOC 5-25	F	4 25	5.26	250	21.5	17.6	16 00 x 4.88 x 4 88	16 lbs.	48.99
<b>SOC 12-11</b>	E	11.4	126	11.0	9.3	6.8	14.00 x 4.88 x 1.62	12 lbs	44.90
80C 12-15	F	11.4	12.6	15.0	12.75	9.5	16 00 x 4 88 x 4.88	16 lbs	45.00
SOC 15-5	C	*4.25	16.75	5.0	4.2	3.6	7.00 × 4.88 × 3.37	6.6 lbs.	30.91
SOC 15-9.5	E	*4 25	15 75	9.5	7.6	5.6	14.00 × 4.88 × 1.52	12 lbs.	44.05
BOC 15-13	F	*4 25	15.76	13.0	10.5	8.0	16.00 x 4.88 x 4.88	16 lbs.	49.90
<b>SOC 28-0.8</b>	A	28.6	29.4	0.8	84	.45	4.00 x 4.88 x 1.62	2 lbs	24.90



Custom

Powertec Sub-Modular DC Power Supplies SM Series power supplies include (ectifying, filtering, regulating, overload and overvoltage protection functions. You need only connect the sub-module to the appropriate secondary transformer tap and bolt the unit to a heatsink.

REGULATION: LINE; 10% for a change from -10% to +10% imput vottage, LOAD; 15% for a 0-100% Nad change (units below 50 output maintain 59 regulation), OUTPUT RIPPLE: 1nV RMS, 3mV P.P hypical, 5mV P.P maximum. INPUT CHARACTERISTICS: Regulate for level AC Input. Derate output current 15% for operations at 50Mr.

Part	-100 -200 '4.75V to *7.9V to		-300 *10.5V to	~600 *22.0V to	Power Transformer Requirements [Transformers Not -ucluded]		Sire		
Number	7.0V	10.67	15.75V	30.0V	Primary	Secondary	(Inches)	1911.	Price
22AA-300			0.23A		115-120VAC	17VAC .5A no CT	2 50 x 3.00 x .98	2 nz.	\$14.95
228-200		2.2A			115~120VAC	22VAC .3A w/CT	3.00 x 5 75 x 1.18	8 02.	14 95
228-300			1.7A		115-120VAC	28VAC 2.5A w/CT	2.75 × 5 75 × 1.18	8 oz.	19.95
22C-100	6.0A				115-120VAC	16VAC 8A w/CT	2.80 × 7 50 × 1 18	B oz.	24.95
22C-500				2.5A	115-120VAC	48VAC 3A w/CT	2.80 x 7 50 x 1.18	8 02.	24.95
220-300			6.8A		115-120VAC	28VAC 10A w/CT	3.00 x 7.00 x 3 30	2 lbs	24.95
22E-100	18.00A				115-120VAC	TEVAC 244 WICT	200 - 200 - 220	216.	20.00

### Voltage Adjustment Range - Current ratings apply over er SHIPMENT IN 24 HOURS ★ 7:00AM to 5:00PM (PST) Call: (415) 592-8097

	TANDAR					with the	JAMECO Pert No	AP Cross-Reference	No Prins.	Ossezyption	Wwg Longth	Price
nins for rec	rs use low pro	tile d	ip plugs wit	th heav	y duty	ALC: U	DJ40-1	924132 12	40	single end	12"	5 89
JAMECO Part No.	AF Cross Reference	Pins	Description	Wire	Prior	Total .	DJ40 2 DJ40 3	924132 24 924132-36	40	single end single end	36"	6 79 7.69
DJ14 1	924102-12	1-8	angle end	12"	\$1.79	and the	DJ40 1 40	92 136 12	40	double end	12"	10,95
DJ14-2	924102-24	1-6	single end	24"	2.05		DJ40-2-40	924136-24	40	double end	24**	11 89
0./14-3	924102-36	14	single end	36~	2.35	3	DJ40 3-40	924138 36	40	double and	36"	12 79
DJ14-1-14	924106 12	14	double end	12"	3.20	- A	CTANIA	2400 00	~	EDIEC		
DJ14-2-14	924106 24	14	double end	24	3.49	4	SIANI	DARD DB	25 5	SERIES	CAB	LES
DJ14-3-14	924106 36	11	double end	36"	3.79		Now you	can order DB	25 P	ar S conne	ctors w	ith the
DJ16-1	924112-12	19	ringlé end	12"	1 85		cable nece	ssary to fit y	rour	application.	Choos	e from
DJ16 2	924112-24	16	single end	24"	2,19			rd flat cable				
DJ16-3	924112-36	16	single end	36"	2.59	3.				CABLES		,
D7J6 1-16	924116-12	16	double end	12"	3 35		Part No.		_			
DJ16 2-16	924116-24	16	double and	24"	3 69		Part No.	Cable Leng	th	Connect	ors	Price
DJ16-3-16	92411636	16	double end	36"	4,05		DB25P 4	4 feet		1-DB256	5.5	9.95 ea.
DJ24 1	924122-12	211	ungle end	12"	2.69	-	Deece 4					
DJ24-2	924122 24	24	single end	24"	3.39	-	DB25S-4	4 feet		1-D8259	- 10	).95 ea.
DJ24-3	924122 36	24	single end	36"	3.95	-	DB25P 4 P	4 feet		2-D825F	16	5.95 ea.
DJ24-1-24	924126 12	24	double end	12"	4,79	Account to	DB25P-4-S	4 feet 1.	nażi	5P/1-D8259	12	.95 ea.
DJ24 2 24	924126 24	24	double end	24"	5 29	4		-	-020			
DJ24-3-24	924126 36	74	double end	36"	5.89	-	DB25S-4-S	4 feet		2-DB259	- 16	3.95 ea.

**JUMPER AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES** 

\$10.00 Minlmum Order — U.S. Funds Only California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax Postage — Add 5% plus \$1.50 Insurance Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

r — U.S. Funds Only
Idd 6½% Sales Tax
Send \$1.00 Postage for your
Sets 1983 JAMECO CATALOG
Prices Subject to Change

Mnil Order Electronics - Worldwide



Telex Number Telex 176043 1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME - (415) 592-8097

51/4" Mini-Floppy Disc Drive

574 MINI-Floppy Disc Drive
FOR TRS-80 MODEL | (Industry Standard)
Features single or double density. Recording
mode: FM single, MFM double density
sylvo (1,0,25%) B8 amps max. Unit a pic.
tured at left (does not incl. case, power supply
or cables). 30-page data book included
Weighs 3½ pounds. Size: 5½: W x 8°D x
3% H.

Limited Quantity! \$179.95 FD200



#### **EXPAND YOUR TRS-80**

to 16K, 32K, or 48K From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit From 4K to 48K Requires (3) Three Kits Color = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit

\*\*Model 1 equipped with Expansion Spard up to 48K Two Kits Required

One Kit Required for each 16K of Expansion:

#### Kit comes complete with 8 each MM5290 (UPD416/4146) 16K Dynamic RAM (\*ns) and documentation for conversion. TRS-16K3 \*200ns \$12.95 TRS-16K4 \*250ns \$10.95

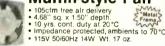
TRS-80 Color 32K or 64K Conversion Kit Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164-2 (200ns). 64K Dyn. RAMs & conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 color computers from 4K-32K Memory or 16K-64K Memory.

TRS-64K2 (200ns) . \$54.95 Computer Keyboard Enclosure end pieces in moch Sliding rear/bottom par component access, Top/bot thick alum, alodine type 1200 color) for best paint adhesion att vented top & bottom panels for coo



PWS2107U Cleaned & \*PWS2107F New .... \$14.95 ea.

Muffin-style Fan



\$14.95 ea.

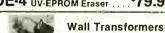


#### **UV-EPROM Eraser**

8 Chips — 51 Minutes 1 Chip — 37 Minutes

Erasee 2708, 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564. Erases up to 8 chips within 51 minutes (1 chip in 37 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive to gam liner eliminates static build-up. 3ulf-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9,00° x 3/70° x 260°. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb . . . ...\$16.95 DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser .... \$79.95



**AC and DC Types** AC250 (Pictured)





Single-Sided

 400/800K Bytes Capacity
Industry Standard

The FDD100-8 8\* Floppy Disk Drive (Industry Standard) features single or double density. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double density. Transfer rate: 250k Dissec. single density, 500k Dists/sec, double density, 500k Dists/sec, double density. The FDD100-8 is designed to work with the single-sided soft soctored IBM Diskstell or, requivalent disk carrivalent dis

Part No.

FDD100-8

FDD100-8

Buy 1 for .

Buy 2 for .

FDD100-8

Buy 10 for

NOVEMBER

The Super Music

Maker REVISION 2 \$24.95 · On board 7 watt amplifier drives 8

#### Sound Effects Kit \$18.50



## Uses either 2708 or 2716 EPROM for expanded tune playing capability.Listing available pre-programmed ROM's. (Basic Kil) A true electronic music maker based on a microrocessor chip. The Super Music Maker is the only kit that allows easy addition of pre-programmed tunes by plugging In one memory chip (ROM). Over 20 different ROMs with over 500 tunes are available. Use the kit for a Car Morn Doorbell, Door Announcer, etc. If you have an EPRIOM programmer our manual tells you how to program your own tunes. Kit includes quality plated and drilled PC Board and all components.

DIP SWITCHES One 8 pas. noe 5 pos. for tune address
WALLPLUĞ TRANSFORMER For operation on 117VAC house current
INJECTION MODLEP PLASTIC CASE "wicasion front & rear paneis, hardware
and 2 five pos. rotary switches (replaces DIP switches)
HORN SPEAKER 8 watt. 8 Ohm with mounting bracket

SPECIAL OFFER
IS Super Music Maker kit for \$24.95 and get FREE, a 2708 ROM pre-programmed with 35 far tunes. This offer gives you over 60 songs to choose from?

#### onnected to your stereo with incredible results' (Speaker icluded) 76477 is included. Available separately for \$3.15 ear 7 Watt Audio Amp Kit \$6.95

SMALL, SINGLE HYBRID IC AND COMPONENTS FIT ON A 2" x3" PC BOARD (INCLUDED). RUNS ON 12VOC. GREAT FOR ANY PROJECT THAT NEEDS AN INEXPENSIVE AMP. LESS THAN 3% THD @ 5 WATTS. COMPATIBLE WITH SE-DI SOUND KIT.

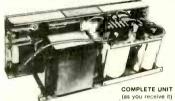
### Doomsday Alarm Kit \$9.95

If you have trouble sleeping and you would like the rest of the neighborhood to share your missry then the little kit will be for you! There is no way to accurately describe the unearthly howls, screams and tones that come out of this kit, Four siperate one oscillators are maker, cancelled and stepped at a waying rate. If Watts of crazy sounds, A great fun kit or practical burglar alarm. Complete with PC board and all necessary components less speaker. For 6-12 VOC. ORDET DA-92

#### THE PRESIDENT SAYS: "HOGWASH!!"

After taking one look at the TRIPUT POWER SUPPLY our engineer declared that the units were worth several hundred dollars each. He pointed out the engineering, high quality construction and state-of-the-art intergrated design in support of his position. The President of BEC more pragmatically pointed out the already full warehouse and the two trailer truck loads of power supplies waiting in the parking lot, and set the price to move them QUICKLY!

3 OUTPUTS 12V @ 8A (12A Int.) 5V @ 10A -12V @ 5A INPUT 105 - 125VAC



Plus \$5.00 Freight

21 lbs. 6 x 5½ x 12 • Statis LED's (3)
ONE TIME OFFERI LIMIT TWO (2) SUPPLIES PER CUSTOMER.

ONE TIME OFFER LIMIT TWO (2) SUPPLIES PER CUSTOMER.

COD MINIMUM 22:00 - A ADD 52:30 FOR COD'S

UPS DELIVERY ADDRESS MUST ACCOMPANY ALL COD
ORDERS

\$ 10:00 HANDLING ON ORDERS UNDER \$10:00

\$ 10:04 HANDLING ON ORDERS UNDER \$10:00

\$ 10:04 HANDLING ON ORDERS ADD \$10:00

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD \$10:05

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD \$10:05

CALC 21:01 276:3532 TO PLACE CREDIT CARD OR COD
ORDER

UNIT IS COMPLETED TO Sections
 HUGE SHIELDED TRANSFORMER
 2% Load & Line Regulation
 Low Ripple < 100mv
 Short Groun Protection
 Overvoltage Protection on all three outputs.

PHASOR PAIN FIELD — Patented and recently developed in our labs is being tested by Gov't for riot control. Soon to come under weapons restrictions as an internal machine. Easily hand-held. Hazardous IF NOT USED WITH DISCRETION.

INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR — Produces a di-INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR — Produces directional field of moderately intense pain to back of head up to 50'. Cigarette pack size enclosure is easily hidden. 1PG-3 PLANS ... \$7.00 IPG-3K NIT & PLANS ... \$44.50 IPG-30 (assembled for animal control) ... \$59.50

IPG-30 (assembled for animal control)

PHASOR STUN/BURNING WAND — Produces sufficient electrical energy capable of burning flesh. Intended as a personal defense device.

PSW-3PLANS \$8.00 PSW-3KKIT & PLANS \$59.50

RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL - Intense visible red, burns,

RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL — Intense visible red, burns, hazardous, with parts sources.

RUBY PLANS (includes all part sources).

S15.00

CARBON DIOXIDE LASER — Generates 20-40 watts of continuous power capable of burning, cutting, hazardous, (with all part sources).

S15.00 LASER RIFLE — Produces 200-3000 pulses of 30 watt opti-

cal energy. Portable and easily hand-held. LRG-3 PLANS LRG-3K KIT PLANS (minus diode)

POCKET LASER — For the beginner, visible red "optical version", non-hazardous.

LHC-2 . \$5.00 LHC-2K KIT & PLANS \$24.50

HIGH POWERED PORTABLE ENERGY SOURCE
FOR LASERS AND MAGNETIC WEAPONS — Exploding wires, shockwave, etc. Miniature size.
HPS-1 PLANS \$8.00 HPS-1 KK IT & PLANS \$49.50

PARTICLE BEAM WEAPON — PLANS \$15.00 POCKET LASER — For the beginner, visible red "optical

INFINITY XMTR - Uses telephone lines for selective home fice listening while away on business or vacation PLANS.

SEE IN DARK - Long range, total darkness. \$10.00

LONG RANGE WIRELESS MIKE — Crystal clear quality FBT-7 PLANS...\$7.00 FBT-7K PLANS & KIT...\$34.50 WIRELESS TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER — Long

range, automatic. VWPM-5 PLANS \$10.00 VWPM-5K PLANS & KIT \$34.50

Send for FREE catalog descripton of above plus hundreds more plans, kits and completed items. We accept MC or Visa or when ordering, send check or money order. We pay shipping charges on orders over \$50.00, otherwise include 10% with remittance. SEND TO: SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS

DEPT. R8, BOX 716, AMHERST, N.H. 03031

CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



## A World Leader in Test & Measuring Instruments

## The Finest Craftsmanship Second to None



M 2012/\$139.00\*

incl. battery, manual and test probes \*Prices subject to change without notice



M 2011/\$119.00\*

#### True Handheld Digital Multimeter

- Pocket Size: 92x154x25mm
- 3½ digit Liquid Crystal Display (13mm)
- Accuracy: 0.25% or 0.5% VDC
- Single Dial Selector for all ranges
- 2 terminals for all ranges, except 10A range in model M 2012
- Safety terminals and probes protect against accidental shock
- 2000 hrs. battery life
- Battery self-testing feature
- 2 year warranty

Order from your local distributor,

BBC-METRAWATT/GOERZ (201) 225-4414 Edison, New Jersey

Canada:

RADIONICS, LTD.

(416) 292-1575

128

129

16K Apple<sup>™</sup> Ramcard



**LIST 195** ACP 6995

- Full 1 year warranty
- Top quality gold fingers Expand Apple II 48K to 64K
- Compatible with Z-80 Softcard\*\*
- Allows system to run with CP/M™. PASCAL. DOS 3.3, COBAL, Visicalc, etc.
- Supplied with extra 16K RAM & has (2) LED's

#### 32K STATIC RAM



2 or 4 MHz Expandable Uses 2114L's

16K 4 MHz Kit 16K 4 MHz A&T 32K 4 MHz Kit \$159.96 217.95 \$199.95-32K 4 MHZ KII 32K 4 MHz A8T

• 339 00 BARE BOARD 39.95 99.95 Bare Bd w/all parts less mem

#### BARE BOARDS

\$34.95 2K Static RAM (2114) P Proto Board stor 8800 Proto stor 8803 11 slot MB P Extender with connector Slot Mother Board (WMC) 32.9 13 Slot Mother Board (WMC) 9 Slot Mother Board (WMC) 8 Slot Mother Bd (Expandable) Floppy PCB (8 SHUGART) S100 (AY5-8910) Sound Board Apple Sound Board 34.95 3**9**.95

#### UV "EPROM" **ERASER**



Model UVs-11F \$79.95

\$325.00

Model S-52T

**16K Memory** Expansion Kits

for Apple/TRS-80 200/250nS Specify computer \$12.95 CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

#### D" SUB CONNECTORS



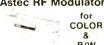
Unreal price, DB37 male, DB25 female, Gold PC mount with mounting holes, Mtg. AMP Specify 25 or 37 pins.

BD37 \$2.50 DB25 \$1.95

for

&

#### Astec RF Modulator



B/W P/N 1082 Channel 3 or 4

1200 BAUD MODEM IC SL1200

Features:
• 1200 Baud
• 40 Pin
• 5 Volts Only \$129.00

#### 64K CMOS RAM S100 (200nS)

Uses 2716's \$34900 or 6116's

Assembled & Tested \$399.00

### MOSTEK RAMS 29¢ ...

Same as MK4027 except 1mS refresh MK4015 4Kx1 RAM

#### PMI "Super Beta" LOW POWER AMPLIFIER



Voffset = 1.0 mV Ibias = 5.0mA Gain = 40V/mV \$1.95 (quantity limited)

#### **4K STATIC RAM** SELL-OFF 10/\$9.90

Same as TMS4044 but designed specifically for Z-80 based systems. This ec 4Kx1 RAM 450nS

#### Zilog Z8 CPŪ with TINY BASIC

\$49.95 Debug prog. Plus 6132 companion quasi-static RAM

## Stepper Motor



USED IN DATA **PRODUCTS** PRINTER \$19.95 ea

## CONNECTORS

A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	
DB25P (RS232)	\$3.2
D825\$ Female	3 7
Hood	1.2
Set with Hood, Sale	7.50
22/44 S/T, KIM	2.9
43/86 S/T. MOT	6.5
50/100 S-100 Connector W/W	4.9
50/100 S-100 Connector S/T	39

## PARALLEL ALPHA NUMERIC

**PRINTER** 

19 Column Printer prints 16 numerical columns plus 3 columns which have math, alpha and other notations Each wheel has 12 positions with position 12 blank.
Position 11 on numerical columns have declimal point or # Uffligs 2 75' wide adding machine tape and a dual color ink ribbon, Input data parallel with four bit BCD comparator circuit (schematic provided). Print rate, 3 lines per second. Operating voltage 22-28VDC with typical cycle time of 340mS Size 6½"W x 3½"H x 5½"Dp. New \$17.50 ea. 3/\$45 140mS Size 61/2"W x 31/6"H x 53/6"Dp New

#### MICROPROCESSORS

1000	الخلاف	444		-	
8001	\$99.00	8008-1	\$14.95	6802P	14 95
8002	69 00	2901	9 90	8035	14 95
280	9 95	2901A	14 95	8039	12 95
280A	11 95	9900JL	49 95	8073N	34 95
-8 (3850)	16 95	6502	9.95	8755	49 95
650	16.95	6502A	1695	8748	49 95
802	9 75	IM6100	29 95	6809	30 00
3080A	475	6800	11 75	8086	49 95
8085	14 95	6800B	19 95	68000	129 95

RAMS

CALL FOR OTY PRICING 9 5290 \$1.99 9 6508 4.50 9 6518 6 79 9 6561 3 79 3.99 4 69 6605 21102-1 29 3.49 3.49 1 99 3.25 2.29 6 99 4050 40**6**0 4 69 3 99 1 49 7 95 1 99 4 60 4096 4115 4200 **4402** 5280 64K only \$8.50

### SUPPORT

8155 \$9.95	8259 \$8 95	68047	\$22 95
8156 995	8275 19.95	68488	19.95
8202 29 95	8279 9.50	46505	22.95
8205 2.69	6810 4.75	6520	6 95
8212 275	6820 6 50	6522	9.95
8214 4.95	6821 6 50	6530-X	24.95
8216 275	6828 10.50	6532	17.95
8224 2.95	6834 16.95	6551	19.95
8226 295	6845 22 95	Z80-PIO	6.50
8228 3.95	6847 27.95	Z80A-PIO	9.50
8243 9 50	6850 5.25	Z80-CTC	6.50
8250 14.95	6852 5.25	Z80A-CTC	9,50
8251 6.50	6860 10 95	Z80-DMA	19.95
8253 11,95	6862 10 95	Z80A-DMA	27.95
8255 450	6875 595	Z80-S10	24.95
B257 9 50	6880 2.49	Z80A-SIO	29.95

#### MOS PROMS

2764 (8Kx8) TS	\$69,95	2708 (450nS)	
2732 (4Kx8) S	12 95	2708 (650nS)	5.2
2716/2516 5V		1702A	5.7
(2Kx8) TS	7.95	MM5203AQ	14 5
TMS2716, 5V, 12V	17.95	MM5204Q	99
2758. 5V (450nS)	3 50		

#### HI-TECH

-		OF STATES AND A	
2513-001 (5V) Upper	\$9.50	DACOS	\$9.95
2513-005 (5V) Lower	10 95	DACTOO	9 95
2513-4DM3 (5V) Lower	14 95	8038 Function Generator	4 50
MCM66710 ASCII Shrite	d 12 95	MC4024 VC0	2 95
MCM66740 Math Symbo	1395	LM566 VCD	1 95
MCM66750 Alpha Contro	i 13 45	XR2206 Function General	0:525
1771-01 8' & Minifloppy	24 95	TR1602B (SV 12V)	3 95
1781 Duel Floppy	29 95	AY51013 (SV 12V)	4 95
1791-01 Dual Floody	36 95	AY51014A/1612 (5-14V)	6.95
1791-02 Dual Floopy	44 95	AY51015A/1863 (5V)	695
1793 DDI DS Floppy	44 95	IM6402	7 95
1797 DDI OS Floppy	54 95	IM6403	8.95
1691 Data Separator	18 95	2350 USRT	9.95
2143 Cktck Generator	18 95	1671B Astros	24.95
8700 8 to Binary	13.50	MC14411	1195
8701 10 on Binary	22 00	4702	14 95
8703 8 to 1 TS	13 50	WD1941	9 95
9460 Vall to Freq Conv	7 25	COM5016	16 95
8750 31: Digit BCD	13 95	INS8250	15 95
1408L6 + bil	3 95	AY5-2376	13.75
1408L8 # DJ1	5 95	AY5-3600	13.75
DACG! E to A	5 95	MM5740AAC	8 9 5
	-	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	

#### SOCKETS

#### **LOW PROFILE** SOCKETS (TIN)

	1-24	25-49	50-100
Р	.16	15	14
P	.20	19	18
P	.22	21	20
P	.29	28	27
P P	.34	32	.30
P P P	29	27	.24
P	38	.37	.36
P	.45	44	.43
P	.60	59	.58

#### **3L WIREWRAP** SOCKETS (GOLD)

	1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pm WW	55	54	49
10 pm WW (Tin)	65	63	58
14 pin WW	75	73	.67
16 pm WW	80	77	70
18 pin WW	95	90	81
20 pm WW	1 15	1 08	99
22 pm WW	1 45	1 35	1.23
24 pin WW	1.35	1.26	1 14
28 pm WW	1.60	1.53	1 38
40 p·n WW	2.20	2.09	1 89

#### DIP SW

74S11

74S113



2 Positi 4 Positi 5 Positi 6 Positi

ITCHE	S Cottonion
ion \$ 99	7 Position \$1.3
ion 1 19	8 Position 1 4
ion 1.29	9 Position 1 6
1.05	100

#### MUFFIN® FAN



The dependable, low cost, largest selling fan for commercial cooling applications

105ctm free air delivery 4.68 sq x 1.50 deep Weight - 17 oz

SPECIAL PURCHASE NEW! \$9.50ea.

SU	PEK	IC CI	-05	EOUI	SPE	CIAL	<b>.</b> 5
ULN2003 74LS668 74LS377 74LS241 8259	2/\$1 99 3/1 99 2/1 99 2/1 99 6.95	2N6121 SIG 2652 74S287 2758 EPROM 74173/8T10	3/\$1 00 3 95 1.95 2 95 5/1 99	8080A CPU 2102 RAM 4060 RAM 8X300 CPU 74S387	2 95 75 1 49 14 95 1 96	5027 CRT 11C24 95H03 MM5320 9131 RAM	\$9.9 6.9 2.8 5.9
6561 RAM LM733CN MC1414	2.95 3/1 <b>9</b> 9 3/1 99	Z80A CPU 6522 6502 CPU	4.95 6.95 5.95	2708 EPROM 74LS93 2114	8/29.95 3/1 00 8/14.50	EMM4402 1103 RAM 8700 A/D	3/1.5 2/16.9

910-595-1565

Mail Order: P.G. Bex 17329 Irvine, CA 92713 Retall: 1310B E. Edinger, Santa Ana CA 92705 (714) 558-8813

542 W. Trimbie, San Jese, CA 95131 (488) 948-7010

7400

344.60 499.55 555.65 357.45 45.69 2.90 2.90 32 37 59 39 59

74181

74365 74366

74LS245 \$2.20 74LS247 1.10 74LS248 1.10 74LS249 1.19 74LS251 1.40 74LS253 1.40 74LS257 85

74LS258 74LS259 74LS260 74LS261 74LS273 74LS275 74LS275 74LS279 74LS293 74LS293 74LS294 74LS294 74LS294 74LS294 74LS294 74LS347

74LS347 74LS352 74LS353 74LS363 74LS366 74LS366 74LS367 74LS373 74LS373

74LS374 74LS375 74LS385 74LS386 74LS390 74LS393 74LS395

74LS395 74LS399 74LS424 74LS668 74LS670 81LS95 81LS96 81LS97

VOLUME PRICING

14419

4502 4503

4566

TOLL FREE

2 29 2 25 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 4.95 4.95 39

1 39 2.75 1.45 1.39 1.25 4.95 .99 2.25 1.50 1.25

1.40 1.40 .85 98

.59 .99 .99 1.10 1.75 1.95 1.95 1.19 1.19

69 .69 .69 .89

22222355623299959992255453295999779659191992532994

74145

a a mark

1.35 89 52 79 49 .85 85 1.25 1.49 79 1.70 1.19 .85 .75 1.05 1.05 1.05

74LS153 74LS154 74LS155 74LS156 74LS157 74LS160 74LS161 74LS161 74LS162 74LS163

74LS164
74LS165
74LS166
74LS166
74LS166
74LS167
74LS177
74LS177
74LS173
74LS173
74LS191
74LS192
74LS192
74LS192
74LS194
74LS195
74LS196
74LS196
74LS197
74LS197
74LS242
74LS242

74LS165 1,98
74LS168 2,48
74LS168 1,16
74LS170 1,99
74LS170 1,99
74LS170 1,99
74LS171 89
74LS171 89
74LS171 89
74LS171 19
74LS171 19
74LS171 19
74LS171 19
74LS191 1,15
74LS191 1,15
74LS191 1,15
74LS192 98
74LS195 98
74LS195 98
74LS195 98
74LS195 98
74LS195 1,15
74L

CMOS

4053 4055

4081 4082 4085

742

2.49 1.19 1.95 59 1.49 3.95 3.95 3.95 59 1.19

98 3.75 3.95 3.75 2.95 1.10 3.70 4.95

74LS00 \$ 26

LINEAR

78M06 78M G

M108AH

LM300H LM301CN LM304H LM305H LM306H

LM308CN LM309K

LM318CN LM319N/H LM320K-XX\* LM320T-XX\* LM320H-XX\* LM323K LM324N LM337K LM337K LM339N LM339N LM340K-XX\*

LM340H-XX\* LM340H-XX\* LM344H LM348N

LM350K LM358CN LM360N LM372N

M376N

LM377N LM377N LM380CN/N LM381N LM383T LM386N LM387N

LM390N

NE556N

NE561T NE565N/H NE566H/V NE567V/H NE592N

NE592N LM702H LM709N/H LM710N/H LM711N/H LM715N LM723N/H LM733N/H LM739N LM741CN/H

LM741CN LM741CN-LM747N/H LM748N/H LM760CN LM1310N MC1330 MC1350 MC1358 LM1414N LM1458CN/N

LM1458Cf MC1488N MC1489N LM1496N LM1556N LM1820N LM1850N LM1889N

LM2111N

M2900N
M2901N
M2917N
CA3013T
CA3018T
CA3018T
CA3018T
CA3023T
CA3023T
CA3039T
CA3039T
CA3039T
CA3039T
CA3083N
C

LM3905N

LM3909N LM3914N LM3915N LM3916N RC4131N RC4136N RC4136N RC4195TK ULN2001 ULN2003 SN75450N SN75451N SN75452N SN75453N

SN75453N SN75454N SN75491N SN75492N SN75493N SN75494N TL494CN TL496CP

74S244 \$2.99
74S261 1.35
74S263 1.35
74S257 1.29
74S258 1.29
74S280 2.79
74S287 2.99
74S287 2.55
74S373 3.10

3.10 2.75 7.95 7.95 7.95 9.95 9.95 5.75

4LS90

74LS109 74LS112

4032

74S475 74S570 74S571 74S572

74S940 74S941

74500

3.69 54 66 1.15 1.69 1.29 7.3 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.49 1.49 1.89 1.89 1.89 1.89 1.89 2.75

74S158 74S160 74S174 74S175

74S188

74S194 74S195 74S196 74S240 74S241

CIRCLE 91 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



## RMULA INTERNATIONAL INC. 12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250 • (213) 973-1921





HIGH QUALITY WATCHES & PEN WATCHES!

Α	Mechanical, Yellow Case, Blk PVC Band	\$16.50 ea.
В	Digital, Smurf, Blue, Yellow, Pink & Red	\$9.95 ea.
С	Digital, Lady's Quartz, White, Burgandy, Blue, Tan	<b>\$9.95</b> ea.
D	Penwatch, Cross Look-alike, Stainless steel	\$9.95 ea

ALL WATCHES HAVE 60 DAYS WARRANTY

Current: 300mA

#### SANYO UHF VARACTOR TUNER

FDR UHF CHANNEL 14-83

Tuning voltage +1-+28VDC, Input impedance 75Ω. IF band width 7-16MHz, Noise figure 11:5dB Max, Size 21/11 x 11/4" x 3/4". Supply voltage 15VDC.

Model 115-B-403A. Video IF 62.5MHz Model 115-8-405A. Video IF 45 0MHz \$35.00 ea.

Tuner is the most important part of the circuit Don't let hose \$19.00 tuners fool you

All units are brand new from Sanyo. When ordering please

#### REGULATED DUAL VOLTAGE SUPPLY KIT

±10-30 VDC @ 250 ma edjustable, fully regulated. Kit includes all electronic parts, filter capacitors, IC's, heat ectronic parts, filter capacitor includes all electronic parts, filter ca sinks and PC Board. \$12.50 per kit

MARK IV — 15 STEP

#### LED POWER LEVEL INDICATOR KIT

new stereo level indicator kit consists of 36 4-colo LED's (15 per channel) to indicate the sound level output of amplifier from -36dB to +3dB. Comes with a well your amplifier from ~36dB to +3dB. Comes with a well designed silk screen printed plastic panel and has a selector switch to allow floating or gradual output indicating. Power supply is 6-1 2VDC with THG on board input sensitivity controls. This unit can work with any amplifier from TW to 200WL Kit includes 70 pcs driver transistors, 38 pcs matched 4-color LED's, all other electronic components PC Board and front panel.

\$31.50



#### ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE. Touch On - Touch Off, Uses 7473 IC and 12V relay \$5.50

#### POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30VDC REGULATED. Uses UA723 and 2N3055 power transistor. Dutput can be adjusted from 0-30V @ 2A. Complete with PC Board and all electronic parts.

TRANSFORMER S9 50 ea POWER SUPPLY KIT \$10.50 ea.

#### FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER KIT

12V DC Powered ... Lights up 8-15 Wart Fluorescent Light Tubes. Ideal for camper, outdoor, auto or boat. Kit includes high voltage coil, power transistor, heat sink, all other electronic parts and PC Board. Light tube not included.

\$6.50 Per Kit

#### FLECTRONIC DUAL SPEAKER PROTECTOR

Cuts off when circuit is shorted or over loaded to protec your amplifier as well as your speakers. A must for OCL

#### PROFESSIONAL FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

Made by one of the leading Japanese manufacturers. This actory assembled FM wireless microphone is powered by wo AA size batteries. It transmits in the range of 88-108 MHz. Element is built in a plastic tube type case with an ni-directional electronic condensor microphone unit By using a standard FM radio, signal can be heard an where on a one-acre lot. Sound quality was judged "ve ONSALE

WAS \$16.50 \$12.50 each

GOOD NEWS FOR HI-FI NUTS! ntroducing our TA-2000 200 watts P.P. Super Mirro

Amplifier Kit stages of modern

THD and TIM are kept under 0.01% at rated output SPECIFICATIONS: 200W RMS into 4 or 8Ω



- 0 to 100,000 Hz (at 1W) •OdB, 1dB
- S/N better than 100dB • Less than 0.01% total
- Harmonic Distortion.

\$83.95 per kit

WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEM

itter FET mic for flat controlled 49 MHz AM Band for drift-free performance, 100 MW output (range approx 1/4 mile) for reliabl tery (included)

Receiver: X'tal on 49 MHz transmitter signal. On panel VU meter, mon-tors the signal strength from the microphone. Standard shone jack outlet connection to a P.A. or other phone nput. 9V battery included. This professional set is ideal for on stage, in field, church, in house or outdoor use.

#### SANYO ANTENNA SIGNAL BOOSTER

s Booster is specially designed for UHF Channels (14.

After installing (between the antenna input cable and the UHF tuner), this unit will provide a minimum of 10dB gain, that is approximately 2 times better than you are see now. Ideal for those who live in apartments that can no ut up an outdoor antenna. Small in size, only 2" x 11/2" x 1 ply voltage is 15 VDC. Back In Stock



#### HYBRID AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER IC's

From 7 WATTS to 100 WATTS
(pical ratings: Operating case temp. 85°C. T.H.D.=0.5%
(20Hz-20KHz. input resistance Po=0.1W30KΩ. Powe and width 20Hz-20KHz. Freq. response 10-100KHz. Out put resistance =8Ω. With built-in protection circuit. All nits come with data sheet.

#### WHISTLE ACTIVATED SWITCH BOARD

All boards are pre-assembled and tested. Your whistle to its FET condenser microphone from a distance, as far as 30 feet away (sensitivity can be easily adjusted), will turn the switch on and if you whistle again, it will turn off Ideal for emote control toys, electrical appliance such as lights, cof ee pots, TV, Hi-Fi, radio or other projects. Unit works on

MODEL 968 SOLAR CELLS

0.5V 200MA. Ideal for all kinds of solar projects, cells ca be put in series to double voltage or parallel current. \$1.99 ea NEW ARRIVALS

19"	RACK MOI	UNT CABINI	ETS
Black anodized	front panel w	ith black textur	ed case
WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	PRICE
17"	11%"	3"	\$25.50
17"	11%"	5"	\$31.50
17	111/2	7"-	\$39.50

SUPER FM WIRELESS MIC KIT - MARK III

This new designed circuit uses high FREQ FET transistors with 2 stage pre-amp. Transmits FM range (88-120MHz) up to 2 blocks away and with the ultra sensitive condenser microphone that comes with the kit allows you to pick up

any sound within 15 ft. away. Kit includes all electronic parts

OSC colls and PC Board, Power supply 9VDC.

\$11.50 Per Kit

#### PROFESSIONAL REGULATED VARIBLE DC POWER SUPPLY KIT

6-WAY A/C ADAPTOR

Input: 110VAC Output: 3V. 4.5V. 6V. 7.5V & 12VDC

DUB LOW PRICE

All solid state circuitry with high efficiency power transistor 250388 and IC voltage regulator MC1733. Output voltage can be edjusted from 0-30V at 1A current limited voltage can be adjusted from 7-30 kg. I Activent limited or 0-15V at 2A current limited, Internal resistance is less than 0.005Ω, ripple and noise less than 1mV, dual or panel meters for voltage and amp readling, also with or board LED and audible over load indicator. Kit comes with pre-drilled PC Board, instructions, all necessary elec tronic components, transformer and a professional look no metal cabinet. The best project for school and the mos nt for renairmen. Build one today



0-30VDC @ 1A

FLUORESCENT AUDIO LEVEL MONITOR

is the kind of VU monitor that is being used by most ifier manufacturers, IC's are used to simplify circuit layout, Easy to assemble and can be used with all power level amplifiers. Power requirement 12VDC.



For Just \$28.50

KIT-FORM \$8.75 ea

#### OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA PHONE ORDERS ONLY



A GDDD BUY at \$65.00

MODEL TR88A

0-15VDC @ 2A

MODEL TR88B

TA-800

#### 120W PURE DC POWER STEREO AMP KIT

Getting power hungry from your small amp? Have to watch your budget? Here's a good solution! The TA-800 is a pure DC amplifier with a built in pre-amp. All coupling capacitors are eliminated to give you a true reproduction of the music. On board tone and volume controls combined with built in power supply make the TA-800 the most compac stereo amp available. Specifications: 60W x 2 into 8Ω steriou amp described and the state of the s



**★SPECIAL**★ EXCELLENT PRICE! MODEL 001-0034 \$29.50 Per Kit S10.50 ea.

#### TA-323 60 WATTS TOTAL 30W + 30W STEREO AMP KIT

This is a solid state all transistor circultry with on board stereopre-amp for most microphone or phone input. Power output employs 2 pairs matching Darlington Transistors driven by the popular 2N3053 Driver Transistors. Four built on board controls for, volume, balance, treble and bass. Power supply requires 48WCT 2.5A transformer. Tho less than 0.1% between 100Hz-10Khz at full power. (30

#### 1 WATT AUDIO AMP

All parts are pre-assembled on a mini PC Board. Suppl-Voltage 6-9VDC SPECIAL PRICE \$1.95

**6W AUDIO AMP KIT** 

TBA81D with Volume Control, Power Supply 6-18VDC

Only \$7.50 ea

#### AUDIO EREQUENCY SPECTRUM ANALYSER KIT TA-2900

This Audio Frequency Spectrum Analyser analyses audio signals in 10 octaves over a dynamic range of 30dB. The technique allows the sound coloration introduced by unwanted room and speaker resonances to be substan

The TA-2900 provides a visual presentation of the change The TA-2900 provides a visual presentation of the chang-ing spectrum thu 100 red LED displays, so you can act-ually see proof of the equalized sound you've achieved. The TA-2900 kit comes with all the electronic compo-nents, IC's, predrilled PC board, the instructions and a 19" Rack Mount type metal cabinet with professional silk-screen printed front panel.

Input Sensitivity Tape Monitor/10mV - 18mV 50K Ω

Speaker Terminal/0.2W - 100W 80 Display Level Range (all octaves) 2d8 per step/-14d8

to -4dB.

Dalay Time (1KHz) Fast/18dB/s Slow/6d

Power Input 117V or 220V AC 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption 36W

Dimensions 482(W) x 102(H) x 250(D) mm.







#### 100W CLASS A POWER AMP KIT

Dynamic Bias Class "A" circuit design makes this unit unique in its class. Crystal clear, 100 watts power output unique in its class. Crystal clear, 100 watts power output will satisfy the most picky fans. A perfect combination with the TA-1020 low TIM stereo pre-amp. Specifications: • Output power 100W RMS into 812. 125W RMS into 41. • Frequency response 10Hz-100KHz. • THD less than 0.01% • S/N ratio better than 80d8

● Input sensitivity 1V max. ● Power supply ±40V @

#### LOW TIM DC STEREO PRE-AMP KIT TA-1020

**CALL TOLL FREE** 

Incorporates brand-new DC design that gives a frequency response from 0-100Khz ±0.5dB. Added features like tone defeat and loudness control let you tailor your own frequency supplies to eliminate power fluctuation! Specifications: • THD/TIM less than .005% • Frequency

Specifications: • THD/TIM less than .005% • Frequency response DC to 100KH±2-0548 • RIAA deviation ±0.248 • S/N ratio better than 70dB • Sensitivity Phono 2mV 47K/Aux 100mV 100K • Output level 1.3V • Max output 15V • Tone controls Bass ±70dB • 50Hz/Trelle ±10dB • 15Hz • Power supply ±24VDC • 0.5A. kit comes with regulated power supply, all you need is a 48VCT transformer @ 0.5A

Only \$44.50 X'former \$4.50 ea.



#### FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP

MAIN AMP (15W × 2). Kit Includes 2 pcs. Fisher PA 301 Hybnd IC, all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply ±16VDC (not included). Power band with KF 1%+3dB). Voltage gain 33dB. 20Hz-20KHz.

> Super Buy Only \$18.50

#### LILTRASONIC SWITCH KIT.

Kit includes the Ultra Sonic Transducers, 2 PC Boards for transmitter and receiver, all electronic parts and instruc tions. Easy to build and a lot of uses such as remote control garage door, alarm system or counter. Unit operates



PRESS-A-LIGHT SELF GENERATED FLASHLIGHT

Never worry about battery, because it has none! Easy to carry in pocket and handy to use. Ideal for emergency light, it generates its own electricity by squeezing grip lever. Put one in your car, boat, camper or holms. You may need it EXCLUSIVE \$3.95 ea

SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES Under \$50.00 Purchase Over \$50.00 Purchase STORE HOURS

MON - FRI 10-7

Minimum Order \$10.00/Calif. Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax. Phone Orders Accepted on VISA or MC ONLY, NO C.O.D.'s. Prices Sub-

## À INTERNATIONAL

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD ● HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250 ● (213) 973-1921

## **Experience the Pineapple Computer System**



## THE Pineapple

\$645<sup>00</sup> per kit

## **48K Color Computer Kit** Features:

- ★ 6502 MPU
- ★ Color graphics
- ★ Numeric key pad
- ★ Game paddle jacks on both sides
- ★ Speaker volume control on the back
- ★ Expansion slots

Easy to assemble! All components are clearly silk screened on the circuit board. Kit includes pre-drilled double sided PC Board, all integrated circuits, sockets, professional high-impact plastic casing, keyboards, connectors and switching power supply. Dealer inquiries invited. No C.O.D. orders

#### 51/4" Flexible Disc Sale

Why buy other brands when you can buy WABASH discs for much less and backed by 1 year factory warranty. All discs come with Hub Rings

PART #	DESCRIPTION		PRICE			
		10-99	100-499	500-999	1 K Up	
M13A411X	51/4" SSDD Soft Sector	\$2.25	\$2.15	\$2.05	\$1.90	
M43A411X	5½" SSDD 10 Hard Sector	\$2.25	\$2.15	\$2.05	\$1.90	
M53A411X	5¼" SSDD 16 Hard Sector	\$2.25	\$2.15	\$2.05	\$1.90	
M14A411X	5¼" DSDD Soft Sector	\$3.65	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2,90	
F1111111X	8" SSSD IBM compatible	\$2.45	\$2.25	\$2.15	\$2.00	
F131211X	8" SSDD 26 sectors 128 bytes	\$3.05	\$2.80	\$2.60	\$2.50	



OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

## PHONE ORDERS ONLY

## 1-800-672-8758

#### **CALL TOLL FREE**

#### SAVE MORE ON OUR BULK 51/4" DISC!

We are not allowed to use the name of the manufacturer. Who cares! Our goal is to save you money! You know who they are if you saw our ad the last few times.

FACTORY PACKED, 100 DISCS PER BOX for just \$1.85 ea. COMES WITH HUB RING AND WRITE PROTECT.

#### SPECIAL SALE ON LE MONITORS (Sanyo Look Alike)

9" Black and White,..... \$ 99.50 12" Black and White ...... \$119.50 12" Green......\$139.50



#### SAVE ON OUR 51/4" DISC DRIVE



★ 100% Apple® Compatible! Much more quiet than the Shugart Drives.

\$310.00 Each \$399.00 Each (with controller)

#### **16K RAM CARD KIT FOR YOUR** APPLE® COMPUTER

Kit includes: High Quality P.C. Board • 8 ea. 4116 (200ns) • All the IC's & parts • 16-pin Dip wire • Easy to assemble. You can do it in less than 30 minutes!

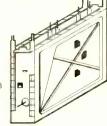
> \$59.95 per kit (Limited Quantity)

Apple is a registered trademark of APPLE COMPUTERS, INC.
SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES



STORE HOURS MON-FRI -- 10-7 SAT - 10-6

MODEL ELC 1045 FREQ. RANGE UHF 470-889 MHZ CHANNEL 14-83 OUTPUT CHANNEL 3 75 OHM INPUT



Part No.	
DSW10	Philips UHF Tuner ELC 1045 \$23.95
DSW20	Printed Circuit Board, Predrilled
DSW30	Glass Epoxy
DSW40	Resistor Kit 1/4 watt 5%
001110	Carbon Resistors 32 pcs
D\$W50	Panel Mount Potentiometers
	2-10K and Knobs \$2.95
DSW60	IC's 7 pcs., 1 Rectifier.
DSW70	2 Regulators & 1 Heat Sink
DSW80	
D\$W90	Variable Trimmer Kit, 4 pcs\$3.95
D\$W100	Coil Kil, 2-18 uh, 1 variable 33 uh
	+ 1 - + 37-12 Torold + 26 wire
	I.C. Sockets 5-8 pins, 2-14 pin\$4.95 Power Transformer
D3 W 120	PRI-117Vac, SEC 24Vac, 1 amp\$5.95
D\$W130	Speaker, Oval 8 ohm
DSW140	Misc. Parts, Hardware & Hookwire
	Ant, Term, Switch Dpdt, Fuse. Fuseholder, Line Cord, etc\$7.95
	When Ordering All Items
D\$W10-I	D140 Total Price \$99.95

#### R.F. Modulator

Combine both audio and video output onto channel 3 or 4 of your T V. set. Single I.C. chip (MC 1374) makes for quick and easy assembly. Single adjustment control! A must for every video recording or computer enthusiast. computer enthusiast. VH-0 Kit ..... \$19.95

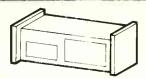
#### UHF T.V. Preamp

Features:
• 25 dB gain!

• Kit Your reception will dramatically improve! This unit will enable you to pull in signals

you never knew were there! For both indoor and outdoor use. Input and output impedance 75 ohm. No adjustment! Easy assembly.

\$22.95 Kit



#### Video Switch Box Model V-4803

The V-4803 is an electronic switching network capable of switching any six video inputs to any or all any six video inputs to any or an three output. Save time and money. Switching of your VCR/VTR, Cable T.V., video games antenna, microcomputer, pay T.V. Boxes. Hassle Free!! V-4803 ..... \$74.95



#### Microwave Receiver 1.9-2.5 GHZ

PS-1 PS-2	Assembled 32 element antenna 20 dB gain microwave receiver kit	\$19.95
PS-3	with variable power supply kit Complete package PS-1 & PS-2	
	Mounting Hardware Included	



#### Microwave Preamp!!!

Use with PS-3 Kit. Adds 20-25 db gain to boost reception distance.

- Low Noise
- · High Gain
- · Can be used with all existing stop sign board receivers!!!!

  1.9-2.5 gHZ Freq. Range
  \$34.95

PS-4





#### **NEW PWD KIT!!!**

Part No.	Description	Price
PWD10	Philips UHF Tuner ELC 1045	\$23.95
PWD20	Glass Epoxy Circuit Board.	
	Predrilled	\$16.95
PWD30	P.C B. Pots, 4-20K, 2-1K, 2-10K,	
	2-100K	
PWD40	Resistor Kit 1/4 watt 5%	
PWD50	Panel Mount Pots 2-5K	\$3.95
PWD60	IC's 7 pcs., 1 Rectifier.	
	2-Heat Sinks & Sockets	\$11.95
PWD70		
	& Misc. Type Capacitors	
	Electrolytic Caps 18 pcs	. 55.95
PWD90	Variable Trimmer Capacitor	\$4.95
Burnass	5- 5-35 pF	
PWD100	4-Prewound Indicators	
DWD110	Misc. Parts -Hookup Wire, Ant.	. 32.33
PWDIIO	Terminals, Fuse. Fuseholder	
	Dpdt Switch, Line Cord etc.	\$8.95
PW D 120	Power Transformer	
	Primary-117 Vac.	
	Secondary 24 Vac. 1 amp	\$5.95
PWD130	Speaker. Oval 8 ohm	. \$2.95
PWD140	Cabinet, Prepunched & Drilled	\$13.95
	When Ordering All Items	
PW D10-F	PWD140 Total Price	\$124.95

Available by Mail Order only — Send check or money order to

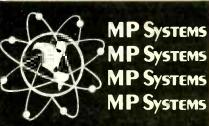
## STAVIS ELECTRONICS, INC.

912 W. Touhy Avenue Park Ridge, Illinois 60068 (312) 692-5223

Minimum order \$15.00. Add 10% shipping on orders under \$35.00. Orders over \$35.00, add 5%.

Catalog -- \$1.00 Visa & Mastercharge Acceptable

CIRCLE 83 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Fast, Reliable Service is Our Specialty.

#### MP SYSTEMS WILL IMPROVE YOUR MEMORY ...

16K EXPANSION KIT 8 pcs 4116 200 ns

64K EXPANSION KIT 9 pcs 4164 200 ns

\$11.95

\$74.25

#### AND DRIVE YOU

IMI's' Industry Standard 5 1/4" Winchester	er Disk
Drive 6 mB	\$865.00
Siemens <sup>**</sup> 8" Floppy Disk Drive FDD 100-8.	

#### **FRANKLIN ACE 1000** \$1350.00

#### APPLE CLOCKCHIP

MM58167AN

\$ 15.00

EPROMS					
2708	5.65	2716	5 50		
2732	9.00	2532	12.00		

#### **DB CONNECTOR**

DB25P	(RS232)		\$2.95
DB25S	(Female)		4 25
Hood			1 80
DB9P			2 50
DB9S			3.37
Cover .			1 10
DB15P			3.77
<b>DB15S</b>			4.21
Cover			1 25

#### 6500 FAMILY

R6502P	6.95
R6511P	34.55
R6520P	4.00
R6522P	6.20
R6532P	
R6545P	17.65
R6551P	8.75

#### LPS II®

High resolution, high speed light pen for Apple II'\* computers Compatible with Franklin Ace 1000

\$349.00

#### **ASK FOR FREE FLYER ASK FOR QUANTITY PRICING**

\$100.00 minimum order. Terms C.O.O. Prepaid or credit to rated firms. F.O.B.: Laguna Hills, CA. Shipping charges will be added. All pricing subject to change without notice. Call for quantity pricing.

Bank cards accepted: MasterCard, Visa



CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## the first name in Counters! 9 DIGITS 600 MHz



ranty
AC-1 AC adapter
BP-1 Nicad pack +AC
Adapter/Charger
OV-1, Micro-power Oven 12.95 . base ∞al time base input

The CT-90 is the most versatile, feature packed counter available for less than \$300.00! Advanced design features include, three selectable gate times, nine digits, gate indicator and a unique display hold function which holds the displayed count after the input signal is removed! Also, a 10mHz TCXO time base is used which enables easy zero beat calibration checks against WWV. Optionally, an internal nicad battery pack, external time base input and Micropower high stability crystal oven time base are available. The CT-90, performance you can count on!

20 Hz to 600 MHz Range Sensitivity

Less than 10 MV to 150 MHz

Less than 50 MV to 500 MHz

Resolution 0.1 Hz (10 MHz range) 1.0 Hz (60 MHz range)

10.0 Hz (600 MHz range)

Display: Time base:

9 digits 0.4" LED Standard-10.000 mHz, 1.0 ppm 20-40°C Optional Micro-power oven-0.1 ppm 20-40°C

8-15 VAC @ 250 ma

## **DIGITS 525 MHz** \$99<sup>95</sup>

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

20 Hz to 525 MHz Range Less than 50 MV to 150 MHz Less than 150 MV to 500 MHz Sensitivity:

Resolution 1.0 Hz (5 MHz range) 10.0 Hz (50 MHz range) 100.0 Hz (500 MHz range)

digits 0.4" LED Display: Time base: Power.

1.0 ppm TCXO 20-40°C 12 VAC @ 250 ma

The CT-70 breaks the price barrier on lab quality frequency counters. Deluxe features such as, three frequency ranges - each with pre-amplification, dual selectable gate times, and gate activity indication make measurements a snap. The wide frequency range enables you to accurately measure signals from audio thru UHF with 1.0 ppm accuracy- that's .0001%! The CT-70 is the answer to all your measurement needs, in the field, lab or ham shack



PRICES:

CT-70 wired, I year warranty \$99.95 CT-70 Kit, 90 day parts war-

AC-1 AC adapter 3.95

BP-1 Nicad pack + AC adapter/charger 12.95



## 7 DIGITS 500 MHz \$79 95 WIRED

#### PRICES

MINI-100 wired, 1 year \$79.95 AC-Z Ac adapter for MINI-

BP-Z Nicad pack and AC adapter/charger

3.95 12.95

Here's a handy, general purpose counter that provides most counter functions at an unbelievable price. The MINI-100 doesn't have the full frequency range or input impedance qualities found in higher price units, but for basic RF signal measurements, it can't be beat! Accurate measurements can be made from 1 MHz all the way up to 500 MHz with excellent sensitivity throughout the range, and the two gate times let you select the resolution desired. Add the nicad pack option and the MINI-100 makes an ideal addition to your tool box for "in-the-field" frequency checks and repairs.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

1 MHz to 500 MHz Range: Sensitivity Less than 25 MV Resolution 100 Hz (slow gate) 1.0 KHz (fast gate)

Display: digits, 0.4" LED Time base: 2.0 ppm 20-40°C 5 VDC @ 200 ma Power:

## 8 DIGITS 600 MHz \$159 95



20 Hz to 600 MHz

Sensitivity: Less than 25 my to 150 MHz

Resolution

Display: Time base: Power.

1.0 Hz (60 MHz range) 10.0 Hz (600 MHz range) 8 digits 0.4" LED 2.0 ppm 20-40°C 110 VAC or 12 VDC

The CT-50 is a versatile lab bench counter that will measure up to 600 MHz with 8 digit precision. And, one of its best features is the Receive Frequency Less than 150 mv to 600 MHz Adapter, which turns the CT-50 into a digital readout for any receiver. The adapter is easily programmed for any receiver and a simple connection to the receiver's VFO is all that is required for use. Adding the receiver adapter in no way limits the operation of the CT-50, the adapter can be conveniently switched on or off. The CT-50, a counter that can work double-duty!

CT-50 wired, 1 year warranty \$159.95 CT-50 Kit 90 day parts

warranty RA-1, receiver adapter kit

RA-1 wired and pre-program-med (send copy of receiver

29 95

14.95

## DIGITAL MULTIMETER \$99 % WIRED

#### PRICES:

DM-700 wired, I year warranty DM-700 Kit, 90 day parts \$99.95

warranty AC-1, AC adaptor BP-3, Nicad pack +AC 3.95

19.95 adapter/charger MP-1. Probe kit

The DM-700 offers professional quality performance at a hobbyist price Features include; 26 different ranges and 5 functions, all arranged in a convenient, easy to use format. Measurements are displayed on a large 31/2 digit, ½ inch LED readout with automatic decimal placement, automatic polarity, overrange indication and overload protection up to 1250 volts on all ranges, making it virtually goof-proof! The DM-700 looks great, a handsome, jet black, rugged ABS case with convenient retractable tilt bail makes it an ideal addition to any shop.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

DC/AC volts: 100 uV to 1 KV, 5 ranges

DC/AC current

0.1 uA to 2.0 Amps, 5 ranges Resistance 0.1 ohms to 20 Megohms, 6 ranges Input

impedance Accuracy: Power

10 Megohms, DC/AC volts 0.1% basic DC volts

4 'C' cells

#### **AUDIO SCALER**

For high resolution audio measurements, multiplies

- UP in frequency.

   Great for PL tones
- Multiplies by 10 or 100
- 0.01 Hz resolution! \$29.95 Kit \$39.95 Wired

#### **ACCESSORIES**

Telescopic whip antenna - BNC plug. . \$ 7.95 High impedance probe, light loading. 15.95 Low pass probe, for audio measurements. 15.95 Direct probe, general purpose usage. Tilt bail, for CT 70, 90, MINI-100... Color burst calibration unit, calibrates counter against color TV signal.

#### COUNTER PREAMP

For measuring extremely weak signals from 10 to 1,000 MHz. Small size, powered by plug transformer-included.

- **BNC Connectors**
- · Great for sniffing RF with pick-up loop \$34.95 Kit \$44.95 Wired

ramsey electronics, inc. 2575 BAIRD RD. • PENFIELD, NY 14526



NOVEMBER 1982

LINEAR							R	CA			
LM301	.34	LM340 (see	7800)	NE558	1.50	LM1489	.69	CA 3023	2.75	CA 3082	1.65
LM301H	.79	LM348	.99		19.95	LM1496	.85	CA 3039	1.29	CA 3083	1.55
LM307	.45	LM350K	4.95	NE564	2.95	LM1558H	3.10	CA 3046	1.25	CA 3086	.80
LM308	.69	LM350T	4.60	LM565	.99	LM1800	2.37	CA 3059	2.90	CA 3089	2.99
LM308H	1.15	LM358	.69	LM566	1.49	LM1812	8.25	CA 3060	2.90	CA 3096	3.49
LM309H	1.95	LM359	1.79	LM567	.89	LM1830	3.50	CA 3065	1.75	CA 3130	1.30
LM309K	1.25	LM376	3.75	NE570	3.95	LM1871	5.49	CA 3080	1.10 1.65	CA 3140 CA 3146	1.85
LM310	1.75	LM377	1.95	NE571	2.95	LM1872	5.49	CA 3081	1.65	CA 3146	1.05
LM311	.64	LM378	2.50	NE592	2.75	LM1877	3.25				
LM311H	.89	LM379	4.50	LM703	.89	LM1889	1.95				
LM312H	1.75	LM380	.89	LM709	.59	LM1896	1.75				
LM317K	3.95	LM380N-8	1.10	LM710	.75	LM2877	2.05				
LM317T	1.19	LM381	1.60	LM711	.79	LM2878	2.25	TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
LM318	1.49	LM382	1.60	LM723	.49	LM2900	.85	TL496	1.65	75450	.59
LM318H	1.59	LM383	1.95	LM723H	.55	LM2901	1.00	TL497	3.25	75451	.39
LM319H	1.25	LM384	1.95	LM733	.98	LM3900	.59	75107	1.49	75452	.39
LM319	1.25	LM386	.89	LM741N-8	.35	LM3905	1.25	75110	1.95	75453	.39
LM320 (see		LM387	1.40	LM741N-14		LM3909	.98	75150	1.95	75454	.39
LM320 (See	1.65	LM389	1.35	LM741N-1	.40	LM3911	2.25	75154	1.95	75491	.79
LM323K	4.95	LM390	1.95	LM747	.69	LM3914	3.95	75188	1.25	75492	.79
LM324	.59	LM392	.69	LM748	.59	LM3915	3.95	75189	1.25	75493	.89
LM329	.65	LM394H	4.60	LM1014	1.19	LM3916	3.95			75494	.89
LM329	3.95	LM399H	5.00	LM1303	1.95	MC4024	3.95				
LM334	1.19	NE531	2.95	LM1303	1.49	MC4024	4.50				
LM334	1.19	NE536	6.00	MC1330	1.69	RC4136	1.25				
	1.75				1.89		3.95		DII	FET	
LM336		NE555	.34	MC1349		RC4151	1.75				
LM337K	3.95	NE556	.65	MC1350	1.19	LM4250		TL071	.79	TL084	2.19
LM337T	1.95	NE558	1.50	MC1358	1.69	LM4500	3.25	TL072	1.19	LF347	2.19
LM338K	6.95	NE555	.34	LM1414	1:59	LM13080	1.29	TL074	2.19	LF351	.60
LM339	.99	NE556	.65	LM1458	.59	LM13600	1.49	TL081	.79	LF353	1.00
				LM1488	.69	LM13700	1.49	TL082	1.19	LF355	1.10
								TL083	1.19	LF356	1.10
1	H = TO-	5 CAN	Τ=	TO-220	H	( = TO-3				LF357	1.40

#### **BEST SELLING** BOOKS OSBORNE/MC GRAW-HILL

Apple II User's Guide	
68000 Assembly Language Programming	16.99
CBASIC User Guide	15.00
SYBEX	
Your Your First Computer	
The CP/M Handbook	
The PASCAL Handbook	18.95
Microprocessor Interfacing	47 OF
Techniques	17.95

## VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

\* NEW HOURS \* **NOW OPEN** TUESDAY & THURSDAY EVENINGS TILL 9:00 P.M.

## "JDR SUPER SPECIALS" RAM

HM6116-4 2KX8 CMOS	<b>\$4</b> 95
TMM2016-200 2KX8 NMOS 200NS	<b>\$4</b> 15
4164-200NS	\$ <b>6</b> <sup>25</sup>

<b>EPROM</b>	C	APS

2732 450NS	\$ <b>4</b> 95	.01 uf Disc	100/\$600
2764 450NS	\$16 <sup>95</sup>	.1 uf Disc	100/\$800
2564 450NS	\$ <b>24</b> <sup>95</sup>	.1 uf Monolithic	100/\$1500

#### **VOLTAGE** REGIII ATORS

	ILGULA	OILO	
7805T	.89	7905T	.99
7808T	.89	7908T	.99
7812T	.89	7912T	.99
7815T	.89	7915T	.99
7824T	.89	7924T	.99
7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49
78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79
78H05K	9.95	LM323K	4.95
78H12K	9.95	UA78S40	1.95
	T = TO-220	K = TO-3	
0.00	L = TO-9	2	-

#### 51/4" DISK DRIVES

#### **TANDON**

TM100-1 (FOR IBM) 229.00 TM100-2 (FOR IBM) 295.00

#### SHUGART

SA 400L (40 TRACK) 199.95 **SA 400** (35 TRACK) **189.95** 

#### CABINET FOR 51/4" DISK DRIVE

- \* COLOR MATCHES APPLE
- \* FITS SHUGART

**SPECIAL** — \$29.95

#### MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP — \$14.95 Over 800 pages of manufacturers data sheets on most commonly used IC's. Includes:

- \* TTL 74/74LS and 74F
- \* CMOS
- \* Voltage Regulators
- \* Voltago ...

  \* Memory RAM, RUM, ET 110.

  \* CPIJ's 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, - RAM, ROM, EPROM
- MPU support & interface 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

**WE NOW STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF** DISC, ELECTROLYTIC, **MONOLITHIC AND** TANTALUM CAPACITORS

#### RESISTORS

**WATT 5% CARBON FILM ALL** STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

**50 PCS. SAME VALUE** .025 EA. 100 PCS. SAME VALUE .02 EA. 1000 PCS. SAME VALUE .015 EA

**VISIT OUR** 

**RETAIL STORE** 

NEW HOURS M-W-F, 9-5 1., 9-9 Sat. 11-3 T-Th., 9-9

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING



## IDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

1224 S. Bascom Avenue San Jose, CA 95128 800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) (408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

© 1982 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

TERMS: For shipping include \$2 for UPS Ground or \$3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping charges. Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a \$10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6½% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6½% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or beat any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

## THE ULTIMATE APPLE\*

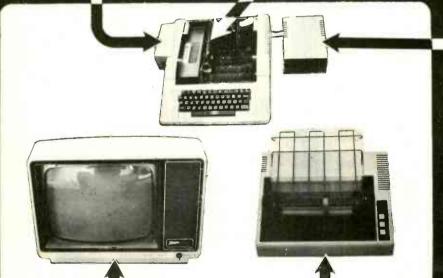
## COOLING FAN \$6995

- ★ Easy Installation
- ★ No modification of Apple required.
- ★ Color matches Apple.
- ★ Switch on front controls fan, computer and monitor.
- ★ Ultra-quiet, reliable fan.
- Completely eliminates problems caused by overheating

## PRICE REDUCED

- ★ Upgrade your 48K Apple II to full 64K of RAM.
- ★ Fully software and hardware compatible with the Apple language card and microsoft Z80 card.
- ★ Eliminates the need for the Applesoft or Integer Basic ROM card when used in conjunction with DOS 3.3.
- ★ Allows you to run Apple Fortran or Pascal with no difficulty.
- ★ Available as bare board, kit, or assembled and tested board.

ASSEMBLED & TESTED ..... \$49.95
BARE CARD ..... \$14.95 KIT ..... \$44.95



## **MONITORS**

**BLACK & WHITE** 

NEC JB1201M \$16900

ZENITH ZUM-121 \$11900

COLOR

AMDEK color 1 \$33500

**SA400 35 TRACK** 

**CLEARANCE** 

NEC JC 1201M

**DISK DRIVE** 

\$32900

## **PRINTERS**

**MX-80** 

MX-80FT

MX-800

#### CALL FOR PRICE

WE HAVE APPLE AND TRS-80 INTERFACE CARDS AND CABLES

## ★ VERY LIMITED SUPPLY

- ★ MODIFY FOR USE IN APPLE
- ★ PRE-REVISION "L" MODEL
- \* THEY WON'T LAST LONG

\$18995

© 1982 JDH MICRODEVICES, INC.

## DISK DRIVE \$29995

- ★ Includes metal cabinet
- ★ Color matches Apple
- ★ 35 Tracks/single side
- \* Includes cable
- ★ Use with Apple II Controller

## ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000 800-662-6279 (CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

IF YOU CAN FIND A PRICE LOWER ELSEWHERE, LET US KNOW AND WE'LL MEET OR BEAT THEIR PRICE! (SEE TERMS BELOW)

- ★ Computer managed inventory virtually no back orders!
- \* Very competitive prices!
- \* Friendly staff!
- \* Fast service most orders shipped within 24 hours!





## 51/4" DISKETTES

ATHANA SS SD SOFT ..... 24.95
MEMOREX SS SD SOFT .... 26.95
VERBATIM SS SD SOFT .... 29.95

VERBATIM 10 SECTION HARD 29.95

135

## 4164 64K DYNAMIC 200 NS

**ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!** 

## TMM2016 2KX8 STATIC \$415

**CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES** 

	S	TAT	IC RAMS	
	2101		(450ns)	1.95
	5101	256 x 4	(450ns) (cmos)	3 95
	2102-1	1024 x 1		.89
	2102L-4		(450ns) (LP)	1.29
	2102L-2		(250ris) (LP)	1.69
	2111	256 x 4	(450ns)	2.99
	2112		(450ns)	2.99
	2114	1024 x 4	(450ns)	8/14.95
	2114L-4	1024 x 4	(450ns) (LP)	8/15.25
	2114L-3		(300ns) (LP)	8/15.45
	2114L-2		(200ns) (LP)	8/15.95
	2147	4096 x 1	(55ns)	4.95
	TMS4044-4	4096 x 1	(450ns)	3.49
	TMS4044-3	4096 x 1	(300ns)	3.99
	TMS4044-2	4096 x 1	(200ns)	4.49
	MK4118	1024 x 8	(250ns)	9.95
	TMM2016-200			4.15
	TMM2016-150	2048 x 8	(150ns)	4.95
	TMM2016-100	2048 x 8	(100ns)	6.15
	HM6116-4	2048 x 8	(200ns) (cmos)	4.95
	HM6116-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) (cmos)	5.95
	HM6116-2	2048 x 8	(120ns) (cmos)	8.95
	HM6116LP-4	2048 x 8	(200ns) (cmos)(LP)	6.95
	HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) (cmos)(LP)	8.95
	HM6116LP-2	2048 x 8	(120ns) (cmos)(LP)	10.95
	Z-6132		(300ns) (Qstat)	34.95
ĺ	10 1-		0.444 0 45 0	

	LOW	Power	Ustai	Quasi-Static
_				

ו ט	NAMIC RAMS	
-MS4027	4096 x 1 (250ns)	1.99
MK4108	8192 x 1 (200ns)	1.95
MM5298	8192 x 1 (250ns)	1.85
4116-300	16384 x 1 (300ns)	8/11.75
4116-250	16384 x 1 (250ns)	8/11,95
4116-200	16384 x 1 (200ns)	8/13.95
4116-150	16384 x 1 (150ns)	8/15.95
4116-120	16384 x 1 (120ns)	8/29.95
2118	16384 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	4.95
MK4816	2048 x 8 (300ns) (5v)	24.95
4164-200	65536 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	6.25
4164-150	65536 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	7.25
S .	5V single 5 volt supply	172

#### **FPROMS**

1702	256 x 8 (1us)	4.50
2708	1024 x 8 (450ns)	3.95
2758	1024 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.95
2716	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	3.95
2716-1	2048 x 8 (350ns) (5v)	6.25
TMS2716	2048 x 8 (450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	7.95
2732	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	4.95
2732-250	4096 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	12.95
2732-200	4096 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	16.95
2764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	16.95
2764-250	8192 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	18.95
2764-200	8192 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	19.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	24.95
MC68764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)(24 pin)	call
	5v Single 5 Volt Supply	17

#### **EPROM ERASERS**

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm <sup>2</sup> )	
PE-14		6	5,200	83.00
PE-14T	Х	6	5,200	119.00
PE-24T	Х	9	6,700	175.00
PL-265T	Х	20	6,700	255.00
PR-125T	X	16	15,000	349.00
PR-320	. Х	32	15,000	595.00

DIS	C
CONTRO	LLERS
1771	16.9
1791	29.9
1793	38.9
1795	54.9
1797	54.9
6843	34.9
8272	39.9
UPD765	39.9
1691	18.9
2143	18.9
INTER	FACE
8T26	1.6

8126	1.69
8T28	2.49
8T95	.99
8T96	.99
8T97	.99
8T98	.99
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
BALOO	
MISC.	
3242 MISC.	7.95
	7.95 4.95
3242	
3242 3341	4.95
3242 3341 MC3470	4.95 4.95
3242 3341 MC3470 MC3480	4.95 4.95 9.00
3242 3341 MC3470 MC3480 11C90	4.95 4.95 9.00 13.95

300MD C	, mir
76477	3.9
76489	8.9
AY3-8910	12.9
MC3340	1.4
CRT	
CONTROL	LERS
6845	14.9

	CONTROL	LER:
	6845	14.9
	68B45	35.9
	HD46505SP	15.9
	6847	12.2
	68047	24.9
ı	8275	29.9
۱	7220	99.9
ı	CRT5027	39.9
Ì	CRT5037	49.9
ı	DP8350	49.9

1	BIT-RA	TE	
ı	GENERA?	TORS	
ı	MC14411	11.95	
١	BR1941	11.95	
ı	4702	12.95	
ı	COM5016	16.95	
ł	COM8116	10.95	
١	MM5307	10.95	
ı	UARTS		
ı	AY3-1014	6.95	
١	AY5-1013	3.95	
ı	PT1472	9.95	

AY3-1014	6.95
AY5-1013	3.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
TMS6011	5.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
INS8250	14.95
KENDO	

#### CHIPS AY5-2376

١	AY5-3600	11.95
ı	74C922	See 74C00
١	74C923 Se	ries Prices
Į	CLC	
ı	CIRC	UITS
ı	MM5314	4.95
ı	MM5369	3.95
ı	MM5375	4.95
ı	MM58167	8.95
ı	MM58174	11.95
k	MSM5832	6.95

#### Z-80 2.5 Mhz

Z80-CPU	3.95
Z80-CTC	5.95
Z80-DART	15.25
Z80-DMA	17.50
Z80-PIO	5.75
Z80-S10/0	18.50
Z80-SIO/1	18.50
Z80-SIO/2	18.50
Z80-SIO/9	16.95

## 4.0 Mhz

Z80A-CPU	6.00
Z80'A-CTC	8.65
Z80A-DART	18.75
Z80A-DMA	27.50
Z80A-PIO	6.00
Z80A-SIO/0	22.50
Z80A-SIO/1	22.50
Z80A-S10/2	22.50
Z80A-SIO/9	19.95

### 6 0 Mbz

0.0 111	
Z80B-CPU	17.95
Z80B-CTC	15.50
Z80B-PIO	15.50

#### ZILOĞ

	-
Z6132	34.9
Z8671	39.9

#### **CRYSTALS**

CITIOI	MLO
32.768 khz	1,95
1.0 mhz	4.95
1.0 mhz 1:8432	4.95
2.0	3.95
2.097152	3.95
2.4576	3.95
3.2768	3.95
3.579535	3.95
4.0	3.95
5.0	3.95
5.0688	3.95
5.185	3.95
5.7143	3.95
6.0	3.95
6.144	3.95
6.5536	3.95
8.0	3.95
10.7836	3.95
14.31818	3.95
15.0	3.95
16.0	3.95
18.0	3.95
18.432	3.95
20.0	3.95
22.1184	3.95
32.0	3.95

#### DATA **ACQUISITION**

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0817	9.95
DAC0800	4.95
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
BEC 1 4001 0	0.05

#### 8000

	_
8035	5.9
8039	6.9
INS-8060	17.9
INS-8073	24.9
8080	3.95
8085	5.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	29.99
8087	CALL
8088	39.95
8089	89.95
8155	7.95
8156	8.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39,95
8741	39,95
8748	29.95
8755	32.00

#### 8200

OLO	0
8202	29.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1,75
8224	2.25
8226	1,80
8228	3.49
8237	19.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8272	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	8.95

#### **FUNCTION GENERATORS**

10.00

6.50

6.50

5.50

6.50

25.00

49.95

8279-5

8282

8283

8284

8286 8287

8288

8289

MC4024	3.9
LM566	1,4
XR2206	3.7
8038	3.9

#### INTERSIL

	OIL
ICL7103	9.50
ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7107A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

00000	99.9
6800	4.9
6802	7.9
6808	13.9
6809E	19.9
6809	12.9
6810	2.9
6820	4.9
6821	3.2
6828	14.9
6840	12.9
6843	34.9
6844	25.9
6845	14.9
6847	12.2
6850	3.4
6852	5.7
6860	9.9
6862	11.9
6875	6.9
6880	2.2
6883	24.9
68047	24.9
68488	19.9
6800	IMHZ
68B00	10.9

6800

22.25

29.95

29.95

35.95

12.95

2 MHZ

7 95

68802

68B09E

68B09

68B10

68B21 68B45

68B50

68B00

	6500 1 MHZ	
	LMITZ	
6502		5.95
6504		6.95
6505		8.95
6507		9.95
6520		4.35
6522		8.75
6532		11.25
6545		22.50
6551		11.85
	2 MHZ	
6502A		9.95
6522A		11.70
6532A		12.40
6545A		28.50
6551A		12.95
	2 MAY 7	

	EXAR	
XR	2206	3.7
XR	2207	3.8
XR	2208	3.9
XR	2211	5.2
XR	2240	3.2

	9000	SERIES
	9316	1.00
	9334	2.50
	9368	3,95
	9401	9.95
	9601	.75
ĺ	9602	1.50
	96502	1.95

## **IDR MICRODEVICES, INC.**

1224 S. Bascom Avenue San Jose, CA 95128 800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) (408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

© 1982 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

**VISIT OUR** RETAIL STORE

**NEW HOURS** T-Th., 9-9

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: For shipping include \$2 for UPS Ground or \$3 for UPS Blue Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a \$10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 61% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 66% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical ors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or at any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

## 2716 16K EPROMS \$395 EACH **ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!**

## 2732 32K EPROMS \$495 EACH CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES

		-	41	COO			
		-		S00			0.75
74LS00	.24	74LS86	.39	74LS169	1.75	74LS323	2.75 1.75
74LS01	.25	74LS90	.55	74LS170	1.49	74LS324	1.29
74LS02	.25	74LS91	.89	74LS173	.69	74LS352	1.29
74LS03	.25	74L S92	.55	74LS174	.55	74LS353	1.35
741-504	.24	74LS93	.55	74LS175	.55	74L\$363	1.95
74LS05	.25	74L\$95	.75	74L\$181	2.1,5	74L\$364	.49
74LS08	.28	74LS96	.89	74LS189	8.95	74LS365	.49
74LS09	.29	74LS107	.39	74LS190	.89	74L S366	.45
74LS10	.25	74L\$109	.39	74LS191	.89	74LS367	.45
74LS11	.35	74L\$112	.39	74LS192	.79	74LS368	.45
74LS12	.35	74LS113	.39	74LS193	.79	74L \$373	.99
74LS13	.45	74LS114	.39	74LS194	.69	74L\$374	
74LS14	.59	74L\$122	.45	74LS195	.69	74LS377	1.39
74LS15	.35	74LS123	.79	74LS196	.79	74LS378	
74LS20	.25	74LS124	2.90	74LS197	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS21	.29	74LS125	.49	74L S221	.89	74LS385	1.90
74LS22	.25	74LS126	.49	74LS240	.95	74LS386	.45
74LS26	.29	74LS132	.59	74LS241	.99	74LS390	1.19
74LS27	.29	74LS133	.59	74LS242	.99	74LS393	1.19
74LS28	.35	74LS136	.39	74LS243	.99	74LS395	1.19
74LS30	25	74LS137	.99	74LS244	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS32	.29	74LS138	.55	74LS245	1.49	74LS424	2.95
74LS33	.55	74LS139	.55	74LS247	.75	74LS447	.37
74L\$37	35	74LS145	1.20	74LS248	.99	74LS490	1.95
74LS38	.35	74LS147	2.49	74LS249	.99	74LS624	
74LS40	.25	74LS148	1.35	74LS251	.59	74L S668	1.69
74LS42	.49	74LS151	.55	74LS253	.59	74L S669	1.89
74LS47	.75	74LS153	.55	74L \$257	.59	74LS670	1.49
74LS48	.75	74LS154	1.90	74L\$258	.59	74L S674	9.65
74LS49	.75	74LS155	69	74LS259	2.75	74LS682	3.20
74LS51	.25	74L\$156	.69	74LS260	.59	74LS683	3.20
74LS54	.29	74LS157	.65	74L \$266	.55	74L S684	3.20
74LS55	.29	74L\$158	.59	74LS273	1.49	74LS685	3.20
74LS63	1.25	74L\$160	.69	74L \$275	3.35	74LS688	2.40
74LS73	.39	74L\$161	.65	74L \$279	.49	74L S689	3.20
74LS74	.35	74L\$162	.69	74LS280	1.98	74LS783	24.95
74LS75	.39	74L\$163	.65	74L S283	.69	81LS95	1.49
74LS76	.39	74L\$164	.69	74L\$290	.89	81L S96	1.49
74LS78	.49	74LS165	.95	74LS293	.89	81LS97	1.49
74L\$83	.60	74LS166	1.95	74LS295	99	81LS98	1.49
74L\$85	.69	74LS168	1.75	74LS298	.89	25L S2521	2.80
						25L\$2569	4.25

IC SOC	KE	TS.
10 300	1-99	100
8 pin ST	.13	
14 pin ST	.15	12
16 pin ST	.17	.13
18 pin ST	.20	.18
20 pin ST	.29	.27
22 pin ST	.30	.27
24 pin ST	.30	.27
28 pin ST	.40	
40 pin ST	.49	
ST SOL	DERTA	AIL
8 pin WW	.59	.49
14 pin WW	.69	.52
16 pin WW	.69	.58
18 pin WW	.99	
20 pin WW	1.09	.98
22 pin WW	1.39	1 28
24 pin WW	1.49	1 35
28 pin WW	1.59	1 49
40 pin WW	1.99	1.80
WW WI		
16 pin ZIF	6.75	call
24 pin ZIF	9.95	call
ZIF TE		
(Zero Inser	tion Fo	orce)
2 2 2	-	DOM:
-		
CONNE	ctc	RS.

	_
CONNECTO	RS
RS232 MALE	2.95
RS232 FEMALE	3.50
RS232 FEMALE	
RIGHT ANGLE	5.25
RS232 HOOD	1.25
S-100 ST	3.95
S-100 WW	4.95
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	

#### DIP SWITCHES 4 POSITION .85 .85 .90 .90 .95 5 POSITION 6 POSITION 7 POSITION 8 POSITION

## **Prices Slashed!**

	745	500	
74500		745163	
74502	.35	74S168	3.95
74503	.35	74S169	3.95
74504	.35	745174	.95
74805	.35	745175	.95
74508	.35	745181	3.95
74509	.40	745182	2.95
74\$10	.35	74 <b>S188</b>	1.95
74511	.35	74\$189	6.95
74\$15	.35	745194	1.49
74520	.35	74\$195	1.49
74522	35	710106	1 49
74530	.35	145197	1.49
74532	.40	745201	6.95
74537	.88	74\$225	7.95
74S38	.85	745240	2.20
74\$40	. 3,5	745241	2.20
74\$51	.35	745244	2.20
74864	.40	Thurston	. 55
74\$65	.40	74\$253	.95
74574	.50	748257	.95
74\$85	1.99	745258	.95
74586	.50	745260	.79
745112	.50	745274	
745113	.50	745275	19.95
745114	.55	745280	1.95
745124	2.75	74\$287	1.90
745132	1.24	745288	1.90
74\$133	.45	745289	6.89
745134	.50	745301	6.95
745135	,89	745373	2.45
74\$138	.85	745374	2.45
74\$139	.85	745381	7.95
745140	.55	745387	1.95
74\$151	.95	745412	2.98
74 5 1 5 3	.95	745471	4.95

745157

745158

745161

745162

95

.95

1.95

745472

745474

745482

74\$570 745571

4.95

4.95

15.25 2.95





## ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000 800-662-6279

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

IF YOU CAN FIND A PRICE LOWER ELSEWHERE; LET US KNOW AND

- SEE TERMS BELOW!
- Computer managed inventory— virtually no back orders!
- \* Very competitive prices!
- **★ Friendly staff!**
- \* Fast service most orders shipped within 24 hours!

#### LED DISPLAYS

HP 5082-7760	.6	CC	1.29
MAN 72	.3	CA	.99
MAN 74	.3"	CC	.99
FND-357 (359)	.375	CC	.75
FND-500 (503)	.5"	CC	.99
FND-507 (510)	.5"	CA	.99

LED	LAN	/IPS
ii .	1-99	100-up
Jumbo		
Red	.10	.09
Jumbo		
Green	.18	.15
lumbo		

	LED	LAN	/IPS
		1-99	100-up
	Jumbo		
	Red	.10	.09
	Jumbo		
ш	Green	.18	.15
	Jumbo		- /

@ 1982 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

	74	00		-	6	CM		0
100	.19		15		4000	.29	4528	1.19
101	.19	74132	.45		4001	.25	4531	.95
102	.19	74136		<i></i>	4002	.25	4532	1.95
103	.19	74141 74142	.65 2.95		4006	.89	4538	1.95
104	.19	74142	2.95		4007	.29	4539	1:95
105	.25	74145	.60		4008	.95	4543	1.19
406	.29	74145	1 75		4009	.39	4555	.95
107	.29	74147	1.20	- 1	4010	.45	4556	.95
408	.24	74150	1.35		4011	.25	4581	1.95
409	.19	74151	.55		4012	.25	4582	1.95
410	.19	74152	.65	2011	4013	.38	4584	.75 .75
411	.25	74153	.55	а. І	4014	.79	4585	12.95
412	.30	74154	1.25		4015	.39 .39	4702	.35
413	.35	74155	.75	90	4016		74C00 74C02	.35
414	.49	74156	.65		4017	,6 <del>9</del> .7 <del>9</del>	74C04	.35
416	.25	74157	.55		4018 4019	.39	74C08	.35
417	.25	74159	1.65		4020	.75	74C10	.35
420	.19	74160	.85		4021	.79	74C14	.59
421	.35	74161	69		4022	.79	74C20	.35
422	.35	74162	.85		4023	.29	74C30	.35
423	.29	74163	.69		4023	.65	74C32	.39
425	.29	74164	.85		4025	.29	74C42	1.29
426	.29	74165	85		4026	1.65	74C48	1.99
427	.29	74166	1.00		4027	.45	74C73	.65
428	.45	74167	2.95		4028	69	74C74	.65
430	.19	74170	1.65		4029	.79	74C76	.80
432	.29	74172	5.95		4030	.39	74C83	1.95
433	.45	74173	.75		4034	1.95	74C85	1.95
437	.29	74174	.89		4035	.85	74C86	.39
438	.29	74175	.89		4040	.75	74C89	4.50
440	.19	74176	89		4041	.75	74C90	1.19
442	.49	74177	.75		4042	.69	74C93	1.75
443	.65	74178	1.15	100	4043	.85	74C95	.99
444	.69 .69	74179	1.75	4	4044	. 79	74C107	.89
445	.69	74180	.75		4046	.85	74C150	5.75
446	.69	74181	2.25		4047	.95	74C151	2.25
7448	.69	74182	.75		4049	.35	74C154	3.25
7450	.19	74184	2.00		4050	.35	74C 157	1.75
7451	.23	74185	2.00	U.S.	4051	.79	74C160	1.19
7453	.23	74186 74190	18.50		4053	,79	74C161	1.19
7454	.23	74190	1.15	1100	4060	.89	74C162	1.19
7460	.23	74191	.79	100	4066	.39	74C163	1.19
7470	.35	74192	.79		4068	.39	74C164	1.39
7472	.29	74193	.85	100	4069	.29	74C165	2.00
7473	.34	74195	.85		4070	.35	74C173	.79
7474	.33	74196	.79		4071	.29	74C174	1.19
7475	.45	74197	.75		4072	.29	74C175	1.19
7476	.35	74198	1.35		4073	.29	74C192	
7480	.59	74199	1.35	111	4075	.29 .79	74C193	1,49
7481	1.10	74221	1.35		4076	.29	74C200	5.75
7482	.95	74246	1.35	100	4078 4081	29	74C221	1.75
7483	.50	74247	1.25	100	4082	29	74C373	2.45
7485	.59	74248	1.85		4085	.95	74C374	2.45
7486	.35	74249	1.95	10	4086	.95	74C901	.39
7489	2.15	74251	75		4093	.49	74C902	.85
7490	35	74259	2.25		4098	2.49	74C903	.85
7491	.40	74265	1.35		4099	1.95	74C905	10.95
7492 7493	.35	74273	1.95		14409	12.95	74C906	.95
7493	.65	74276	1.25	200	14410	12.95	74C907	1.00
7/105	.65	74279	.75		14411	11.95	74C908	2.00
7496	.70	71003		Edward .	4 .22.4	iz.95	1116009	2.75
7497	2.75	74284	3.75	100	14419	7.95	74C910	9.95
74100	1.75	74285 74290	3.75	100	4502	.95	74C911	8.95
74107	.30	74290	.75		4503	.65	74C912	8.95
74109	.45	74293	.85		4508	1.95	74C914	1.95
74110	.45	74296	2.25		4510	.85	-74C915	1.19
7/144	55	74331	2.23	100	4511	85	74C918	2.75
. →11b	1.55	74366	.65	1	4514	1 25	74C920 74C921	15.95
74120	1.20	74367	.65		4514	1.25 1.79	74C921	4.49
74121	.29	74368	.65		4515 4516	1.55	74C922	4.49
74122	.45	74376	2.20		4518	.89	74C925	5.95
74123	.49	74390	1.75	1	4519	.39	74C926	7.95
74125	.45	74393	1.35		4520	.79	74C927	7.95
74126	.45	74425	3.15		4522	1.25	74C928	7.95
74128	.55	74426	.85		4526	1,25	74C929	19.95
		74490	2.55	J. S.	4527	1.95	74C930	19.95
53W								
						6 1		
	70	ANIC	10		DC	DIO	DEC	- 2

#### TRANSISTORS DIODES

PN2222	NPN SWITCH	TO-92	10/1.00	100/8.99
PN2907	PNP SWITCH	TO-92	10/1.25	100/10.99
2N2222	NPN SWITCH	TO-18	.25	50/10.99
2N2907	PNP SWITCH	TO-18	.25	50/10.99
2N3055	NPN POWER	TO-3	.79	10/6.99
3055T	NPN POWER	TO-220	.69	10/5.99
2N3904	NPN SWITCH	TO-92	10/1.00	100/8.99
2N3906	NPN SWITCH	TO-92	10/1.00	100/8.99
IN4148 (IN914)	SWITCHING		25/1,00	1000/35.00
IN4004	RECTIFIER		10/1.00	100/8.99

-	C/MOS	TRANSISTOR SPECIALS
CPU'S & SUPPORT CHIPS  8086A - 3.75	100   25	2 NUMOP PAPER TO 5 2 NUMOP PAPER TO 5 3 1-10
21L02-3 70 2532 - 9.96 TMS 3468 1.75 75745.5 18.95 MK-4272-1 1.96 8252-1 19.96 MK-4272-1 1.96 8252-1 19.96 MK-5201-1 19.96 825115 - 4.00 TMS 4500NL 2.96 825120 - 1.96 MM-5200 1.75 825120 - 1.96 MM-5200 1.76 825120 - 1.96 MM-5200 1.76 825120 - 1.96 MM-5200 1.99 8256-5 (7818A) - 1.26 MM-5200 1.99 8256-5 (7818A) - 1.26 MK-5201-1 1.99 8256	74S SERIES 74S00 .30 74S74 .70 74S157 1.25 74S02 .30 74S86 .80 74S188 1.25 74S03 .30 74S86 .80 74S188 1.25 74S03 .30 74S86 .80 74S188 1.25 74S04 .40 74S88 1.90 74S174 1.40 74S05 .45 74S112 .85 74S175 1.40 74S08 .40 74S133 .50 74S194 1.10 74S10 .30 74S155 1.10 74S240 1.10 74S11 .35 74S138 1.25 74S257 1.30 74S12 .40 74S139 1.10 74S256 1.50 74S30 .40 74S131 1.10 74S256 1.50 74S30 .40 74S151 1.25 74S280 1.50 74S30 .40 74S151 1.25 74S280 1.50 74S30 .40 74S151 1.25 74S280 1.50 74S32 .40 74S153 1.10 74S373 2.25	TTLIC SERIES
1468	CPU's         CRT Controllers           6502         \$6.00         TMX9927NL         \$ 9.95           8080A         3.75         6845         16.95           280A         6.00         8275         16.95           ROM's           2732         \$ 7.95           2114L-4         \$1.35         4.00	7417 - 37 74107 - 38 74155 45 7420 17 7416 - 150 74156 - 75 7420 17 7416 - 150 74156 - 75 7426 30 74120 17 7416 - 150 74156 75 7426 30 74120 17 7416 - 150 74157 - 75 7425 30 74122 - 38 7421 - 130 9427 - 150 7425 - 150 74
14 PIN HEADERS   3/51 00   24 PIN HEADERS   7.5   7.	4116.2 1.60 DISC Controllers 1771 \$20.00 931.422 BIPOLAR 5.95 1791 25.00 4164.2-64K 9.95 1793 35.00 2147 J3 6.95 1795 45.00 4118.4 6.95 1795 45.00 D765C 25.00 68000L8 \$70.00 THRU NOV. 1982	2446   7.5   74155   50   8731   2.00   7447   86   74157   50   9601   75   7448   8.5   8021   75   7450   12   74161   65   5000569   1.50   7450   12   74161   65   5000569   1.50   7450   10   10   140   200   80   1.30   2.20   400   100   1.55   3.20   500   1.20   1.50
4"x6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD % "THICK 5,60 ea	NO. 30 WIRE DIP SWITCHES	74ES SENIES
THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH		
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing 4½" x 6½" \$1.95  DATEL'S DAC-08EQ	WRAP WIRE CTS 206 4 4 POSITION 1 25 SINGLE STRAND CTS 206 7 POSITION 1 40 CTS 206 8 B POSITION 1 50 CTS 206 10 10 POSITION 1 95	74,500 — 20 74,5107 — 36 74,5137 — 85 74,501 — 20 74,5108 — 38 74,522 — 75 74,502 — 23 74,512 — 36 74,522 — 75 74,502 — 22 74,513 — 46 74,524 — 90 74,502 — 22 74,513 — 46 74,524 — 90 74,503 — 22 74,514 — 90 74,504 — 22 74,514 — 90 74,504 — 20 74,
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing 4½" × 6½" × 1.95  DATEL'S DAC OBED  8 bit DAC — \$.4.95  CRYSTALS  1.000 2.000 18.422 64.25 ea.   3.000 5.000 8.000 61.25 2.000 ea.   3.579 6.000 10.000 61.25 2.000 ea.   4.000 6.144 18.000 ea.	WRAP WIRE   CTS 206 4   4 PDSITION 1.25	J4, 501         20         744, 516         8         744, 5221         75           J4, 502         22         744, 516         78         745, 524         79           J4, 502         22         744, 511         8         744, 524         120           J4, 503         22         744, 514         8         744, 524         120           J4, 506         23         744, 512         9         744, 524         120           J4, 508         24         744, 512         9         744, 524         1.00           J4, 509         25         744, 512         9         744, 526         1.00           J4, 510         2         744, 512         9         744, 524         1.00           J4, 510         2         744, 512         9         744, 524         1.00           J4, 513         3         744, 512         9         744, 524         1.00           J4, 513         4         744, 512         9         744, 524         1.00           J4, 514         3         744, 513         3         744, 513         3         744, 513         3           J4, 515         3         744, 513         3         744, 513
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing 4½" × 6½" × 1.95  DATEL'S DAC OBED 8 bit DAC — \$.4.95  CRYSTALS 1.000 2.000 18.402 64.25 ea.   3.000 5.000 8.000 81.25 2.000 7 WATT LD 65 LASER DIODE(IR) \$8.95  25 watt Intra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.)	WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100'\$1.40  TOGGLE SWITCHES  SOR  TOGGLE SWITCHES  TOGGLE SWITCHE	144.501   20
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing 4/½" × 6½" × 1.95  DATEL'S DAC-08E0 8 bit DAC - \$.4,95  CRYSTALS  1.000 2.000 3.579 6.000 10.000 83.25 20.000 83.25 4.000 6.144 18.000 e9  7 WATT LD 65 LASER DIODE(IR) 98.95  25 wat Infra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.) Laser Diode (Spec sheet included) \$24,95 2N.8320 P FET \$.45 2N.8320 P F	WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100'\$1.40  TOGGLE SWITCHES SORP  SCR'S  TRIAC'S	144.501
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing 4/½" × 6½" \$1.95  DATEL'S DAC-08E0 8 bit DAC — \$.4.95  CRYSTALS  1.000 2.000 18.432 64.25 ea.   3.000 5.000 8.000 8.325 20.000 6144 18.000 ea  7 WATT LD 65 LASER DIODE(R) 88.95  25 wart Infra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.) Laser Diode (Spec sheet included) \$24.95 2N.8457 N FET \$.45 2N FET \$.45 2N FET \$.45 2N	WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100' . \$1.40  TOGGLE SWITCHES  SOR'S    1.5A	144.501
1/16" thick with 1/10" specing   4/½" × 6/½"   \$1,95	WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100' . \$1.40  TOGGLE SWITCHES  SOR'S  TRIAC'S  TRIA	144.501
1/16" thick with 1/10" specing   4½" × 6½"	WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100' . \$1.40  TOGGLE SWITCHES SORP  SCR'S    1.5a   5a   35a   110a   125   126   12	144.501
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing 4½" × 6½" . \$1,95  DATEL'S DAC-08E0 8 bit DAC - \$4,95  CRYSTALS  1,000 2,000 18 402 54 25 ea.   3,000 5,000 8,000 61,25 20,000 7 WATT LD 65 LASER DIODE(IR) \$8,95  25 wart infra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.) Laser Diode (Spec sheet included) \$24,95  2N,845 N FET \$ .45 2N,2646 UJT \$ .45 2N,2646 UJT \$ .45 2N,2646 UJT \$ .45 2N,2646 UJT \$ .65  ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES . 4/81,00 2N 6028 PROG. UJT \$ .65  1UF 16V   10 \$1 00 100 88,00 0TUF 35V 16 16/81 00 100 85,00 0TUF 35V 5/81,00 1UF 20V 5/81,00 10 30UF 60V 5/81,00 10 30UF 20V 4/81,00 6,8UF 35V 3/81,00 120UF 60V 5/81,00 120UF 60V 5/81,00 130F10V 6 .40 3,3UF 20V 4/81,00 6,8UF 35V 3/81,00 120UF 60V 5/81,00	WRAP WIRE  SINGLE STRAND  100' . \$1.40  TOGGLE SWITCHES  SINGLE SWITCHES	144.501

TEL. (617) 547-7053 WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT SOLID STATE SALES P.O. BOX 74D SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TOLL FREE 1-800-343-5230 FOR ORDERS ONLY CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



828 G-VOLT POWER SUPPLY
830 O-15 FOLT POWER SUPPLY
834 COLOR DRGAN 3-CHANNEL, 1-CONTROL
836 3-CHANNEL, 4-CONTROL COLOR ORGAN

838 12-VOLT POWER SUPPLY 840 VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT 842 12-VOLT COLOR ORGAN 844 T.V. JAMMER

846 12-VOLT SAFETY STROBE FLASHER 850 WHOOPER ALARM 852 COMBINATION LOCK/ALARM CONTROL

856 ELECTRONIC TENNIS 858 DIGITAL ROULETTE 860 5-30 VOLT REGULATED POWER SUPPLY 861 818 SOUND PORTABLE DREAM

862 FULL-WAVE MOTOR SPEED CONTROL 866 DIGITAL SLOT MACHINE

868 DIGITAL DICE 870 NERVE TESTER 876 6-DIGIT DIGITAL CLOCK

876 DIGITAL BIRD 880 12-VOLT, 2-AMP REGULATED POWER SUPPLY 882 MUSICAL HORN 884 SOUND ACTIVATED COLOR ORGAN, 1-CHANNEL

886 AUDIO AMP/INTERCOM 886 LIBRARIAN TORMENTOR 890 STOP-ACTION TIMING TESTER 892 TELEPHONE HOLD BUTTON

894 PHASON BUN/SOUND GENERATOR 898 BINARY CLOCK

Also available, complete Basic Electronics Course

PPG Electronics Co., Inc. 791 Red Rock Road, St. George, Utah, 84770

**Special Prices For Educators** 

CIRCLE 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## Computer Products,

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE AND RECEIVE A 5% DISCOUNT!

4.75 4.75 14.90 4.50 8.75 9.75 4.50 5.20 8.50

6.85

29.00 9.25 9.95

6.50 6.50 5.50

6.50 6.50 25.00 49.00

3250 KELLER STREET, #9

8000

8239 8243 8250

8289

6.95 7.59 3.90 7.95 34.95 7.75 8.75 29.00

14.95 29.95 27.95 3.45 1.80 3.75 1.75 2.45 4.50 19.00 4.75

8035 8039

8238

SANTA CLARA, CA 95050

16K APPLE **RAM CARD** 

Upgrade your 48K Apple II to full 64K

BARE BOARD	24.00
KIT	49.00
ASSEMBLED & TESTED	59.00

10/1.00 6/1.00 6/1.00

3.00 3.50 1.20

**LEDS** 

CONNECTORS

Male Female

Jumbo Red Jumbo Green Jumbo Yellow

RS 232 RS 232 RS 232

MICROPROCESSOR REAL-TIME CLOCK MSM 5832

7.25

LINEAR

.32 .75 1.25 .64 1.65 1.70 1.49 3.75 3.75 9.79 2.25 1.00

.38 .65 .95

.99

Call for Complete List

**Z80** CPU PIO CTC

Z80 Z80 Z80 AAA

6500

**UPGRADE** YOUR APPLE

**EPROMS** 

DYNAMIC RAMS

(45ns) (45ns) (5v 450ns) (5v 350ns) (5v 450ns) (5v 450ns) (5v 450ns)

(250ns) (200ns) (150ns)

(200ns)

4.95 **4.**95 6.95

3.00 2.99 3.49 7.85 7.85 6.49 Call

2.00 1.25 1.75

or**TRS-80** 4116 200ns 8/10.00

#### STATIC RAMS

2101	(450ns)	1.85
211.02	(250ns LP)	1.55
2111	(450ns)	2.49
2114	(450ns)	1.75
211413	(300ns LP)	1.85
2114L-2	(200ns LP)	1.95
TMM2016	(200ns)	5.49
TMM2016	(150ns)	6.49
TMM2016	(100ns)	7.49
HM6:116	(200ns)	Call
HM6116	(150ns)	Call
HM6116	(120ns)	Call

LP = Low Power

WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICES!

Call before you buy

#### CRYSTALS

32.768 KHZ 1.0 MHZ 1.8432 2.0	3.75 4.50 4.50 3.90	5.185 5.7143 6.5536 8.0	3.90 3.90 3.90 3.00
2.097152	3,90	10.0	3.00
2.4576	3.90	14.31818	3.90
3.2768	3.90	18.0	3.00
3.579545	3.00	18.432	3.00
4.0	3.00	20.0	3.00
5.0	3.00	22,1184	3.00
5.0688	3 90	32:0	3.90

#### 74LS00 SERIES

74 LS00 74 LS01 74 LS02 74 LS03 74 LS05 74 LS08 74 LS10 74 LS11 74 LS12 74 LS13 74 LS15 74 LS26 74 LS22 74 LS22 74 LS23 74 LS28 74 LS33 74 LS35 74 LS35 74 LS35 74 LS35 74 LS35 74 LS37 74 LS55 74 LS63 74 LS75 74 LS63 74 LS78 74 LS78 74 LS78 74 LS78 74 LS98 74 LS99 74 LS91 74 LS91 74 LS112 74 LS112	.24 -24 -24 -24 -24 -24 -24 -24 -24 -24 -	74LS123 74LS124 74LS125 74LS136 74LS138 74LS138 74LS138 74LS138 74LS148 74LS151 74LS155 74LS156 74LS156 74LS156 74LS166 74LS161 74LS161 74LS168 74LS168 74LS168 74LS168 74LS169 74LS169 74LS169 74LS174 74LS189 74LS189 74LS189 74LS191 74LS191 74LS191 74LS192 74LS191 74LS193 74LS194 74LS194 74LS194 74LS195 74LS197 74LS197 74LS198 74LS248 74LS248	.95 2.95 .75 .75 .75 .75 .75 .75 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .89 .95 .89 .89 .89 .89 .89 .89 .89 .89 .89 .89	74 LS253 74 LS258 74 LS258 74 LS258 74 LS260 74 LS273 74 LS273 74 LS275 74 LS280 74 LS280 74 LS293 74 LS293 74 LS293 74 LS363 74 LS3665 74 LS3665 74 LS3666 74 LS3666 74 LS3674 74 LS379 74 LS368 74 LS379 74 LS379 74 LS378 74 LS378 74 LS378 74 LS378 74 LS378 74 LS378 74 LS3866 74 LS368 74 LS3688 74 LS6688 74 LS6688 74 LS6688 74 LS6688	800009059999999999999999999999999999999

#### MISC.

Disc Co	ntroller
1791 1793 1795 1797	27. <sup>8</sup> 5 29.95 49.95 49.95
Inte	rface

8T26	1.65
8T28	1.95
8T95	.95
8T96	.95
8T97	.95
8T98	.95
DM8131	2.90

DS8836		1.25
IC Sockets	ST	w/w
8 PIN 14 PIN 16 PIN 18 PIN 20 PIN 22 PIN 24 PIN 28 PIN 40 PIN	.10 .12 .15 .20 .25 .25 .25 .35	.49 .50 .57 .85 .99 1.30 1.40 1.50

ST = Soldertail W/W = Wirewrap

LM301 LM308 LM309K LM3117T LM317T LM317K LM323K LM323K LM323F LM337K LM337 LM337 LM380 LM380 LM386

M386 M555 M556

LM565 LM566 LM567 LM723 LM733

# 5.49 9.45 6.90 7.65 9.90 4.35 7.95 9.95 11.75 ORDER TOLL

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS) ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED

#### **CMOS**

4000 4001 4002 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015	.25 .30 .30 .90 .25 .94 .45 .30 .45 .90 .45	4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 4028 4030 4034 4034	I.15 .90 .45 .90 .90 1.10 .35 .75 .35 1.60 .75 .90 .45	4082 4085 4086 4093 4099 4502 4503 4511 4511 4511 4515 4518	.30 .90 .90 .90 2.49 1.90 .90 .90 .90 .90 1.20 2.20 1.50
LM741 LM747 LM747 LM748 LM1310 MC1330 MC1358 LM1414 LM1458 LM1489 LM1889 LM1889 LM18909 LM3909 LM3909 LM3915 LM3916 75451 75452 75453	9595955555559500005555 27446264599555555 21111 222 333	4040 4041 40442 4043 40444 40467 4049 4055 4066 40668 4069 40771 40773 4075 4078	1.20 1.20 7.75 .75 .90 .90 .50 .90 .90 .339 .30 .30 .30 .30	4515 4522 4522 45226 45227 4528 45332 45332 45339 45453 4556 4582 4582 4582 4588 4588 4588 4588 4588	1.50 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.9

Computer Products, Inc. 3250 Keller Street, #9 Santa Clara, CA 95050

> (800) 538-8800 Calif. Residents (800) 848-8008

STORE HOURS: MON-FRI 8:30 A.M.-6:00 P.M. SAT 10:00 A.M.-3:00 P.M.





TERMS: For shipping include \$2.00 for UPS Ground \$3.00 for UPS Blue Label Air. \$10.00 minimum order. Bay Area residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for complete list.

140



## B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228 (214) 271-5546

Visa · MasterCard · American Express

	VISA	• WasterC	aru	• Amer	ican Ex	tpress	
STATIC RAM	SOCKETS			741	s		T- a
21L02-1KX1 250 n.s. Low Power	Low Profile Solder	LS00	.24	LS125	.95	LS243	1,49
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n,s.	8 Pin 13/1.00	LS02	.24	LS138	.79	LS244	.99
Low Power 2,75 8/17.50	14 Pin 10/1.00	LS04	.24	LS139	.79	LS245	1.95
HM6116F-4-2KK8 + 5v 200 n.s.	16 Pin 8/1.00	LS05	.24	LS151	.79	LS257	.79
CMOS Law Power 2716	18 Pin 8/1.00	LS08	.24	LS153	.79	LS266	.59
Style Pin Gut 8/56,00		1510	.24	LS154	1.75	LS283	.99
TMM2016-2KX8 +5v-NMOS 200 n.s 2716 Style	Contract to Line and the second	LS14	.89	LS157	.79	LS290	.99
Pin Qui 8/56.00	24 Pin 6/1.00 28 Pin 6/1.00	LS20	.24	LS161	.99	LS293	1.75
6501-5 256X4 - CMOS - Dala		LS27	.24	LS164	.99	LS298	.89
Retention 2 Volts - 22 Pin - 200 n.s.	40 Pin 5/1.00	LS30	.24	LS166	.99	LS367	.79
Typ. 5V Very Low Power 1.50 6514 J-5 1KX4-CMOS Super Low	Buy \$10 Get \$1.00	LS32	.36	LS175	.89	LS368	.79
Power 350 n.s. Similar to 2114	FREE CHOICE	LS42	.49	LS181	1.99	LS373	.99
Same Pin Out 2.00		LS74	.44	LS192	.89	LS374	1.49
8108-5 IKX8 NMOS 5V 500 NS	B RESCPU LY	LS85	.95	LS193	.89	LS375	1.19
22 Pin	8035 5.95	LS86	.39	LS221	1.10	LS377	1.49
4K STATIC RAMS	8039 6.95 8748 Inlei 15.95	LS90	.69	LS240	.99	LS390	1.19
LESS THAN 94c EACH MK4104J-4 - 250 N.S. 18 Pin Ceramic	6802 5.50	LS109	.39	LS241	.99	LS393	1.19
Compuler Mfg. Surplus. PRIME. Fully	6100 4.50	LS123	.99	LS242	1.49	LS399	.99
Static easy to Use. Has Same Pin Oul as	MISCELLANEOUS	THE P.		<b>EP</b>	ROM	1.2 art	W-0
TMS4044, but slightly different timing.	STATE OF THE PARTY	STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE,	1				A
With Specs. (Mostek) 8 for 8.95 32 for 29.95	AY3-8910-Sound Chip with 60 page data manual						
VERY LOW POWER!	DM8131 6 Bit Unified Bus Comparator	2708					
DYNAMIC RAM.	8 Pin Dip Shunt			195v			
	TR1602-UART same as	451	) n.s.	1 1 4 4 4	7 Y S S S S S		3.50
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1 22 Pin	AY5-1013 M6402-+5v High speed	2716-	1 2KX	8+5v 350	n.s		7.95
4027-4KX1-250 n.s. 1.75	UART-AY5-1013 pin out					Out	7.95
4116-16KX1-250 n.s. 8/10.00 4116-16KX1-200 n.s. 8/11.50	MC1408L6 D to A Converter 8 Bit			x 8 350 n			0.05
4164- +5v 64K 8/64.00	AD561J D OUTerter	0500				Out	
PRECISION HYBRID	2 1771 Single Density FDC	20.00	STA		80	200	-
OSCILLATOR MODULE Has both 1 MHZ and 2 MHZ TTL — outputs —	1791 Double Density FDC 2	23.50	_ /				
Hermetically sealed — Ultra high stability over wide temp, range — originally cost over \$40.00	5027-CRT Controller - Programmable - 24 x 80	280 2.5 Z800 M	MH2	A Contro	ller		4.50
each — we made a super purchase from a major	0 8 68B45 - Motorola (HD46505SP)	790DI	) - Pa	rallel			5.95
computer manufacturer — 5 Volt operation — lits standard 24 pin socket — Manufactured by	CRT Controller	Z80SIC	)/O C	han. Ser.			16.95
Motorola oscillator division 7.50 (w/data) MC6871A 3/20.00	O PROM						
3/20,00	a 82S129 Trl State Bi Polar Prom	1.99 Z80A S	10/0				19.95

#### MORE GAIN THAN A VARACTOR UHF TUNER



SATISFACTION **GUARANTEED** \$15.00

Freq. Range UHF470-889MHz Channels 14:83 Output Channel 3 Available on request: Ch 2 or 4.

Part No. B20

- The first thing we do is change the standard diode found in every tuner to a Hot Carrier Dinde
- The tuners output is then measured and compared to our computer derived chart from which we determine the correct value coil to add across the IF output for maximum Pre-Peaked gain.
- The tuner is fed a standard 10db antenna input, and while monitoring the output on our Spectrum Analyzer, the tuner is tuned to the desired channel and its oscillator is offset for the desired output frequency as follows:

Ch. 2:58Mhz Ch. 3: 63Mhz Ch. 4: 68Mhz We call this step peaking because the tuners output looks like a peak on our spectrum analyzer and the highest point of that peak is actually adjusted for the desired output.

4. Finally, we measure the tuners output one more time which is again compared to our computer derived performance chart to ascertain the correct value of the second coil which is added to the tuners internal connections.

This procedure was developed by GILCO and its our computer derived performance charts that make our typer better. That's because almost every tuner gets a different value coil before it's peaked and then a different value coil after It's peaked. The combinations are endless and the way we determine the values

#### PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Part No. B21 Printed Circuit Board. . . . \$17.00

- This Printed Circuit Board uses only one jumper, others use 9.
- The component layout is screen printed on the Component side of the pre-drilled P/C Board. The solder side of the P/C Board is covered
- with High Temperature Solder Resist for ease of assembly.
- This P/C board was designed to take advantage of the Gilco High Gain Tuner which means its circuitry is simpler and more efficient than those circuits that require inferior Varactor Tuners

Part No. B22 Complete Parts Kit. All resistors (30), Potentiometers (1-5K, 3-10K), Panel Mount Potentiometer (10K), Electrolytic Capacitors (6), Ceramic and Mylar Disc Capacitors (35), Variable Capacitors (4), Ceramic and Mylar Disc Capacitors (4), All Intergrated Circuits (7), Voltage Regulator, Heat Sink, Diodes (4), 1C Sockets (4, 8 pn. 3.14 pn), Power Transformer (24V/1A), Coll Kit with No. 26 wire (4). Speaker (4".3 0z.), Standoffs, Coaxial cable, All misc. Hardware, etc. All parts are individually packaged and labeled.

All components including the wire, Hardware, Coaxial Cable and heat sinks are included in the parts kit. This means your assembly time from start to finish is only 4 hours.

Order all 3, B20, B21, B22. . . . . . . 110.00

#### Order 5 each, B20, B21, B22.... . 95.00/set ACCESSORIES: AMPLIFIERS A02 New 2 Stage Low Kit \$18.00 Noise 28db gain RF Amplifier Specially designed for kit builders A03 Kit \$10.50 New 1 Stage Low Noise 14db gain Amplifier AN4 75-300 OHM matching \$1.00 Transformer. Coaxial Connectors. .30 Mail order only. Send check or money order to:

GILCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.

P. 0. Box 8817, Coral Gables, FL 33124
Tel. (305) 823-5891 For COD orders add 10% shipping and handling or for orders over \$50, add 5%

FL residents add 5% sales tax. Please write for more informati

WE HAVE A BRAND NEW FLYER. CALL OR WRITE FOR MANY NEW ITEMS

. Orders over \$50.00 add 85¢ for insurance, No C.O.D. Texas Res, add 5% Tax, 90 Day Money Bacces subject to change without notice. Foreign order • U.S. funds only, We cannot ship to Mexico.

2304 MOD 2 (Basic / Pre-amp) \$59.95 2304 MOD 3 (Hi-Gain Pre-amp)

POWER SUPPLY FOR EITHER MODEL ABOVE IS
AVAILABLE. COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS.
CASE, TRANSFORMER, ANTENNA SWITCH AND
CONNECTORS

(Kit) \$24.9

Assembled. Slotted Microwave Antenna For Above \$39.95

**PREAMPLIFIERS** 

PREAMPLIFIERS

HAL PA-19—1.5 mhz to 150 mhz. 19db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10ma. Complete unit \$8.95. HAL PA-1, 4—3 mhz to 1.4 ghz. 10 to 12 db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10ma. Complete unit \$12.95. (The above units are ideal for receivers, counters, etc.)

16 LINE Touch tone DECODER KIT WITH P.C. BOARD AND PARTS ..........\$69.95 P.C. BOARD AND PARTS ......\$39.95 LINE Touch Tone DECODER KIT 16 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE, PAD AND COMPONENTS ....\$39.95 12 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE, PAD AND COMPONENTS ....\$29.95

MANY, MANY OTHER KITS AVAILABLE

Send 20 cents stamp or S.A.S.E. for information and fiver on other MALTRONIX products. To order by phone 1-313-285-1782.



HAL-TRONIX P.O. Box 1101 Southgate, MI 48195

INFORMATION:

ORDERS OVER \$25.00 WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$25.00 PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITION ALL \$2.00 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES.



## **CONVERTERS** DESCRAMBLERS

**Largest Selection** of Equipment Available

\$ Buy Warehouse Direct & Save \$



36 channel converter **\$45**95

36 channel wired remote converter only \$**88**95



Send \$2 for complete catalog of converters and unscramblers

Quantity Discounts • Visa • Master Charge Add 5% shipping - Mich. residents add 4% sales tax

C&D Electronics, Inc. P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428 (616) 669-2440

TOP QUALITY

### CIRCLE 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD TUSA

A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF TV VIEWING WITH TUSA'S NEW MODIE CVUI-40, 40 CHANNEL CABLE TV CONVENTER Receive all the EXTRA CABLE TV "MODIANO" & SUPERBAND CHANNELS on your UNF DIAL.

Identifies the need for renting or leasing. This stable and reliable system converts extra cable TV channels so they can will be some or the converts extra cable TV channels as they can will be seen directly on the VHF portion of your news. Channels 2 to 13 can also be seen directly on the VHF portion of your

A MUST FOR VIDEO TAPING FROM CABLE TV!

The system allows you to program both pay (say TV decoder required) and standard cable channels for taping on any VCR — while you are watching a different channel on your TV.

Simple to install and operate on any make of TV with UHF.

Plus POSTAGE

75 DHM UHF YAGI ANTENNAS

12 db GAIN 58.95 EA. 6,95 EA. \*39.95 e BRAND NEW UHF VARACTOR TUNERS \$24.95 ...

SYLVANIA VHE VARACTOR TUNERS 45 MHz output. Channels 2 through 13 as well as the mid-band channels. Schematic In-WHILE THEY LAST! \$13.95 ea

\$3.95 ea

\*2.50 as

TUNERS

SURPLUS

pescription

2 watt Audio Power Amp
Low Voltage Audio Amp
500W/MP
Phase Locked Loop
Digital Phase Locked Loo
Phase Locked Loop
Video Detector
Video Amp
Video I Am LM-386N-3 12.95 3.50 1.49 1.69 2.49 2.06 1.75 2.69 1.95 3.19 88 1.79 4.49 2.95 LM-7805 LM-7808 LM-7812 LM-7815 LM-7818 LM-7824

POPULAR IC's

SPEAKER CABINET

Cabinet Dimensions: 7%" wide x 9%" high x 5%" deep. Removable 1/8" thick back cover.

\$10.95 ea

.\$1.20 ea 10 - Up MICA CAPS 5%

.42¢ sa. 560pf..86¢ e. .36¢ ea 1200pf..89¢ e. .36¢ ea 3000pf..139 e.

POPULAR

MICROWAVE

PARTS

MV-2109

Radial Lead Caps 12 or more .....1-11 12 or more / ....1-11 12 or more 12 or more .16 as .17 as .18 as .18 as .19 a

Axial Lead Caps 1000 mtd &50V . . . . 1-11 2 or more 2200 mtd &35V . . . 1-11 12 or more 2200 mtd &50V . . . 1-11 12 or more 3300 mtd &35V . . . 1-11 12 or more

\$1.29

Call us for CERAMIC DISCS UHF - VHF - FM

SPLITTER

Low Loss 3.5-4 db, Low VSWR Waterproof Housing \$2,49 ea.

40-900 MHz

MAX-3

POWER TRANSFORMER 24V CT, 400 mA Made in U.S.A.

3-POSITION COAXIAL PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH



2 or more

10 or more \$2.75 ea.

SURPLUS AUDIO & VIDEO RF MODULATORS

> Hook up sheet included Now \$5.49 ea

This box is 11 %"W - 4½"H - 6½"D with a removable aluminum U-shaped chassis 11"W - 3½"H - 6"D inside.
\$12.50 ea. 4 or more \$10.95 ea WINEGARD OELUXE THE WAY

CATV - MATV - VCR 90 db Isolano.

POPULAR
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS
10K Velume Control
with DPDT switch ... \$ 1,4
10 - Up
1.0 - Up
10 - Up
10 - Up
11 - Up
12 - Up
13 - Up
14 - Up
15 - Up
16 - Up
16 - Up
17 - Up
18 ...\$ 1.49 

mum isolation 4 "F" connectors accept 75-ohm coaxial cable with F59 littings. Push button switches are top mounted. Cutouts for flush wall mounting. 3 75-ohm resistors properly terminate any unused position, Size: 3-9/16" x 2%" x 2". THE P

ORDER NOW 800-854-4655 OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 714-635-5090 INSIDE CALIFORNIA PERSONAL CHECKS HELD FOR CLEARANCE
MAIL ORDERS WELCOME — PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE — SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED — NO MINIMUM ORDER



\$6.95 as

R.F **ELECTRONICS** 



While They Last

BOXES

Woodgrain



CIRCLE 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

(602) 266-9758 (602) 234-3026



Electronic Parts

6835 N. 16th Street Phoenix, AZ 85016



MICRO WAVE DOWN CONVERTER KIT (HMR II type) 

PC Bd., 3-MRF901's, 2-MBD 101's 1 Thermistor, 1 Choke, 3-Chip Caps, 1 "F" Connector, 8 Resistors + Instructions

## PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE

ON KITS & PARTS \*Video 7 Sync Enhancer w/modulator . . . . . . . \$59.95 (for video guard tapes) 

1310, 1330, 1349, or 1350 

12 V CAR VACUUM w/assessories By KRACO

\$3<sup>95</sup>

8 TRACK TAPE DRIVE w/110 V.A.C. motor Track Indicator lights 12 V Pri-amp 12 V



DOWN CONVERTER 8-12 V.D.C. or 12-18 V.D.C.

\$1495

MULTI-METER ASSEMBLY

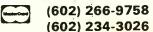
Includes: (4) 7 seg. LED displays (1) ICL 7107 (A-D IC) (1) +5 V. Reg. (1) - 5 V. Reg 8 8 8 8 (1) Bridge (1) Pwr. Trans Resistors & caps

\$1495

INE CORD



**ALL ORDERS PLUS POSTAGE VIA UPS** 



CIRCLE 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER



## Free Buyers Guide

84 pages of the latest in components, tools and instruments — a must for DESIGNERS, instructors and maintenance engineers.

#### **NEW ZENITH ZXM 121**

High legibility 12" green phosphor monitor. 15 Mhz bandwidth,

40 or 80 character selectable full compatability. \$117.00

### **OVERSTOCK SPECIALS**



3" Roton Fan New....

\$10.95

VU Meters 99¢ Ea. 47OK 1/4W Resistor . . . . . . . \$2.00/1000



24 VAC 500 MA Plug in transformer. \$4.50



UHF/VHF Conversion Kit - with Genuine Mitsumi Tuner. .

\$119.98

CALL OUR HOT LINES IN CALIF. (714) 527-2554 OUTSIDE CAL. (800) 854-8660

#### SCR ELECTRONICS CENTER

5303 Lincoln Ave., Cypress, CA 90630

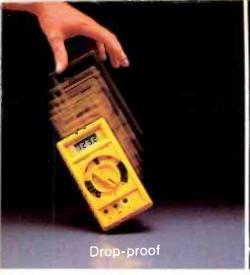
CIRCLE 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

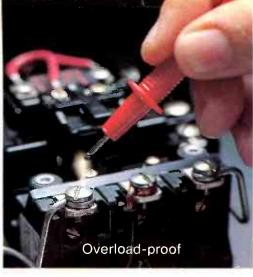
#### RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

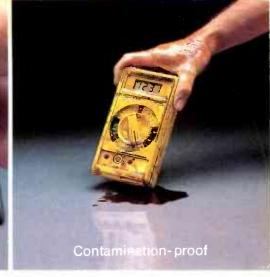
in the ir	ndex below.	
Free Inf	ormation Number	Page
	Aaron Gavin	103
30	Abex	
74	Active Electronics	121
91	Advance Computer Products .	129
<del></del>	Advance Electronics	24-25.30
53	Advanced Tool Technology	106
75	All Electronics	122
47	AMC Sales	104
60	Anders Percision Instrument	
100	Co., Inc.	
44	Antenna Specialists	
9	AP Products	
95	Arizona Electronics	
_	Bagnall Electronics	
	Barta Electronics	115
80	BBC Metrawatt Goerz	
3	Beckman Instruments	
92	B.G. Micro	
_	Bullet Electronics	128
23	Cambridge Learning	82
66	Capar Components Corp	
_	C&D Electronics, Inc.	
64	Chaney Electronics	115
_	C1E, Cleveland Institute of	
	Electronics	
20,—	Command Productions	
6,19	Communications Electronics	
50	Components Express	
68	Concord Electronics	
71	Consolidated Electronics, Inc.	
	Cook's Institute	
70	CPU	
34	CRT	
	Dage	
46	Data, Inc.	
_	Devtronix	
99	Diamondback	
V	Digatek	
_	DigiCom Engineering, Inc	
76	Digi-Key Corp.	
69	Digitron	
100	Direct Video Sales	
89	Dokay	
31	DX Tele Labs	
33	Eastern Enterprises	93

14	Eico	22
5	Electra	1
54	Electronic Rainbow	
51	Electronic Specialists, Inc	
38 49	Etco Electronics	
49	Etronix Fair Radio Sales	
7	Fluké	
_	Fordham Radio	
82	Formula International	
_	Galaxy Electronics	
90	Gilco International, Inc.	
59	Gladstone Electronics	112
_	Global TV	
_	Grantham College of Enginee	
35	Grove Enterprises	
39	Hal Communications Corp	
96 12	Hal-Tronix	
43	Heath	20-21
25	Hitachi	
65	Hi-Tech	
81	Information Unlimited	
	International Electronics	
79	Jameco Electronics	126-127
52	Jan Crystal	106
86	JDR, Microdevices	
21	Jim Pak	31
_	J&W Electronics	
24 22	Keithley	85
22 93	Kikusui International Corp. H.J. Knapp	
2	Leader	
	McGee's Radio	
42	MFJ Enterprises	
41	MicroManagement Systems, I	
_	Microtenna	
<del>-</del>	Monarchy Engineering, Inc.	
73	Mountain West Alarm	
84	MP Systems	
8	Multitech Electronics, Inc.	
 36	Mura Nationwide	
	Netronics	
_	New Tone	
_	NRI Schools	
_	NTS Schools	
_	Nuts & Volts	
40	O.K. Machine & Tool	87
16 48	Omnitron Electronics Paia Electronics	26
57	Pac-Tec	
15	Panasonic	
55	Panavise	
_	Peterson Electronics	
_	Philips ECG	
17	Philips Test &	
	Measuring Instruments	
94	Poly Paks	
88 45	Priority 1	
10	Portecto	
78	Radio Shack	
37	Rag.	
85	Ramsey Electronics	
97	R.F. Electronics	
_	Satellite TV	
98	SCR	
_ 13	Simple Simon Electronics	
12	Simpson Sinclair	
28,61	Sintec	
72	SJB.	
26	SMP	
87	Solid State	138
18	Soltec	
67	Spartan Electronics	
83	Stavis Electronics, Inc.	
	Suntronics Co., Inc.	120
— —.27	Symmetric Sound Systems Tektronix	
	Texas Instruments	
58	Triton	
32	Ungar	
53	Universal Sound	115
56	Vector	110
29	Video Control	
11	Viz Mfg. Co.	
52	Wersi Electronics	
 77	Woodin Hill's Inc. Wm. B. Allen	
i	Zenith Radio Co.	









# OOJS OOJS OOGS

Now there's a new breed of Beckman hand-held DMMs tough enough to withstand accidental drops, input overloads

and destructive environments.

The new HD100 and HD110 DMMs are drop-proof, packed with overload protection and sealed against contamination. You won't find more rugged meters than the Beckman HDs. Inside or out.

#### **Drop Proof**

Constructed of double-thick thermoplastics, the HD100 series DMMs resist damage even after repeated falls. All components are heavy-duty and shock mounted.

#### Contamination Proof

The HD series meters are designed to keep working even around dirt, heavy grime, water and oil. The special o-ring seals, ultrasonically-welded display window and sealed input jacks protect the internal electronics of the HD meters. The oops-proof meters are sealed so tightly, they even float in water.

## Accidental Overload Protection

All DC voltage inputs are protected up to 1500 Vdc or 1000 Vrms. Current ranges are protected to 2A/600V with resistance ranges protected to 600 Vdc. Transient protection extends up to 6KV for 10 microseconds.

#### More Meter for Your Money

For starters you can get 2000 hours of continuous use from a

common 9V transistor battery. You can run in-circuit diode tests and check continuity. You even get

a one year warranty.

The 0.25% basic dc volt accuracy HD meters serve you with 7 functions and 27 ranges. The HD 110 also gives you 10 AMPS ac and dc. With one simple turn of the single selector switch, you can go directly to the function and range you need. There's less chance of error.

Also available is the electrical service kit. It includes the meter of your choice, a current clamp, deluxe test leads and a heavy-duty case designed to carry both meter and accessories, conveniently.

Feature for feature you can't find a more dependable meter with prices starting at just \$169 (U.S. only).

To locate your nearest distributor, write Beckman Instruments, Inc., Instrumentation Products, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634 or call (714) 993-8803.

BECKMAN

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
www.americanradiohistory.com

# Don't touc

New Zenith push-button VIDEO ORGANIZER permits switching from one program source to another without changing cable connectors. Lets you select up to six different program sources for viewing. Up to three different sources for recording. Even lets you view one program source while simultaneously recording



At last the nuisance of manually changing cable connections is a thing of the past!

With Zenith's new Video Organizer, separate input and output jacks enable you to make a complete connection of TV and VHF antenna or cable TV antenna, subscription TV decoder, video disc player, video cassette

recorder, video game and home computer or other auxiliary video equipment.

So you switch from one program

source to another with pushbutton ease - without changing connections.

Equally important, the Video Organizer's advanced engineering design by Zenith results in low insertion loss and high isolation. Eliminates electromagnetic interference for maximum picture quality. And permits greater flexibility in use and ease of operation for

more hours of uninterrupted home video enjoyment.

Write now for more information!

The quality goes in before the name goes on.\*